C
C#
MI48106UIVYMUIVYM FCWD
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

Just Two Packages Get Top Billing In Datapro Poll Of Software Users

Complete Charts of User Ratings On Pages 45 and 46

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. — Are software packages getting worse or are users just getting pickier? While Datapro Research Corp.'s 1983 "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" does not address that question, the survey does indicate that the period of unqualified user satisfaction that many packages have enjoyed in previous years may be at an end.

Continuing a trend begun in the 1982 survey, only two packages — IBM's Mapics manufacturing software and 1040 Software, Inc.'s Software 1040 tax administration package — made Datapro's top-rated group. Just two years ago, 19 packages received that honor.

The survey results also showed that overall expenditures on software packages have fallen dramatically in 1983. Of the more than 1,400 respondents who estimated their software expenditures, the average user spent $56,808 on packaged software in 1983 compared to $71,241 in 1982. However, users expect the average nearly to double in 1984 to more than $110,000.

(Continued on Page 44)

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1983 by CW Communications/Inc.

NEWSPAPER

$1.50 a copy; $44/year | November 7, 1983 | Vol. XVII, No. 45

PCjr Debuts; Analysts Left Unimpressed

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — IBM's long-awaited home computer, code-named Peanut but actually dubbed PCjr, may well leave corporate users wondering what all the hubbub was about.

IBM unveiled the small computer, made for it by Los Angeles-based Teledyne, Inc., at a press conference here last week. A 64K-byte version of the machine operating from a magnetic tape cassette seils for $669, while a 128K-byte floppy diskette-based model sells for $1,269.

"We expect it will find wide application as a desktop computer. That's why we're offering it through our national accounts and national marketing divisions," an IBM spokesman said. "Our feeling is that [management information systems] managers will demand it. They'll want to see if it works."

The PCjr, which will not be available until the first quarter of next

(Continued on Page 6)

Inside

Continuing to push its DOS users into VM and MVS, IBM last week announced it will sell University Computing Co.'s UCC-2. **Page 2.**

• • •

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. added more fiber to its diet of transmission networks. **Page 4.**

• • •

A University of California student was arrested last week for allegedly breaking into some 200 computer accounts at computer sites around the world. **Page 9.**

• • •

A decision support system that lets executives and middle managers bypass the DP department and develop their own applications has been announced by Sperry Corp. **Page 9.**

• • •

There's some good news and some bad news for technical specialists in a recent survey of the DP job market. **Page 10.**

Microcomputers and technological change may be in the minds of most DP managers, but it's the erosion of their power base that is keeping them awake nights, attendees at last week's Data Processing Management Association conference said. **Page 18.**

• • •

Automatic teller machines may be hitting the streets with a passion, but next-day electronic funds transfer systems are what will capture the hearts of most businesses and banks, a former Chase Manhattan Bank executive suggested. **Page 69.**

• • •

Shuttle diplomacy is not reserved for politicians and world leaders. IBM recently transported a number of high-level retail executives into and out of a popular island resort to smooth relations between itself and the powerful Computer Dealers and Lessors Association. **Page 95.**

• • •

Stratus Ties Its Systems To Machines From IBM

By Jim Bartimo
And Katherine Hafner
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Software linking Stratus Computer, Inc.'s fault-tolerant systems to IBM systems and a desktop microcomputer from Data General Corp. were announced here last week at the Integrated Office Technology Conference and Exposition (Intech '83).

Stratus introduced an integrated set of software products that links its Stratus/32 Continuous Processing Systems to IBM Personal Computers and also provides a bridge to IBM mainframes running under the MVS operating system.

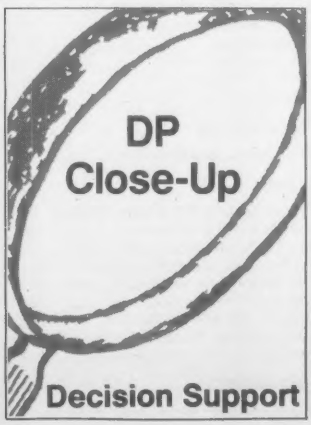
Called the Stratus Office Solution, the packages also provide some office management capabilities, such as electronic mail and calendar management, and can convert Stratus/32 data and files to or from microcomputer-based spreadsheet formats, a Stratus spokesman said. SOS is also compatible with IBM 3270 and Ascii-based terminals.

Six of the software packages composing SOS run on the 32-bit Stratus/32 processor, which acts as a host. The seventh package, SOS Ascii, operates on IBM's Personal Computer. The seven packages are:

- SOS/Exec for electronic mail and calendar management, resource scheduling and office-oriented electronic filing.
- SOS/Main, consisting of Cobol programs and job control statements running under MVS. SOS/Main is also said to provide controlled access to MVS data by allowing the transfer of data files between processors running under MVS and the Stratus/32.
- SOS/Spread, which reportedly converts data files on a Stratus/32 to

(Continued on Page 15)

DSS Departments Becoming an MIS Reality



By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

They have grown from finance, marketing or management information systems departments. Some incorporate an information center while others are planning to evolve in that direction. The software tools they use are as diverse as the forms they take.

Whatever their structure, formal decision support system departments are becoming a highly visible adjunct to traditional MIS. Interviews with DSS managers conducted recently by *Computerworld* indicate that in many companies, the departments are now reporting on a level equal to the MIS function.

At Mead Corp. in Dayton, Ohio, for example, the manager of decision support applications supervises a staff of five managers and reports on the same level as the MIS director. The functions reporting to Clay Sundermeyer include the information center, office systems, financial modeling and decision analysis within operations research. A personal computer information center will be established soon.

The decision support function grew out of operations research after "a general ground swell of interest" became apparent three years ago, Sundermeyer said. A staff of 10 now supports 850 users, "covering just about every function in the company." Users include most of the company's top executives, who have programmed function-key access to a

(Continued on Page 8)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Technical Editor Timothy J. Scannell
Senior Editors:
Software Paul Gillin
Communications Phil Hirsch
Jim Bartimo
Systems Tom Henkel
Office Automation Jim Bartimo
Industry Bill Laberis
Features George Harrar
International Editor Susan Blakeney
Staff Writers: Katherine Hafner
Patricia Keefe
Peter Bartolik
Lynn Haber
John Gallant
Correspondents:
New York David Myers
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Features Coordinator: Barbara Van Scoyoc
Chief Copy Editor: Donovan White
Assistant Chief Copy Editor: Kathie Gow
Copy Editors: Becky Batcha
Dave Bouffard
Bruce Crane
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Thomas Schmidt
Charlotte Ziems
Assistant to the Editor: June Fettig
Editorial Assistants: Joyce Furia
Mary DeCristoforo
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Human Connection Jack Stone
Lecht on Science Charles P. Lecht

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Bruce Hoard
Copy Editor Patti Hartigan
Computerworld On Communications
Editor Bruce Hoard
Copy Editor Patti Hartigan
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Staff Writer Glenn Rifkin
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Editor Marcia Blumenthal
Copy Editor Rick LePage

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES & SALES OFFICES:

New York: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Phone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 1060 Marsh Rd., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Terry Cartwright, EEC Publications, 196-200 Balls Pond Rd., London N1 4AQ. Phone: 01-359-3525. Telex: (851) 894085 (Computer Management, Computer Business Europe only).

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe)

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 756 14 14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882. Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Group, Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12-9 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101. Phone: (03) 230-4117/8. Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4399533. Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838/WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Gravina, 13, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86, 231-23-88. Telex: 47904(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwdan.

Sweden: Bengt Marnfeldt, Computerworld/Sweden, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11538 Stockholm. Telex: 6105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., CW Communications B.V., c/o IDC Benelux, Prins Hendriklaan II, 1075 As Amsterdam. Phone: 020-791-692. Telex: (844) 15741.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l., Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly, except February (5 issues), April (5 issues), May (6 issues), June (5 issues), August (7 issues), September (5 issues), October (7 issues), November (5 issues), December (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1983 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.50 a copy. U.S. — $44 a year. Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year. Europe — $165 a year, all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP BPA

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

To Move Users to VM, MVS

IBM to Sell UCC Conversion Tool

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — In an action that continues IBM's push to move users of its DOS operating system into either a VM or an MVS environment, the computer giant last week announced that it will sell University Computing Co.'s UCC-2, a DOS-to-MVS conversion facility.

UCC-2 allows DOS programs to be moved into an MVS environment without source code conversion, a spokesman said. The product thus reduces conversion time by up to 60%.

DOS facilities not available under MVS are supported by UCC-2, and MVS facilities are immediately available on DOS programs.

'Nothing Comparable'

The product is the most complete DOS-to-MVS conversion tool IBM has ever offered, a spokeswoman said. "We have had JCL conversion and conversion to VM, but nothing comparable to UCC-2," the IBM representative said.

The UCC-2 linkage editor produces executable, partition-independent MVS modules from DOS object or Core Image Library modules. The existing DOS linkage editor control statements control the UCC-2 link edit process. When a DOS program is executed under MVS, the UCC-2 interface captures DOS service requests, interprets them and automatically invokes the appropriate MVS or UCC-2 service routine.

Analysts contacted by *Computerworld* last week said the announcement reflects IBM's commitment to make MVS and VM its premier operating systems. "It's becoming clear that DOS is the odd man out," said Frank Gens, director of information systems research at The Yankee Group, a Boston consulting firm.

A Wider User Range

Gens noted that the agreement is consistent with IBM's release of MVS on the recently announced 4361 processor [CW, Sept. 19]. IBM has thus indicated that it will extend the operating system to a wider range of users.

"We may later see DOS pushed in under VM as a batch initiator," Gens said.

But IBM's spokeswoman said the push is from the other direction. "It's not that we're trying to force this trend. We saw many of our customers moving from DOS to MVS, and this is our response," she said.

Concerning the 4361 and 4381 processors, she said, "These machines should be using MVS. When running multipartitions, sharing Dasd [direct-access storage devices] and moving on-line, MVS will better accommodate this growth."

"It's a good move," said Bob Cook, president of VM Software, Inc. in Falls Church, Va. "IBM has been pushing users for a while [to migrate away from DOS]. The problem has been a transition."

However, Cook noted that MVS is not an ideal alternative for many current DOS users and that the company has failed to provide adequate tools to execute in batch under VM. "VM's batch capabilities are not very good," he said. For IBM to expect DOS users to migrate, "They're going to have to give them some better production tools under VM. I don't think we'll see DOS being pushed aside until that happens," he said.

IBM will make UCC-2 available in the first quarter of 1984 for a one-time charge of $45,000. Its National Accounts Division is located at 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Corrections

Because of an error during the production of the Oct. 31 issue of *Computerworld*, the announcement of the TRS-80 Model 16B desktop computer from Radio Shack did not appear on Page 85 as scheduled. That story appears in today's issue on Page 16.

The average response time of Primdata's 3033 mainframe ["Calif. Users Offered Access to Swedish CPUs," CW, Sept. 26] is .7 sec, not seven seconds.

A chart accompanying "Micro Explosion Forces T/S Vendors to Refocus" [CW, Sept. 12] contained erroneous information about the remote computing services offered by Comshare, Inc. The correct information about the Comshare services follows: Business Information Systems (IBM-based); VM/CMS, MVS/TSO; Commander II (Honeywell, Inc.-based).

This Week

IN DEPTH

Semi-Smart ..... Follows Page 68
Computer Crime in Japan ID/7
Cobol Input Validation ID/21

NEWS

Pacific Tel Installs Fiber-Optic Local Loops 4
Student Charged With Tapping Into Arpanet Sites .. 9
'Plain-Vanilla' Programmer Seen Needed Less 10
MIS Advised to Help End Users Define Goals 12
Washington Update 13
Speaker Sees New Frontiers for Microprocessor .. 14
Keynoter Issues OA Challenge to DP Industry 15
DP Managers Seen Going Astray With DSS Plan .. 16
Managers See Micros Whetting Users' Appetites .. 17
Managers Grappling With Power Base Erosion 18
DP Managers Urged Not to Deify Machines 19
AT&T's Brown Looks to 'Intercommunication' 22
Union Changes Urged to Attract Service Sector ... 23
CAT Scanning Unwraps Mysteries of Mummies ... 24
CAD/CAM System Giving Bioengineers a Hand ... 25
International Report 26
Managers on the Move 29
Data Provider Links Micros to Mainframe Site 30
Package Greases MRP for Oil Tools Company 31
Mini Processes Ticket Sales for Sports Fans 32
Hotel Chain Using Micros in Reservations Net 36
Integrated Data Base Fills DP, User Needs 37
Banks Poised to Use Securities Processing Tool .. 38
Electric Firm Sparks Cost Savings With DBMS 40
Theatrical Index Organizes Galaxies of Stars 41
School Graduates to Distributed DP System 42
System Bails Out Troopers From Paperwork 43
Datapro User Ratings of Software Packages 45

EDITORIAL

Editorial: The New Buzzword 50
Human Connection: Managers for Remote Sites ... 51
Reader Commentary: Info System Design 51

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Application Generators: A Dream Come True 53
Planning Tool Fits VM/370 54
Relational Technology Offers Updated DBMS 63
Rendeck Announces Enhancement of 'Adders' ... 64
Application Processor Out for VAX-11 Series 65
Virtual Disk Software Offered 65
Wicat to Unwrap Irak Too! 67
Modal Analysis Program Enhanced 68

COMMUNICATIONS

Electronic Funds Transfer Seen Bank Rage 69
Fame Series of Terminal Products Announced 70
GX-100 Graphics Terminal Out From Modgraph ... 75
Firm Unveils Conversion Device 76

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Sperry 1900/20 Out, 1900/10 Line Upgraded 77
Inforex Data Entry System Supports 24 CRTs 78
Kaypro Beefs Up Micro Line With Two Models 82
Disk Cache System Available for IBM Micro 83
Firm Adds to Cadmax Line 85
Winchester Disk Drive Fits Micros 86
TI Expands Memory of 600A, 300 Series 88
Epson Offers QX-10 Promo 90

OFFICE AUTOMATION

Local-Area Net Combines Coaxial, Fiber 93

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

IBM Shuttles Execs to Make Peace With CDLA ... 95
Second-Quarter Earnings Up for Sperry 96
High-Tech Firms Seen Facing Manpower Crisis ... 99
Users Seen Cashing in on Leasing Competition .. 101
Cincom Touts Software to Close IBM-DEC Gap .. 102
House Approves Relaxed Export Controls 104
Cmos Key to Billion Dollar Mark, AMD Says 105
Legal Expenses Blamed for Paradyne Decline ... 106
Memorex Wins Right to Make, Sell DMA Drive ... 108

ADVERTISING INDEX 142

ADR®/IDEAL™

puts you in command of the application backlog

IDEAL is the one system with *everything* you need to break the application backlog. IDEAL, under one interactive workstation environment, combines a relational DBMS, an active data dictionary and a fourth-generation language with facilities for managing the entire application lifecycle.

IDEAL is *the* standard in fourth-generation application development systems. Of course, other systems have subsets of these facilities. But why should you settle for anything less than IDEAL?

IDEAL SOLVES THESE PROBLEMS

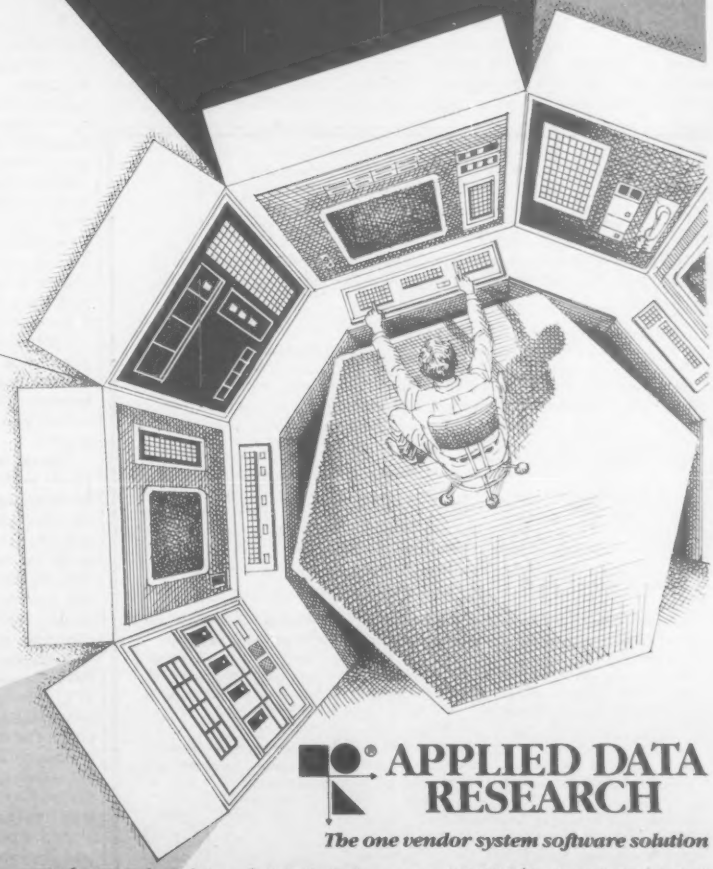
- Large-Scale Applications
- Production Applications
- Departmental Applications
- Application Enhancements
- Online Retrieval
- Online Transaction Processing
- Dialog Management
- Batch Reporting
- Complex Updates
- Design
- Coding
- Testing & Implementation
- Documentation
- Project Management

IDEAL DELIVERS THESE FACILITIES

- Panel Definition
- Report Definition
- Procedure Definition
- Application Definition
- Data Definition
- Intelligent Editors
- Split Screen
- Online Help
- Menus
- Commands
- Online Checkout, Compilation, Execution
- Printing Services

IDEAL COMBINES THESE TECHNOLOGIES

- Relational DBMS
- Non-Procedural Languages
- Active Data Dictionary
- Library Management
- Structured Design & Development
- Advanced Interactive Environments



APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

The one vendor system software solution

Route 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540, (201) 874-9000

Pacific Tel Installs Fiber-Optic Local Loops

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. installed three fiber-optic local loops in downtown San Francisco last week — the first such facilities to be added to its transmission network.

The new facilities will be able to put at least 90M bit/sec of digital transmission capacity on the doorsteps of some 200 downtown business locations. However, each location can be provided with up to 270M bit/sec of full-duplex digital transmission capacity.

Similar local loops were installed earlier in Miami by Southern Bell Telephone Co. However, those in San Francisco are connected to a much more extensive intercity fiber-optic communications network. As a result, they may be a better harbinger of what telecommunications users throughout the country can look forward to, as Bell operating companies, encouraged by divestiture and spurred by competition from vendors of bypass services, add wideband facilities to their facilities.

Pacific Tel's fiber-optic channels will connect all of California's major cities by 1986, according to spokesman Craig McDonald. "At that time, our network will be the most extensive in the nation, and it should be capable of providing the bulk of our business customers with high bit-rate, integrated digital voice, data, video and image services end to end," McDonald said.

At last month's Telecom '83 conference in Geneva, Switzerland, Charles L. Brown, AT&T's board chairman, said his company plans to market a broadband local-area network, developed by Bell Labs, to telephone operating companies [CW, Oct. 31]. Brown indicated that one of the first users would be Pacific Tel.

Brown was referring to fiber-optic local loops of the type Pacific Tel is installing in San Francisco. Each loop contains 72 paired fibers; 68 of the pairs carry customer traffic, explained Aaron Baker, one of the project's managers. Since each fiber-optic pair physically connects a different terminal location with a local telephone switching center, the cable is logically a broadband local-area network composed of 68 separate channels, each carried on a separate fiber pair but within a common cable.

Pacific Tel has begun marketing the three loops installed last week, and Baker confirmed a report that Bank of America is one of the prospective users.

Loops to Support '84 Olympic Games

LOS ANGELES — Besides San Francisco, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. is also installing fiber-optic local loops in the Los Angeles area, where they will be used initially to support next year's Olympic Games.

The events comprising the Games will take place at 19 locations scattered throughout the Greater Los Angeles area. The most remote sites are 90 miles north, 33 miles east and 110 miles south of the city. The new local loops will connect these locations (officially referred to as "venues") via a fiber-optic network that is slated to be completed this month to interconnect all of Pacific Tel's switching centers in the area.

The major Olympic Games application will be electronic mail. Through approximately 2,000 terminals distributed among the venues, the press, athletes and Games administrative staff will be able to access electronic mailboxes housed in a computer complex located in downtown Los Angeles.

The complex consists of 12 Model 3B20S minicomputers, general-purpose machines developed by Western Electric about two years ago. AT&T plans to begin marketing the 3B20S, a modification of the computer used in some of AT&T's electronic switching systems, on an OEM basis outside the Bell system, AT&T Chairman Charles L. Brown announced at Telecom '83 last month in Geneva, Switzerland [CW, Oct. 31].

The electronic mail terminal to be used at the '84 Olympic Games is a new keyboard/CRT, the Model 5410, manufactured by Teletype Corp. Capable of operating in both directions at 1,200 bit/sec, the 5410 is said to be more user-friendly than Teletype's older electronic mail terminals.

Could a scaled-down version of this hardware and software be fashioned into a local-area network? Ira Jacobs of Bell Laboratories indicated at Telecom '83 that AT&T has such a product in mind. "Planned Bell system fiber-optic applications," he reported, "range from short links within a building to transcontinental terrestrial and intercontinental undersea links."

Reagan Backs Carriers in Access Fee Battle

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Reagan administration last week lined up alongside the nation's other common carriers in a dispute with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) over charges to access the nation's long-distance telephone network that are slated to become effective April 3.

The dispute involves the differential between what the other common carriers pay for local exchange connections — which are generally agreed to be inferior — compared with what AT&T Communications, formerly the Long Lines Division, pays for local exchange connections. Under present tariffs, the other common carriers pay 65% to 75% less than what AT&T Communications pays for local exchange connection; during the first year the access charge is in effect, the differential will drop to 25%, according to the other common carriers.

Over a three-year period, the other common carriers will gradually be offered interconnection equivalent to what AT&T Communications receives, and the differential will disappear.

The other common carriers' complaint is that the improvement will be only slight next year, but their access charges will be more than twice as high. The result, according to a request for reconsideration sent to the FCC by the other common carriers last month, is that they will be precluded from becoming "meaningful competitors."

Secretary of Commerce Malcolm Baldridge agreed. In a letter sent to FCC Chairman Mark Fowler last week, Baldridge said the proposed cut in the differential is "a matter of serious concern. . . . We have carefully reviewed [the other common carriers' request for review and] believe they advance a sound case."

Accompanying Baldridge's letter was a proposal drafted by the National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA), which is part of the Commerce Department, proposing an alternative access charge plan. According to the NTIA, its plan would relate the other common carriers' access charges more closely to the quality of the interconnection they receive.

Jack Smith, chief of the FCC's Common Carrier Bureau, said he expects the commission to rule before Christmas on the requests for reconsideration of the decision.

AT&T, however, called the administration's action "disappointing" because it would "continue to subsidize a discount of more than 50% for our competitors."

January Vote Eyed for S. 1660

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In additional developments related to the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) access charge decision:

- Senate Majority Leader Howard Baker (R-Tenn.) said last week he plans to bring S. 1660 to the floor of the U.S. Senate for a final vote early next January. The legislation would drastically alter the FCC's access charge plan and make a number of other structural changes in the U.S. telecommunications industry.
- The U.S. Court of Appeals has delayed further consideration of several appeals asking review of the FCC access charge decision. The court pointed out that pending legislation, if enacted, would make major changes in the plan. It also said that the FCC, in the process of reviewing the voluminous tariffs filed recently by AT&T and the Bell operating companies to implement the plan, will reconsider many of its key provisions.

UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM & MINERALS
DHAHRAN — SAUDI ARABIA

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

The Department of Computer Science and Engineering will have faculty positions in Computer Science and Engineering open for the Academic Year 1984-85, starting 1 September 1984.

ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE:
Ph.D. in Computer Science or Computer Engineering or in a closely related discipline with emphasis in programming languages, Data Base-Organization and Structure, Microprocessors, Operating Systems, Data Processing, System Analysis, Digital Design, Computer Architecture, Software Engineering, Micro-Electronics and Robotics.

The Department offers an undergraduate program in Computer Science and Engineering and a Master program in Computer Sciences.

Computing facilities available include a Computer-Aided-Instruction Center based on an HP-3000 and a number of Micro-Computers, a Computer-Graphics Center with a VAX 11/158, 11/780 and a number of work stations in addition to an IBM 360/158, IBM 3033 and various minicomputers and microcomputers.

Language of instruction is English.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances. Air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each year. Attractive Educational Assistance Grants for school age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation with salary. There is also possibility of selection for the University's on-going Summer Program with good additional compensation.

Apply before 30 January 1984 with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data, list of references, publications and research details, and with copies of transcripts and degrees, including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum & Minerals
Houston Office (Dept. 163)
5718 Westheimer, Suite 1550
Houston, TX 77057

QUICK!

Name the fastest VM dump restore, and the fastest VM sort program.

(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS. What took you so long?)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Meet our super-sonic systems.

syncsort INC.

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, *do not* go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and SyncSort CMS, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technological leap forward. No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following positive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors," these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT). First developed in OS and DOS sorting, we've now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

• **SYBACK**—Automatic backup based on CP directory • Stand-alone restore capability • Incremental backup facility • Catalog of backup operations • Multi-tasking and execution under CMS • Interactive command processing • Standard-label tape support • Callable by user programs • DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

• **SyncSort CMS**—Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files • Can be invoked from COBOL, PL/1 or BAL programs • Dynamically allocates disk space • Selects relevant records for sorting • Reformats records on output • Performs summaries of designated numeric fields • Produces reports with pagination, headings and dates • Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind *fast!*

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Shelling of 'Peanut' Leaves Corporate Users Hungry

(Continued from Page 1)

year, will be sold through retail outlets as well as by IBM's national accounts and national marketing crews. IBM spokesmen at the press gathering here last week admitted the company had missed the Christmas season with the computer.

IBM said in a prepared statement that the new machine is aimed at the home, classroom and office markets. But industry analysts questioned after the press conference whether the machine is right for corporate users of the IBM Personal Computer who might want a compatible micro to use at home.

"My feeling is that this marks IBM's entry into the home market and nothing more," one analyst said privately. "This is the kind of machine a guy buys his kid to learn about computers."

Many analysts at the PCjr's debut complained about the computer's keyboard, which several observers described as "toy-like." The keyboard has 62 keys, is detachable and can be powered by small batteries for cordless, infrared operation.

Most criticisms of the device centered on its lack of function keys. "Unless you build in a high degree of functionality, you're stripping it down to the level of the lowest common denominator," one analyst said.

An IBM product manager said the keyboard is "mapped" for the same functions performed by the Personal Computer, but admitted that the missing function keys would mean that multiple keystrokes would be required to perform those functions. IBM would not say who built the keyboard for the company, nor would it reveal the keyboard's life expectancy.

The PCjr is equipped with an Intel Corp. 16-bit 8088 microprocessor. The $1,269 version of the machine, fitted with a 360K-byte 5¼-in. double-sided disk drive, runs Release 2.1 of PC-DOS. IBM said this operating system makes the PCjr compatible with a selection but not all of the diskette programs written for the Personal Computer. The Personal Computer runs under PC DOS 2.0 and Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS, as well as Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 and MP/M 86.

Along with the PCjr, IBM is offering an internal $199 asynchronous modem, which a spokesman said would equip the small computer for office use.

In related announcements, IBM took the wraps off two new printers. One, a $175 thermal printer, was designed for the PCjr but can be adapted via a connector to operate off the company's Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT. The second peripheral, priced at $1,995, is an eight-color printer for the Personal Computer and XT microcomputers.

The PCjr can be used at home, in the classroom or at the office, IBM said, but admitted it can not run all of the Personal Computer software.

PCjr Memory, Operating System Spark Analysts' Concern

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

Is it a toy or the answer to an executive's prayer?

IBM seems to think the PCjr, its latest and smallest microcomputer, is both. Industry watchers and corporate users of IBM's larger Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT had mixed opinions when they were interviewed last week after the newest micro's formal introduction.

IBM is promoting the PCjr's ability to run computer games, home finance and educational applications. An IBM spokesman, however, was quick to point out that the PCjr can also run almost any application designed for the Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT — provided those applications take up less than 128K bytes of memory and are compatible with the PCjr's operating system — PC-DOS Release 2.1.

The memory and the operating system of the PCjr seem to be the two major concerns of consultants and corporate users of IBM micros. Everyone seems to agree that the low-end $669 PCjr configuration is virtually worthless for any kind of serious business application. But the larger $1,269 model, which offers 128K bytes of main memory and a floppy disk drive, can be enhanced with a printer, modem and monitor to be adequately used as a home supplement to an office-based Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT. Several industry watchers, however, suggested that most business users of the PCjr will spend at least $1,500 on a complete system.

The PCjr uses a new release of IBM's PC-DOS operating system, which was designed to accommodate the slower "slim-line" disk drive used on PCjr. For most applications, an IBM spokesman said, Release 2.0 and 2.1 applications should run interchangeably. But the spokesman could not promise all applications would run without a hitch. IBM plans to review all the applications available for the Personal Computer or the PCjr "on a case-by-case basis" to identify problem applications.

Another question surrounding the PCjr is whether the unit will offer enough main memory to accommodate business applications. The currently available 128K bytes is not enough to run commonly used business applications, such as Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3, noted Ted Kaplan, president of the Boston Center for Computer Applications.

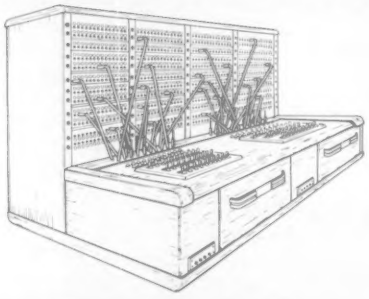
The trend toward user-friendly microcomputer applications has created a subtrend toward larger, more sophisticated software programs, Kaplan said. He noted that 1-2-3 requires a minimum of 192K bytes.

But in addition to 128K bytes of main memory, the PCjr has two slots to accommodate read-only memory (ROM) cartridges. Skip Bushee, executive vice-president at Infocorp, a Cupertino, Calif.-based microcomputer market research firm, contended that software companies offering floppy disk versions of programs for the Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT will soon start marketing those programs on ROM cartridges for the PCjr.

One user interviewed last week, Joseph Brophy, senior vice-president of management information systems at Travelers Insurance Co. in Hartford, Conn., thought the PCjr "looked pretty good." Travelers, which has approximately 4,000 corporate Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT micros, is considering buying large quantities of the PCjr and offering them to employees, possibly on a payroll deduction scheme or at a discount.

Infocorp's Bushee emphasized that while IBM is currently offering a bevy of games and home-computing software for the PCjr, its real target market is the executive. Games and other software that might appeal to the rest of the family serve as an added benefit in helping the business user justify buying the home unit, he said.

IMPROVE YOUR COMMUNICATIONS



WITH CECOM
MICRO & MAINFRAME FILE SHARING!

With the help of Cecom, your people can upload and download data as well as share files with the IBM mainframe and other PCs and still maintain data integrity and total system security. Supporting recognized 3278 emulation cards and protocol converters, the easy to install Tempus-Link creates a flexible environment where your users can connect to on-line applications.

Running under all recognized IBM software disciplines for the PC, the PC-XT, and mainframes, the Tempus-Link also enhances your communications while giving you complete interaction and integration with the micros in your organization.

For more information about the Tempus-Link, assorted emulation cards, total system or network configurations, or equipment refurbishing, call or write:

3798 Williston Road
Minnetonka,
Minnesota 55343

cecom
cecom, incorporated
We Communicate!

Call Collect:
(612) 938-7178
(201) 244-1550
Dealer inquiries invited.

IBM, PC, and PC-XT are trademarks of International Business Machines. Tempus-Link is a trademark of Micro Tempus, Inc.

For document and text management

Theirs: STAIRS
Ours: INQUIRE®

With large volumes of textual material now available in computer-readable form, the indexing, storage, and retrieval of full text has become both an opportunity and a problem for managers of: corporate records, regulatory affairs, corporate libraries, research, and litigation support. IBM has recognized that text management is a critical part of overall information resource management.

They've got the right idea, but the wrong tools.

What about applications which mix text and numbers? How efficient is it to add documents? Can indexing approaches be matched to the application? How flexible is the output formatting?

INQUIRE provides an interactive approach to text management in a single, integrated information resource management system. The INQUIRE thesaurus manager provides vocabulary control and interactive thesaurus-aided retrieval. Users have complete control over output formatting. INQUIRE offers contextual (proximity) searching of text, as well as numeric computation and qualification. And INQUIRE is efficient—no reorganization is needed when documents are added.

One client says it all. "We converted our entire corporate records system from STAIRS to INQUIRE in three weeks, saving $2,400/month in software costs alone."

We've been helping companies meet complex document and text management challenges since 1968. If you run MVS, VSI, or VM/CMS, INQUIRE can make text a valuable part of your information resources. Call us toll free today to find out how.

*INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703-578-3430
Telex. 899-125
Offices in:
Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Rochester NY, Washington DC, Chicago, Tampa, San Francisco.

© 1983 Infodata Systems Inc.

See us at Info '83, NYC Booth 481.

Formal DSS Departments Becoming Reality

(Continued from Page 1)
customized set of decision support tools created within the company (see story below). More than 30 Mead locations can access the central DSS through leased line or asynchronous communications.

A distributed DSS at Harris Corp. in Melbourne, Fla., supports 1,200 active users "addressing everything from financial analysis to corporate management and manpower planning" in the areas of marketing, finance and accounting, production and program management.

According to Richard Wood, manager of decision support services at Harris, the department is "literally a worldwide time-sharing network with DSS networked into the corporate mainframes." Using Harris satellites, common carrier telephone lines or Tymshare, Inc.'s Tymnet, "you can be anyplace in Europe, Asia or North America and dial up a local phone number to connect into the DSS center."

DSS billed $1.1 million for services last year, the equivalent of $10 million to $12 million worth of commercial computing, Wood said.

Harris' four-person DSS consulting and education staff is largely from a business background. "We have found it's easier to train them in the required amount of MIS activity they need to know than in the business acumen," Wood said.

Although the staff is small, the work load has been manageable. "We find users have to be very quickly self-sufficient," Wood said. "Often they use local MIS people to help them in systemization, and they do their own applications."

Resentment and Tension

Some managers interviewed by *Computerworld* reported that they have had to cope with some resentment from MIS employees toward the high-visibility DSS function. "At first there was a sort of antagonism among MIS that I had this high-visibility position," said Nancy Stager, manager of DSS at Unitrode Corp. in Lexington, Mass. "We dealt with that by giving credit where credit was due on all projects. And the MIS manager and I have a lot of respect for each other."

There was also some initial tension between DSS and MIS at Cal Gas Corp. in Sacramento, Calif., according to John Skelly, manager of business systems support. "DP is a thankless task," he said. "When these guys saw us working with top management and getting all the kudos, there was some resentment. We dealt with it by interviewing in-house to see if DP people had career goals in this area. But we emphasize that they have to learn the concepts of the business first."

Skelly was one of the original members of the DSS group chartered in 1978 at Dillingham Corp., Cal Gas' parent company. The group was created out of MIS after "we found we worked a lot with management doing financial modeling and data access. It struck us that what we were doing was more in line with DSS," he said.

Skelly now supervises one programmer/analyst in a department that serves about 20 users, most of whom are upper level executives. The department works closely with MIS on many projects, and DSS has even been incorporated into some production applications.

Maintaining close ties with MIS was also cited as a critical factor by Unitrode's Stager. DSS evolved there about four years ago when the company installed a Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 minicomputer.

"The execs were frustrated because they had spent all this money developing these on-line systems, and the lower level people were getting all the benefits while they weren't getting any pay back," Stager recalled. "It got to be that more than 50% of my job was doing ad hoc requests."

Supported in large part by the vice-president of corporate planning, Stager developed the DSS job and has written most of the applications to support the 10 regular users. She also maintains the extracted data base that users access with microcomputer-based tools. DSS at Unitrode is heavily dependent on microcomputers, she said. Some programmers are working on micros now, and a link to the HP 3000 is planned for 1984.

Managers List Most Popular DSS Tools

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

To succeed in business, a decision support system (DSS) function must be small and use a lot of customized software. That was the consensus from DSS managers interviewed recently by *Computerworld*.

Among the most popular DSS tools listed by users are financial modeling and analysis packages, data base management systems (DBMS), graphics and high-level languages. Most DSS departments surveyed also provide customized query and retrieval systems that offer "one-button" answers to nontechnical users.

The heart of the decision support applications department at Mead Corp. in Dayton, Ohio, is a reporting and graphics tool developed in-house and called the Executive Information System (EIS), according to Clay Sundermeyer, manager of the department. Written with extensive input from executives, the system allows the user to perform programmed function key graphics and exception reporting with a full set of query capabilities customized for Mead executives.

Other Tools

Other tools include SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS; Execucom Systems Corp's Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS); IBM's Professional Office System (Profs); Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus; and a mainframe spreadsheet called Electronic Spread Sheet from Trax Softworks, Inc. of Los Angeles. The department has a dedicated IBM 3032 mainframe with the VM/CMS operating system and Information Builders' Focus fourth-generation language and DBMS.

Users can access EIS directly from IBM's Profs by pushing a programmed function (PF) key. The goal in designing such ease-of-use features was "to create an integrated environment in which users don't have to feel like they have to learn a whole bunch of programs," Sundermeyer said. "The same PF keys are largely transportable across Profs and EIS."

Similarly, the business systems support group at Unitrode Corp. in Lexington, Mass., relies upon an internally developed system called the Decision Support Data Base, an ad hoc query and reporting package based on Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Image DBMS and a report writer from Quasar Systems, Ltd. of Canada. Data is loaded from the production data base into the DSS data base each week.

A key element of a successful DSS department is "good relations with MIS [management information systems]," said Nancy Stager, manager of DSS. "I haven't had to hire any people because I can always go to MIS for help," she said. Expenses for computing are shared between the two departments; between 10 and 20 IBM Personal Computers are being brought in next year under the DSS budget.

A successful DSS function must be small, responsive and tightly tied in with MIS, according to John Skelly, manager of business systems support at Cal Gas Corp. in Sacramento, Calif. "The DSS service can't be effective if it's large," he noted.

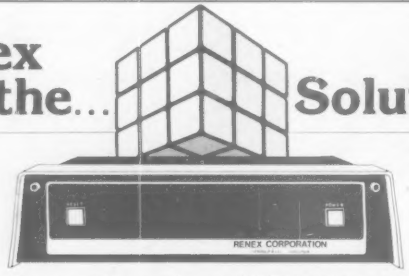
DSS at Cal Gas initially reported to the vice-president of finance, which "at the time was appropriate because it caused people to recognize that the service was more like a planning department."

However, business systems support is now tied more closely to MIS. The departments will soon share a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminicomputer running Oracle Corp.'s Oracle relational DBMS and IFPS for DSS functions.

"You should try not to distinguish for users between DSS and MIS," Skelly said. "Ultimately, if you have MIS as a separate service then DSS belongs there."

The key to managing a successful center with a large number of users "is to pick the right software and integrate it," according to Richard Wood, manager of decision support services at Harris Corp. in Melbourne, Fla. Harris' four-person DSS department serves 1,200 users with a style that emphasizes up-front training and handing over control to users as quickly as possible.

Renex has the... Solution!



ASCII • Personal Computers • KSR Devices • Printers To 3270 SNA/SDLC or BSC

The Renex TRANSLATOR, a powerful field proven communication controller lets you give IBM 3270 data processing capabilities to more of your personnel for less money. Renex eliminates the high cost of IBM dependence when expanding your 3270 networking system.

The TRANSLATOR can let almost any asynchronous ASCII terminal, CRT, printer and personal computer talk to a host as if it was an IBM 327X or 328X. You can choose from over one-hundred models of terminals—pick the one that suits your needs and your pocketbook.

Features:
- 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 32 asynchronous ports
- Full (seven) color and extended highlighting
- Dial-up or direct connect
- ABRD to 19.2K baud
- Password protection
- No host software changes
- Menu driven setup
- Battery backup memory
- Internal clocking to 9600 baud
- IBM 3278 and 3279 look-alike terminals available

Benefits:
- Access the network from anywhere
- Choice of terminals or printers
- Lower cost per port and per station
- Eliminate need for multiple terminals
- Mix personal computers and asynchronous terminals
- Process locally then connect to the 3270 network

Call or send for more details today.

RENEX CORPORATION
6901 Old Keene Mill Road
Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 451-2200 TWX 710-831-0237

Sperry Combines Mapper, 1100 To Form DSS

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Corp. today announced that it has combined its fourth-generation language, Mapper, and a 36-bit, very large-scale integration version of its 1100 series mainframe to form a new stand-alone system, the Mapper 10.

Designed for executives, middle managers and administrative personnel, Mapper 10 is a decision support system which Sperry said allows users to bypass the DP department and develop their own applications. It is software-compatible with other Sperry mainframes.

Capabilities that allow the Mapper 10 to access information stored in IBM mainframes will be available in November 1984, Sperry said.

Available in three basic configurations, Mapper 10 allows users to organize, manipulate and extract needed information. The software has been available for Sperry 1100 and System/80 Series processors for about two years.

The Mapper 10 system features color graphics, word processing, electronic mail and similar office functions. In addition, it permits relatively unsophisticated users to initiate data searches, sorts, merges and computations necessary to carry out "what if" analysis, Sperry said.

Most users can learn the basics of the system folowing a two-day training course, a spokesman said.

In addition to the Mapper software, the Mapper 10 can be equipped with Sperry's Sufics, a nonprocedural financial modeling and business planning package. The Sufics software costs $26,950.

Color Graphics Option

Also available for the Mapper 10 is a color graphics option which allows connection of color terminals and a color plotter. The $5,400 option allows users to display numerical information graphically.

The hardware component of the Mapper 10 system consists of a 36-bit central processor which can be equipped with 2M to 8M bytes of main memory. The system supports up to 32 users. The Mapper 10 processor is roughly equivalent in power to the 1100/60 and can accommodate up to six fixed disk drives for a maximum disk capacity of 1.2G bytes. Its basic configurations are:

- The entry-level offering, which features 2M bytes of main memory, console, two fixed disk drives (408M bytes), one streaming tape drive and one printer. It costs $200,000.
- The mid-range configuration, which offers 4M bytes of main memory, console, four fixed disk drives (816M bytes), one streaming tape drive, two Sperry Uniservo 22 tape drives and one printer for approximately $350,000.
- The top-of-the-line configuration, which offers 8M bytes of main memory, up to six fixed disk drives (1.2G bytes), two streaming tape drives, four Uniservo 24 tape drives and printer for about $550,000.

Sperry can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

Student Charged With Tapping Into Arpanet Sites

By Katherine Hafner
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — A University of California student here was arrested last week and charged with 14 counts of felony after he allegedly broke into some 200 computer accounts at computer sites around the world linked to the U.S. Department of Defense's Advanced Research Projects Agency Network (Arpanet).

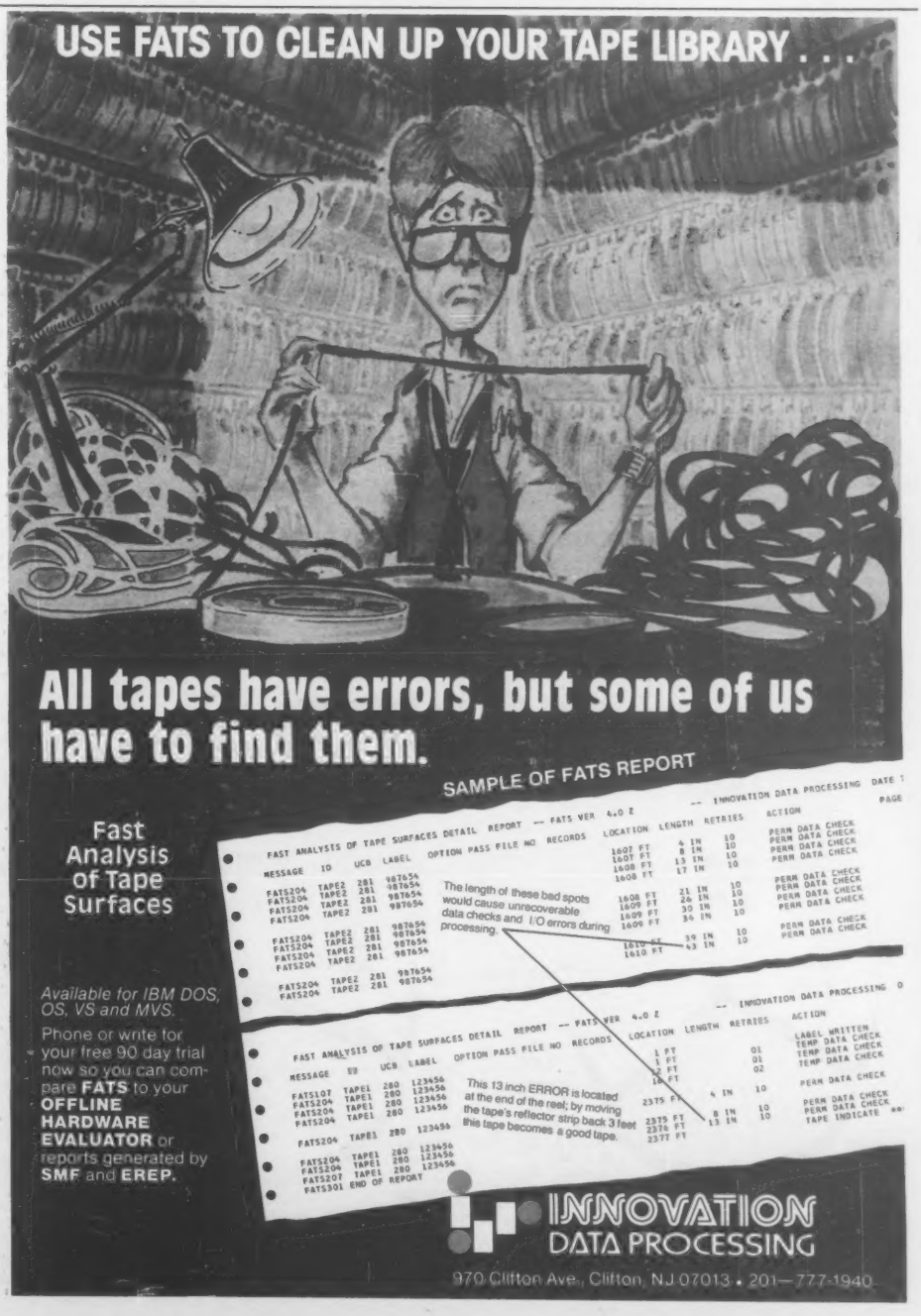
Ronald Mark Austin, 19, was arrested last Wednesday at his home in Santa Monica, Calif., held on $10,000 bail and arraigned the following day. The arrest was made by the Los Angeles District Attorney's office.

Austin reportedly used his home computer to gain access to 14 sites participating in Arpanet. He allegedly tampered with several hundred computer accounts and in some cases destroyed information files.

If found guilty, Austin faces penalties ranging from 16 months to three years in prison and a $5,000 fine on each count, with a maximum sentence of six years.

"This is more than a prank pulled by a young kid playing games on his computer," said Al Albergate, press secretary in the district attorney's office. "We estimate it will cost all these different agencies and institutions hundreds of thousands of dollars to reprogram their systems."

The sites Austin allegedly tapped include The Mitre Corp. in Bedford, Mass.; the Naval Ocean Systems Center in San Diego; the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington, D.C.; the Rand Corp. in Santa Monica; the Telecommunication Administration in Norway; Purdue University in West Lafayette, Ind.; BBN-Communications Corp. in Cambridge, Mass.; the University of California at Berkeley and Los Angeles; the University of Wisconisn; SRI International of Menlo Park, Calif.; Computer Science Network of Madison, Wis.; Cornell University in Ithaca, N.Y.; and Information Science Institute of Marina Del Rey, Calif.



Survey Finds 'Plain-Vanilla Programmer' Less

By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

NEW YORK — There is some good news and some bad news for technical specialists in a recent survey of the DP job market that was compiled by Dunhill Personnel Systems, Inc. here.

The good news is that, relatively speaking, the number of jobs for systems programmers and programmer/analysts increased dramatically during the first half of 1983 compared with the first half of 1982. Systems programmers increased their piece of the DP salary pie by 7.7%, and programmer/analysts took a 48.4% slice of the same pie, a 3.3% increase from the previous year (Figure 1).

The bad news: programmers' hiring share was cut by almost 5%, reinforcing the trend in which hiring officials are finding the "plain-vanilla programmer," once the industry's mainstay, a less attractive commodity.

The new figures, compiled by Dunhill computer and DP specialist Rick Kean, indicate that the shift in DP job roles and functions precipitated by the economic hard times in 1982 are continuing into 1983. "Since 1982, there have been very extensive changes in the marketplace, which created some hiring rules, and as we went into 1983, it was anticipated at least by some that these rules would change back to the old way. But that's not what's happening," Kean said. "The relationship between services and manufacturing firms, in terms of who's hiring, remained almost the same since 1982.

'Since 1982, there have been very extensive changes in the marketplace, which created some hiring rules, and as we went into 1983, it was anticipated at least by some that these rules would change back to the old way. But that's not what's happening.'

"And," he added, "the trend that had already started toward hiring programmer/analysts and system programmers over programmers and systems analysts continued to grow." As firms implement more applications packages, the programmer increasingly needs to become a generalist. "You've got to be a little bit of a systems analyst, a little bit of a programmer — and a lot of a politician," Kean noted.

Another indication of the lack of demand and interest shown by hiring officials toward programmers is a decline in the average salary that programmers are being offered. According to the study, salary levels for all other groups increased, though the composite growth rate in the first half of 1983 was lower (4.6%) than it was in the first half of 1982 (5.3%). When programmers were excluded from the equation, the composites for the remaining three titles showed an 8.1% increase for the first half of 1983 compared with 6% in the first half of 1982.

Salaries for programmer/analysts did not climb significantly since 1982, and the percentage of increase was not as great in 1983 as it was in 1982, but the trend toward increased salaries for programmer/analysts is starting to accelerate.

According to the survey analysis, programmer/analyst salaries increased faster than any other group in 1982 and slacked off in early 1983 as demand caught up with a slightly overabundant supply.

"The feeling is that around January, even though the economy was beginning to recover, the signs weren't clear enough for companies to have the confidence to go out and make a lot of decisions, so I think there was just a bit of a breathing period there for a while," Kean said.

System programmers' salaries rose

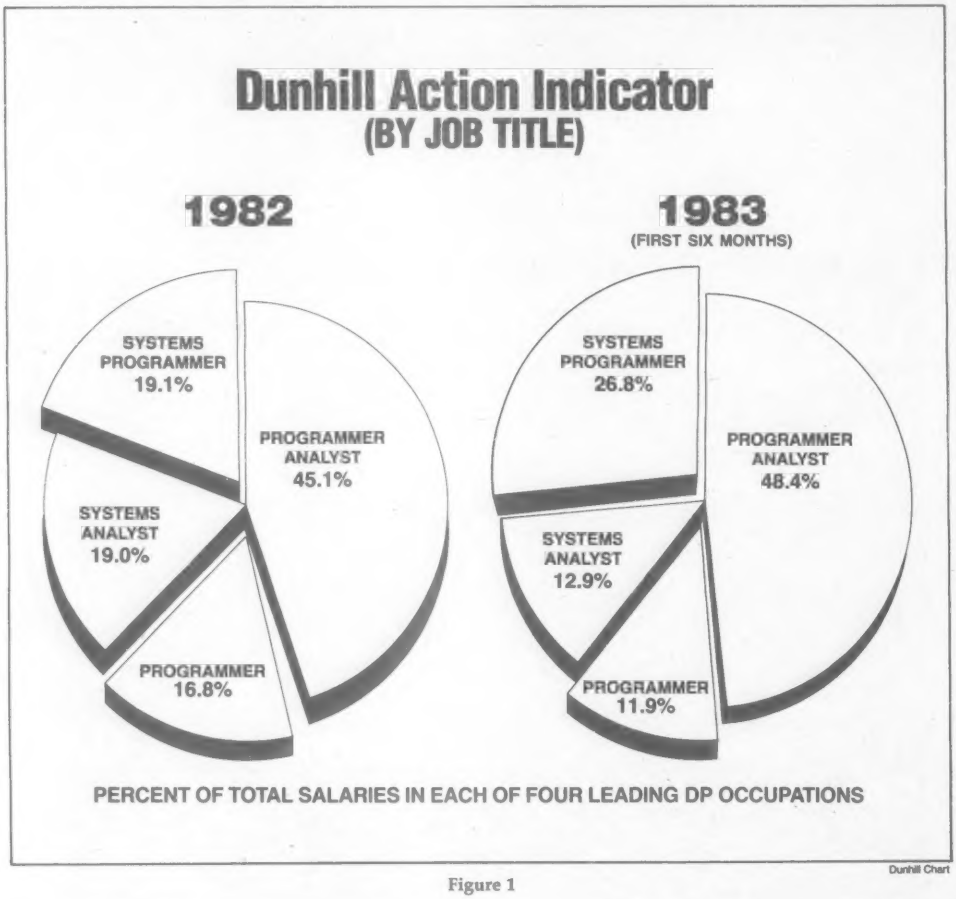


Figure 1

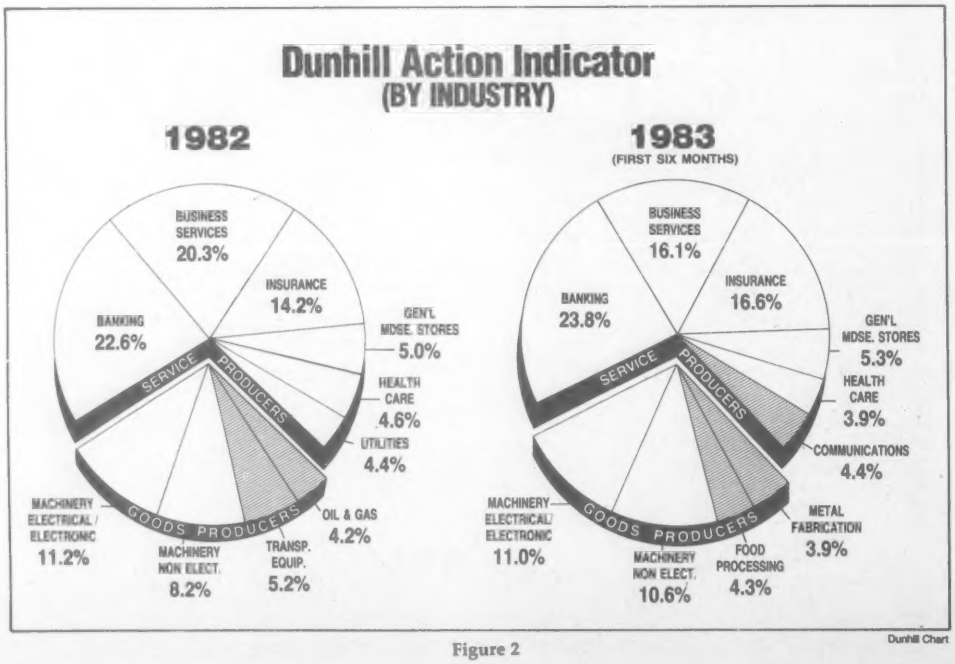


Figure 2

Attractive Commodity

because the programmers were in increasing demand — a demand supported by the growth of packaged software, the need to interface mainframes with small computers and the growth of data communications and data base applications, according to the study.

"The more software packages there are, the more you need a doctor if something goes wrong," Kean observed.

System analyst salaries have gone up even though the amount of hiring activity for them has gone down. "A lot of companies using the system analyst title are really hiring a person who is a functional manager. What they're hiring functional managers for is not so much for analyst skills, which they get from the programmer/analyst, but more for the supervisory skills — the system analyst person will be tying together a series of modules developed by different projects. The whole function is really changing," Kean said.

'The more software packages there are, the more you need a doctor if something goes wrong.'

The result of this changing definition of the system analyst's job, he said, is that those who hold this title occupy a more senior position and, therefore, command more money.

Survey data also shows that overall hiring demand is increasing and that with a gradually accelerated growth in demand, a candidate-scarce situation by the end of the first quarter of 1984 can be expected.

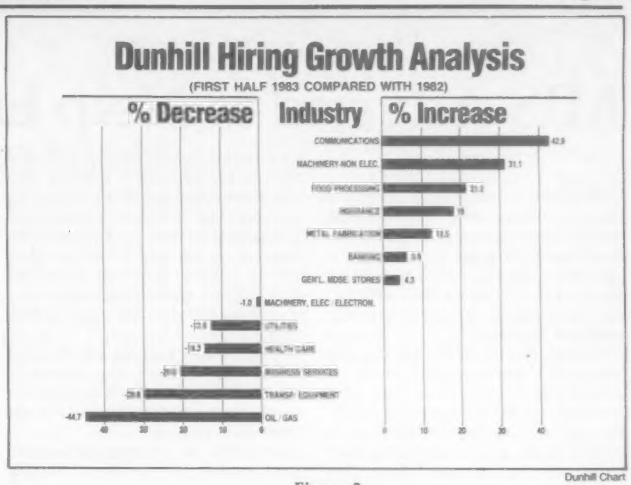


Figure 3

Survey Reveals Stability In DP Job Mart

NEW YORK — The profile of the DP professional currently in high demand may be changing, but there has been almost no change in where he is most likely to find a job.

A recent survey of the DP job market by Dunhill Personnel Systems, Inc. found that information-intensive service producers like banks and insurance companies moved down only 1% (from 71.1 to 70.1%) in terms of hiring action during the first half of 1983. As in 1982, manufacturers provided approximately 30% of DP-related jobs so far this year (see Figure 2 on Page 10).

This stability indicates that the changes evident during 1982, when service producers began to provide the majority of jobs in the DP area, are structural rather than temporary aberrations, Dunhill analyst Rick Kean maintained.

However, data showing relative growth in specific industries (Figure 3) illustrates very rapid growth for communications (42.9%), nonelectric machinery (31.1%) and metal fabrication (12.5%). Slow but steady advances came in banking (5.9%) and general merchandise stores (4.3%).

According to Kean, it is reasonable to expect that an industry segment with a small market share, such as communications, would post a large growth percentage. But what is surprising and very significant, he said, is that an industry segment with a large market share — machinery, nonelectric or business services, for example — would post a large change.

These changes indicate that although the impact of the manufacturing rebound has not yet arrived, it is on the way, Kean said.

"I don't think the 70:30 services-to-manufacturing relationship will become a 50:50 relationship in the forseeable future," he added. "But the relationship might change to, say, a 60:40 figure with services still dominating the hiring segment."

Last chance to rake in big savings in Digital's great fall sale.

All products are fully warranteed by Digital.

To order, simply call the telephone numbers listed below. All orders must be placed through Digital Accessories and Supplies. Standard Digital Accessories and Supplies discounts apply.

Products will be delivered as soon as possible. No scheduled deliveries permitted. No returns. Digital will book, arrange shipment of product, and invoice customer.

Supplies are limited. Prices in effect until January 1, 1984. Minimum order $35 unless charged to MasterCard or VISA. Maximum order by phone is $25,000. All orders over $25,000 must be accompanied by purchase order. When ordering, please use Reference Code XK.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	SALE PRICE**
TERMINALS/PRINTERS				
12-12560-01	SW, ROT 1P 3 POS	$ 20	50%	$ 10
19-10723-00	3404 LATCH 6 BIT 16 PIN	25	50%	13
23-104A1-00	A1-03, A1-04, A1-05	6	50%	3
~~23-12A1-00~~	~~A2-01, A2-02~~	~~45~~	~~50%~~	~~23~~
23-12A2 -00	A2-01, A2-02	43	50%	22
23-17A2 -00	A2-01, A2-02	43	50%	22
23-23A2-00	A2-05, A2-07	24	50%	12
23-43A2 -00	A2-01, A2-02	43	50%	22
23-86A6 -00	A6-01	39	50%	20
23-86E2 -00	E2-02 ROM 2K	20	50%	10
23-87A8 -00	A6-01	39	50%	20
23-8A2 -00	A2-01, A2-02	43	50%	22
29-11222-00	ROPE, DRAW WIRE	23	25%	17
54-04073-00	PHOTO-CELL AMPLIFIER	216	50%	108
54-04384-00	LOCAL POWER SUPPLY	97	50%	48
54-08310-04	PCO SWITCHBOARD	107	50%	53
54-08310-05	SWITCH PCO	119	50%	59
54-09457-00	NIXIE DISPLAY BD	255	50%	127
54-09914-01	CONTROL SWITCH BOARD	65	50%	32
54-11282-00	VT 61 PROM BOARD	1,061	50%	530
54-11284-02	VIDEO PROCESS MODULE FOR VT62	957	50%	482
~~54-12120-00~~	~~PRSO1 READER MODULE~~	~~329~~	~~50%~~	~~164~~
54-12120-00	PRSO1 READER MODULE	329	50%	164
54-13656-00	VT61 MEM BOARD	661	50%	330
70-06266-01	SUBASSY, BUSS WIRED-PC04-1	135	50%	67
70-07280-00	LOGIC LA30	485	50%	242
70-12030-00	XFORMER PLATE ASSY [240V,50HZ]	201	50%	100
74-04988-00	READER PLATE	145	50%	72
74-05300-00	CHAD BOX	21	50%	10
74-06089-01	PULLEY (60 CYCLE)	26	50%	13
74-06089-02	PUNCH MOTOR PULLEY (50 CYCLE)	33	50%	16
74-07438-00	COVER, P.S.	51	50%	25
74-08641-00	BASE	110	50%	55
74-08655-00	PULLEY IDLER RIBBON	4	50%	2
74-08656-01	LEG MACHINE LH	66	50%	33
74-08960-00	BLOCK, SWITCH	5	50%	2
74-08945-00	PAN BOTTOM	91	35%	59
74-11120-00	DOOR CAB (700-9648)	60	50%	30
~~74-11579-00~~	~~INSTALLATION KIT 70-9488 LA50~~	~~20~~	~~50%~~	~~10~~
74-11579-00	INSTALLATION KIT 70-9488 LA30	20	50%	10
74-12020-00	HOUSING WITHOUT FOAM	54	50%	27
74-13526-00	PUSHROD SHORT END	3	50%	1
74-15114-00	COVER PROTECTIVE CAPACITOR	6	50%	3
MEMORY				
G111 -00	SENSE INHIBIT	$ 817	50%	$ 409
G923 -YA	SENSE AMP MTI ONLY	2,036	50%	1,018
H212 -00	8K 12 BIT H211,MM8-EJ	1,662	50%	831
K202 -00	TWO GENERAL PURPOSE GATED F-F	51	35%	33
K210 -00	4 BIT BCD OR CINARY COUNTER	46	50%	23
M237 -00	12 BIT BCD U/D COUNTER	77	50%	39
M6850-00	16 BIT FLIP-FLOP DC OUTPUT	226	35%	147
M781 -00	PC11 CONTROL	528	50%	264
~~M781 -00~~	~~PC11 CONTROL~~	~~528~~	~~50%~~	~~264~~
M7880-00	FP11E FNUA(FLOATING POINT)	2,484	50%	1,242
M7983-00	32KX16 CONTROLLER	1,210	50%	605
M8098-00	ICR01 REMOTE MODEM CONTROL	1,051	50%	525
M8265-00	DATA PATH,HEX(KD11EA)	2,717	50%	1,359
M8266-00	CONTROL,HEX(KD11EA)	2,459	50%	1,230
M8294-00	32K TIMING UNIBUS INTFACE	506	50%	253
M847 -00	M8E BOOTSTRAP LEADER	809	50%	404
54-12418-00	5012415	41	50%	20
70-06993-00	HARNESS, POWER (PDP-8/E)	36	50%	18
MASS STORAGE				
A001 -00	8 CHANNEL UDC BRD	$1,196	50%	$598
A002 -00	UDC INPUT SIGNAL CONDITIONER	713	50%	357
A533 -00	4-10 BIT DAC'S	1,518	50%	759
~~A533 -00~~	~~4-10 BIT DAC'S~~	~~1,518~~	~~50%~~	~~759~~
B301 -00	SHOT DELAY	138	50%	69

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	SALE PRICE**
MASS STORAGE (cont.)				
B410 -00	CLOCK VFO	104	50%	52
DF320-TA	TIME TRACK WRITE TESTER F/S	4,692	50%	2,346
G284 -00	DISC WRITER	54	50%	27
G291 -00	WRITER, DISK	60	50%	30
G295 -00	SERIES SWITCH	36	25%	27
G296 -00	CENTER TAP SELECTOR	346	50%	173
G589 -00	DIFF INTEGRATOR RP10	108	50%	54
G590 -00	DIFF FILTERED INTEGRATOR RP10	120	50%	60
~~G590 -00~~	~~DIFF FILTERED INTEGRATOR RP10~~	~~120~~	~~50%~~	~~60~~
G720 -00	RF08 TERMINATOR BOARD	23	25%	17
G906 -00	LINC 8 CAP PWR UP	48	50%	24
G906 -00	LINC 8 CAP PWR UP	48	50%	24
H810 -00	WIRE WRAP HAND TOOL	120	50%	60
H813 -00	#24 BIT	46	50%	23
H813 -A	#30 BIT	46	25%	35
H814 -A	#30 SLEEVE	27	25%	20
M080 -00	SOLENOID DRIVER	541	50%	271
M624 -00	BUS DRIVER	61	50%	31
M832 -00	CONVERTER-DRIVE POSITIVE INPUT	77	50%	39
M807 -00	RELAY, 16 BIT S.S.	1,029	50%	515
M8331-00	CASSETTE INTERFACE	1,139	50%	570
M8333-00	ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL CHANNEL	1,152	50%	576
M8557-00	MASS BUS CONTROL 4	3,883	50%	1,941
M866 -00	SYNCH MODEM INTERFACE	575	50%	288
M906 -00	CABLE TERMINATOR	257	50%	129
SPRLB-A	RLB-A SPARE MODULE (M8433)	1,720	50%	860
W9042-00	FP11A EXTENDER BOARD	265	50%	133
29-19558-00	WAND, DISK CLEANING 12 EACH	3	35%	2
29-21295-00	PCBA PF 55-84 IPS	138	50%	69
29-22172-00	CABLE ASSY, SERVO CONTROLLER	214	50%	107
29-22234-00	PCBA POSITION SERVO	1,193	35%	776
54-11040-00	CAPACITOR BRD RK06	565	50%	282
70-13585-02	TE 16 7 TRACK NARROW RADIUS	1,935	50%	967
70-14296-00	CONE LIFT COVER ASSY	99	50%	49
74-07789-00	SPACER	1	25%	75
74-07979-00	KNOB	51	50%	25
74-09418-02	PULLEY MOTOR	7	50%	4
74-10768-00	FILTER SIDE PLR	13	50%	7
74-21078-01	PULLEY,RX01 MOTOR,50HZ	20	50%	10
EXPANSION PRODUCTS				
H808 -00	CONNECTOR BLOCK	$25	25%	$19
H850 -00	HANDLE EXTENDER (10/PKG)	19	25%	14
H8821-00	5012414	85	50%	43
H8822-00	50-1683,12-13508-01,12-13508	282	50%	141
H933 -CA	SYSTEM UNIT W/H803 + 2-H863	125	50%	62
H934 -CB	DBL SYSTEM UNIT W/6-H863,3-H8030	200	50%	100
K943 -WP	MOUNTING PANEL	319	50%	160
M1705-00	DUAL 12-BIT WORD OMN OUT INTE	858	50%	429
M1709-00	OMNIBUS FOUNDATION MODULE	272	50%	136
M7843-00	DIGITAL I/O DR11-K	902	50%	451
M929 -00	CABLE CONNECTOR	29	35%	19
W979 -00	COLLAGE BOARD	54	50%	27
W998 -00	VECTOR BOARD	13	35%	8
12-11474-00	FILLER STRIP 1.75	17	35%	11
70-12909-00	+ 5V REGULATOR ASSY	648	50%	323

Call 800-258-1710* and get savings of up to 50%.

©Digital Equipment Corporation 1983
P.O. Box CS 2008, Nashua, NH 03061
*In New Hampshire, Alaska, and Hawaii, call 603-884-6660.
**U.S. Dollars

digital

At 'Express' Users Group Forum

MIS Advised to Help End Users Define Goals

By John Gallant
CW Staff

BOSTON — Management information systems (MIS) professionals must help corporate managers clearly define their goals in order to design the tools they need to achieve them, the director of MIT's Center for Information Systems Research said here last week.

Speaking at the MDS, Inc. Express Software Users Group's Second International Conference, Dr. John Rockart urged MIS designers to utilize what he called Critical Success Factors (CSF) analysis to get managers to think about the information they need to fulfill their most important tasks. After management's information needs are clearly defined, he said, data bases and reports can be designed to meet those needs.

According to Rockart, who is also senior lecturer of management science at MIT's Sloan School of Management, CSFs are a set of tasks that must be achieved to meet corporate goals. Citing the U.S. auto industry as an example, he said that improved quality, sound pricing strategy and cost control are the CSFs behind the goal of survival in the face of increasing foreign competition.

Rockart said CSFs arise from the particular industry in which a company exists and from a firm's competitive position and strategy within that industry. He also said CSFs could be affected by temporal factors, such as a threatened strike or increasing government regulation.

MIS-Management Cooperation

Once CSFs have been defined, MIS designers must work with management to determine methods to measure progress toward their achievement. "This analysis is a bridge from the manager's world to the MIS world," Rockart said. "You must take the manager from a general view of his world — the corporate goals — to a more specific view of what the CSFs are. Once you determine the information you need to measure these CSFs, your information system needs are spelled out clearly."

According to Rockart, CSF analysis is useful in a number of different ways. It can be used to develop specific reports and data bases for use by an individual manager or a top-level management team. In addition, the analysis can be used to define information system planning priorities, pointing out where time and money should be spent in developing MIS tools.

Finally, CSF analysis can be used for management resource allocation to indicate where efforts must be focused to achieve the now clearly defined corporate goals.

Too often the process works in reverse, with DP personnel telling management, "This is the data base we have. Tell us what you need to know." But, he said, "it's difficult for managers to think of their information needs from the MIS end up. You have to take them from their end, the management end, to the MIS end in order to provide the necessary information systems."

CSF analysis is a "management focusing device" that MIS designers can employ with individual managers or with management teams in a "focusing workshop," Rockart said. "This is an excellent method to engage senior management, to draw their attention and make them understand the information they need."

Because the environment in which a corporation exists is constantly changing, he explained, management must be aware that corporate goals evolve as a result. As means to those ends, the CSFs also change, requiring a constant assessment of management information needs.

"If an analyst can understand the forces from which the CSFs arise, he can build a template of what management needs information wise," Rockart said. "But, that person must be able to interact with management to discover exactly what is needed. And, above all, the analyst must learn to listen."

European Users Establish Group

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Performance Systems, Inc. recently announced the formation of a European Scert Users Association.

The initial meeting of the association was held in London, Sept. 29. Elected as officers of the users association were Anne Marie Amos and Carol Piper of England's Customs and Excise Department, cochairwomen, and Richard Scotney of England's Inland Revenue Department, secretary.

A fourth officer and the board of directors will be elected at the next meeting on Nov. 17.

More information on the users group can be obtained from Performance Systems, 30 Courthouse Sq., Rockville, Md. 20850.

Network your PCs now, and we'll give you a first class send off.

Networking your IBM PCs with 3Com EtherSeries is one of the smartest business moves you'll ever make. It's an investment in the future that will bring your business communications into the electronics age, now. Cut your operating costs, now. For a price that makes sense, now.

EtherSeries. The Proven Performer.

Lots of smart business people have chosen EtherSeries as their network. For good reason. Ethernet is the industry's high-performance networking standard. And EtherSeries is the most advanced, most practical Ethernet-based networking system available. Our founder, Bob Metcalfe, invented Ethernet. 3Com knows Ethernet like no other company, because 3Com *is* Ethernet.

Sharing means Savings.

Most people talk about what networking costs. EtherSeries users know what it saves. Time. And money. Here's why: add an IBM XT server or our more powerful server, and you're ready to use 3Com's EtherShare. With it, everyone on your net has access to the same disk files, while password security and locking features protect confidential company information. PC users can also share the same letter-quality printer —without ever leaving their station.

Software is the key.

EtherSeries doesn't require special software programs. It uses readily available, off-the-shelf applications, from word processing to spreadsheet and graphics. And 3Com now offers network versions of the popular VisiSeries. So instead of buying a package for each person who'll use it, you buy *one*.

Award-winning EtherMail.

Electronic mail systems are one of the hottest new communication tools to come from computer technology. 3Com's EtherMail outperforms them all. With EtherMail, users can send or receive messages at

Reagan, Deputy Commit Administration to OA

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — President Reagan and a White House official told a conference here last week that the administration is committed to improving government efficiency through office automation.

In a videotaped address to the Federal Office Automation Conference, Reagan spoke of his administration's efforts to control waste in federal programs and cut paperwork. "Despite these efforts," he added, "our government needs something more — good management."

Beyond efficiencies gained through automation of government clerical and support functions, Reagan said, "we need to get our managers and professionals into the act."

Saying "we owe it to the American people to give them a government that operates in a business-like manner," Reagan said the administration "will continue to develop our [OA] program to include managers and senior executives."

Craig L. Fuller, assistant to the president for Cabinet Affairs, said in his conference keynote address that because the product of government is information, "it is important that we have the best tools available to manage information." Fuller's office, which coordinates communications between the White House and the executive department and agencies, relies heavily on word processing, electronic mail and other OA technologies.

Of reliance on these technologies, Fuller said, "the president's come to accept it, the Cabinet members have come to accept it and the senior staff members have come to accept it."

Noting the explosive increase in office automation and microcomputer use in particular, Fuller told the conference that "we all better dedicate ourselves to learning how to use this resource wisely."

Washington Update

Supreme Court Upholds Win For IBM Over Transamerica

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Supreme Court last week upheld IBM's victory in a lower court that ruled the firm had not violated antitrust laws as charged by Transamerica Corp.

Without comment, the high court refused to consider a Transamerica appeal of the adverse decision reached earlier this year by a San Francisco federal appeals court [CW, Feb. 28]. That decision confirmed a 1979 ruling against Transamerica in its suit involving IBM's pricing practices for peripherals.

Transamerica had charged IBM with driving it from the IBM-compatible peripheral market by predatory pricing. After a four-month trial and a hung jury, the judge in the original action ruled that IBM's pricing actions could not be found to have unreasonably or unfairly restricted competition in the peripheral market.

United Airlines Asks Court To Quash CAB Request

WASHINGTON, D.C. — United Airlines has asked a federal court here for relief from a Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) investigation of the airline's computerized reservation system.

United said the CAB disregarded its own procedures and regulations in requesting airline documents in the ongoing CAB proceeding to develop regulations for computerized reservation system operations. The board's action is in response to complaints that United and other airlines offering computerized reservation services are unfairly hindering competition [CW, Aug. 15].

United asked the District Court here to quash the CAB request for documents relating to the rule making procedure. The airline said the document request is "at least in part an investigative subpoena designed to determine whether [United] and other [computerized reservation system] operators are engaged in unfair and deceptive practices."

The motion, filed Oct. 28, said the CAB should have appointed an administrative law judge in the proceeding and requested a subpoena for the documents.

Reagan Asked to Negotiate U.S. Access to NTT Bidding

WASHINGTON, D.C. — On the eve of President Reagan's trip to Japan, 15 U.S. senators have asked him to take steps to ensure American firms greater access to the Japanese telecommunications equipment market.

In an Oct. 31 letter to Reagan, the senators conveyed their "disappointment" that the soon-to-expire agreement by Nippon Telephone and Telegraph Public Corp. (NTT) to open its $3 billion annual equipment procurements to U.S. bidding has resulted in less than 1% of NTT contracts being awarded to American firms.

The senators said the breakup of the Bell system here will most likely result in Japanese firms obtaining

(Continued on Page 14)

Free Electronic Mail.

any time, day or night. A special message editor helps you compose your message quickly using sophisticated word-processing features. Then, just push a button and our award-winning EtherMail option transmits your letter or memo from PC to PC electronically. You save postage, phone charges, time and the aggravation of playing "telephone tag."

Growth Without Grief.

When you're ready to expand your network, EtherSeries won't give you any growing pains. You can link up to 1024 PCs—at any time—for $950 each. So you never pay for more capability than is needed. And it's so easy to do, you can install it yourself with just a screwdriver.

Free EtherMail. A 90-Day Offer.

Your PC investment pays huge dividends when you link it with an EtherSeries Network. And for the next 90 days, we'll make a smart decision even smarter. Purchase a basic EtherSeries with links to three PCs and we'll give you our award-winning EtherMail software at no additional cost.

EtherSeries is available at leading computer stores. Call or write Cory Randall at 3Com for more details.

I want to take advantage of your free EtherMail offer: CW11/7
☐ Please send me more information.
☐ Have your 3Com representative call.
Name
Title
Company
Division
Address
City/State/Zip
Phone
Mail to: 3Com Corporation, 1390 Shorebird Way, P.O. Box 7390, Mountain View, CA 94039
Phone (415) 961-9602

3Com is EtherNet.

Speaker Sees New Frontiers for Microprocessor

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The advent of the integrated circuit and the subsequent development of the microprocessor has brought about changes comparable in significance to the invention of the alphabet, according to William Zachmann, vice-president of corporate research for International Data Corp. (IDC) and a speaker at the Integrated Office Technology Conference and Exposition (Intech '83) here last week.

"You have to go back a millennium to see this type of impact and change," Zachmann said. "For the first time, we're looking at desktop systems that exceed the capabilities of the mainframe," he added, referring to Apple Computer, Inc.'s Lisa and Visicorp's Vision software as examples of this technology.

One reason these capabilities are possible is because "the bandwidth of the connection from the memory to the screen is very much higher than you can get with a mainframe."

CW at Intech '83

Another developing aspect of the microprocessor frontier is the slow phasing out of eight-bit technology, which characterized the first microcomputers.

"The eight-bit computers are already becoming fading photos in the album," Zachmann said. They are being replaced by 16-bit machines not because the size of the address bus is important, but because there is more space available in memory that can be addressed.

Microprocessors will come to the aid of desktops in the form of peripherals and networking chips, he continued. "The new networks will bring a distributed resource system to replace the old distributed data processing," Zachmann said. These networks will bring full connectivity and transmission speeds measured in megabits.

Taking some time out from a session that focused on the impact of the microprocessor, Zachmann gave his personal impression of the IBM PCjr microcomputer which had been officially introduced the previous day.

'Relatively Unexciting'

The prediction that IBM would dominate the home computer market was drastically premature, Zachmann contended. "The PCjr turns out to be a relatively unexciting product — a real ho-hummer," Zachmann said. "It's like an IBM Personal Computer with one arm tied behind its back. That's not much for the money."

In conclusion, Zachmann said the the challenge for the remaining part of the '80s is to close the gap between user and machine. Information systems must be so user-friendly that they are invisible to the user. In turn, users must become familiar with the existing technology.

"The ability to use microcomputer functions will be a requirement in the next decade," according to the IDC vice-president.

DCA Banquet Set for Feb. 23

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — The Digital Computer Association's (DCA) 32nd annual symposium and banquet will be held here Feb. 23 at the Air Force Systems Command, Los Angeles Air Force Station.

British futurist and author Eric Blair is scheduled to present the keynote speech on "Men, Machines and Media."

He will examine the interrelationships between technology, governments and media and their impact upon civil liberties and individual freedom, according to a DCA spokesman.

R.D. Stone of Symbolics, Inc. will present recollections and collected folk history of the Computer Age, the spokesman said.

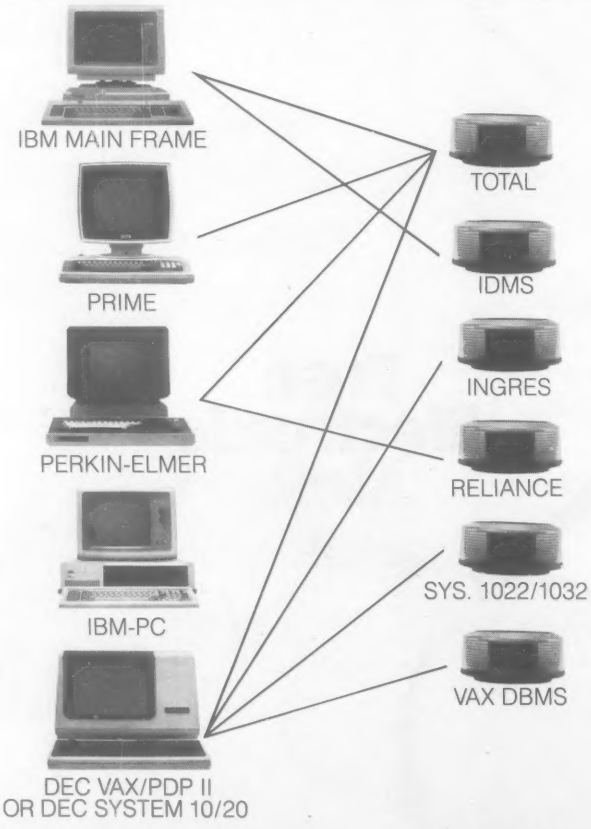
Additional information concerning the symposium is available from DCA, The Rand Corp., located at 1700 Main St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90406.

Washington Update

(Continued from Page 13)

more orders from AT&T and the Bell operating companies than before. Japan, the letter said, exported more than $1.5 billion in equipment last year while importing only $141 million worth.

"While the Japanese have taken some steps to enhance this record," the letter said, "there remains considerable room for improvement." Failure "to secure an effective and fair agreement on telecommunications equipment would have grave consequences for our industry," according to the 15 senators, who added that "failure would likely increase the call for protectionism here at home."



MIX VS.

No DBMS matches SEED for transportability. No DBMS offers you a wider range of hardware options now and for the future. Whether you opt for DEC, IBM, Prime, Perkin-Elmer or GOULD CSD.

And SEED lets you transport applications across machines–micro to mainframe or the reverse. SEED also provides the only compatible path from DEC 10/20 to IBM and VAX.

Because SEED is so transportable, it enables you to standardize development efforts to increase programmer productivity. In short, SEED helps you get the most out of both your hardware and your human resources. And we back SEED with our own resources–a team of experienced professionals that gives you personalized, on-going support and service.

Seed Software, 2300 Walnut Street, Suite 734, Philadelphia, PA 19103.

Keynoter Issues OA Challenge to DP Industry

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

CHICAGO — The major challenge facing the computer industry today is to create an integrated office that will answer the needs of end users but not confuse them with new technology.

That challenge was issued here last week by Edmund B. Fitzgerald, president of Northern Telecom, Inc. Delivering the keynote address at the Intech '83 Integrated Office Technology Conference and Exposition, Fitzgerald said, "This is a young industry, in its adolescence. Like any adolescent, we had our first crush — on technology. Now it's time for an adult love affair with the end user."

The computer industry has failed the end user, Fitzgerald contended, because computer technology has often made his job more difficult. "Users are applications-oriented, so the providers of technology must also be applications-oriented," he reminded his audience. "It's time to stop looking at the world through technological glasses."

Fitzgerald said products aimed at end users should meet the specifications of what he called the five C's:

- ***Continuity,*** which gives products an upgrade path and prevents them from becoming obsolete.
- ***Compatibility,*** which allows products to talk to each other.
- ***Congeniality,*** which allows them to be used easily.
- ***Control,*** which allows users to regulate the technology's use.
- ***Cost-effectiveness,*** which allows the business to benefit from the installation of the technology.

CW at Intech '83

Stratus Link, DG Micro Unveiled at Show

(Continued from Page 1)

or from microcomputer spreadsheets.

- SOS/Host, which provides data exchange between IBM Personal Computers attached to a Stratus/32 and converts the output of popular Personal Computer word processing packages.
- SOS/Edit, said to provide Stratus word processing to Ascii terminals attached to a Stratus/32.
- SOS/Xedit, which reportedly allows users of IBM's Xedit text editing package to edit text on IBM 3270s attached to a Stratus/32.
- SOS/Ascii, which allows IBM Personal Computers to emulate Ascii terminals.

A software license for SOS/Exec costs $20,000. SOS/Main costs $5,000, and SOS/Spread is priced at $2,000. SOS/Host is $8,000 for the Stratus/32 and $150 for each Personal Computer, with a minimum order of 10 required.

SOS/Edit costs $3,600. SOS/Ascii is $150 for each Personal Computer, also with a minimum order of 10. SOS/Xedit costs $3,000.

A complete license for the first six software packages is $33,000. Stratus is located at 17 Strathmore Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

Desktop Eclipse Micro

DG went to Intech '83 to unveil the Eclipse C/30 desktop microcomputer, which it said is compatible with the DG Eclipse family of minicomputers.

Supporting up to 2M bytes of main memory and 150M bytes of disk space, the C/30 includes a hardware floating-point accelerator and fits into DG's Comprehensive Electronic Office system, the company said.

With 512K bytes of memory in an eight-slot chassis, the C/30 is priced at $10,000. Other configurations can cost as much as $33,770 for more features, such as a hard disk and an additional workstation.

More information on the C/30 is available from DG at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Electronic Mail From ADR

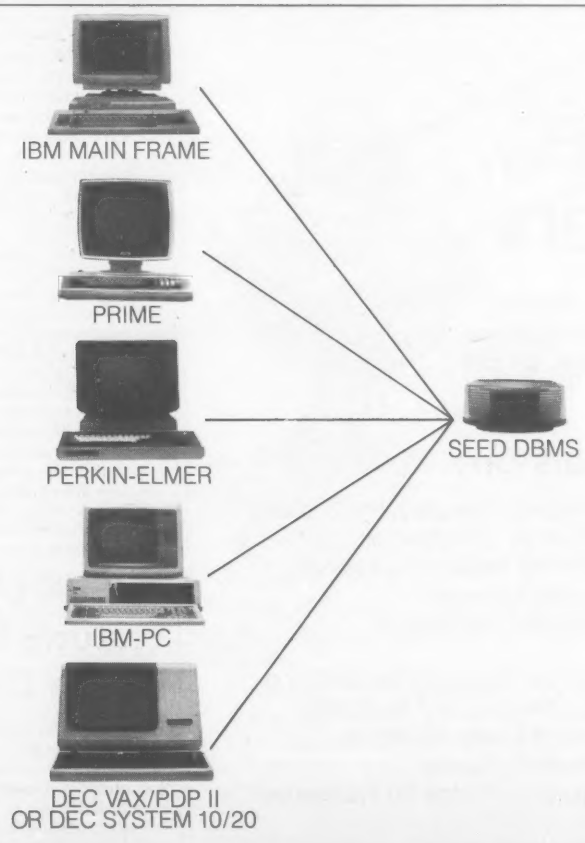
Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) announced at Intech '83 that it has enhanced its ADR/E-Mail electronic mail software by adding calendar and scheduling options.

ADR/E-Date is said to provide E-Mail users with an automatic meeting schedule facility, an executive-style daily calendar and the ability to inquire about other users' schedules within specified limits.

Release 1.1 of E-Mail for the IBM 370, 4300 and 30 series of mainframes was also released to allow the integration of the electronic mail package with other mainframe applications such as word processing, ADR said.

The upgraded version of E-Mail starts at $37,500 for OS operating systems and at $18,500 for DOS. The E-Date software will be available in the second quarter of 1984 for $10,000.

ADR's home base is at CN-8, Route 206 & Orchard Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.



MATCH

Send for your *FREE SEED Information Kit* today. Get all the details on how SEED DBMS increases productivity for managers, programmers and end-users, and how SEED makes DBMS maintenance and operation more economical. Send for the SEED DBMS Information Kit. It's yours FREE. CW117

Or call us at (215) 568-2424. And be sure to ask for information on our FREE DBMS Seminars.

☐ Send me the FREE SEED Information Kit. ☐ Call me to discuss my specific requirements. ☐ Send me details on DBMS Seminars.

Name_____ Title_____ Company_____

Address_____ City_____ State_____ Zip_____ Telephone_____

☐ OEM ☐ System Integrator ☐ End User

Computer_____ Oper. Sys._____

UNITED INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

SEED SOFTWARE, 2300 Walnut Street, Suite 734, Philadelphia, PA 19103

DP Managers Seen Going Astray With DSS Plans

CW At DPMA

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — The DP department's position with respect to the evolution of decision support systems (DSS) is analogous to the pilot of a wayward jet over the Atlantic — lost but making great time.

That is how Richard P. Bonzagni characterized DP departments' progress to date in meeting the critical challenge of implementing viable DSS. Bonzagni, director of marketing management at Decision Systems, Inc. of Waltham, Mass., analyzed the DSS phenomenon at last week's 32nd Conference of the Data Processing Management Association.

Bonzagni defined DSS as a tool kit that allows end-user professionals to analyze business information directly to make better decisions. Citing data from various studies, Bonzagni said that U.S. expenditures on end-user DP will grow from 1980's $30 billion level to $360 billion by 1990. Much of this growth will be fueled by the microcomputer revolution and proliferation of micro DBMS offerings, as well as by the growing recognition of information as a corporate weapon, he said.

Studies have further borne out that DPers and end users subscribe to similar goals regarding the implementation of DSS, Bonzagni said. However, end users also believe that DP has not done a good job in providing DSS to date.

Bonzagni outlined a plan for acquiring and implementing well-reasoned DSS, a plan mandating the earnest cooperation, guidance and technical assistance of the DP department.

The first step in the process requires making a valid determination of DSS application levels. DP departments should ask for whom the DSS will be implemented and toward what ends, as well as whether the implementation plan is harmonious with overall corporate goals.

Once a preliminary plan has been drafted, with maximum input from both the end user and DP communities, hardware and software must be selected. Both the hardware and software will be different at the various levels of implementation, namely the individual, departmental and corporatewide levels.

On the individual level, Bonzagni said, hardware is optimized for one person's needs, such as a personal computer or terminal tied to an information center. The software library, Bonzagni said, should include general tools, such as Lotus Corp.'s 1-2-3 integrated software or Visicorp's Visicalc financial package.

At the departmental level, hardware and software are optimized for several users doing essentially similar tasks, such as accounting or forecasting, he said. There is an acute need at this level for centralized control of the DSS functions, as there is a need for users to share information on a continuous basis.

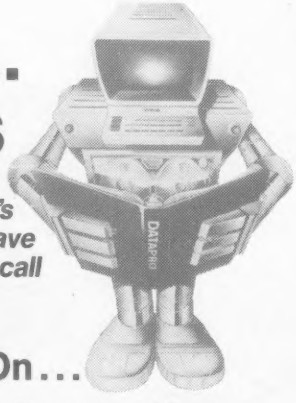
There is a corresponding requirement for more computer horsepower to accomplish the data- and logic-sharing applications. Thus, the growing importance of DP's involvement is evident as DSS moves up the corporate hierarchy.

And at the corporate level, hardware and software are optimized for many users doing different functions. Such DSS are generally superminicomputer- or mainframe-based.

The next step in the process, Bonzagni said, is choosing a vendor. In this regard, he suggested, the guide words are experience, support and reputation. Bonzagni said it is wise to choose a vendor with products for which there is plenty of support in the form of a selection of consultants.

"Make sure you take advantage of opportunities to educate potential users," Bonzagni concluded.

Get the LEADING EDGE... Datapro Seminars



Prepare yourself NOW, by registering for Datapro's exciting 1983-84 selection of Seminars. We still have openings for November-December Programs, so call our "800" number today!

Choose From The Latest Seminars On...

DATA COMMUNICATIONS
- Data Communications: Concepts and Systems
- Data Communications: Effective Network Design
- Local Area Networks: Selection Guidelines
- IBM Teleprocessing Software
- IBM Systems Network Architecture

MICROCOMPUTERS
- Personal Computers: Strategies for Managing
- Microcomputers: Selection and Application
- Distributed Systems Design for Micros
- Data Base Systems for Micros
- Personal Computers: A Hands On Experience

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- Information Systems Modeling
- Information Center Concepts and Implementation
- Fourth Generation Languages
- Computer Business Graphics

Call Toll Free to register... for more information and for our Free Catalog

800-257-9406

New Jersey 609-764-0100. Your reservation will be confirmed immediately!

Datapro Seminars are conveniently offered in most major cities.

datapro/McGraw-Hill 1805 Underwood Blvd. • Delran, New Jersey 08075

TRS-80 Desktop Features Hard, Floppy Drives

FORT WORTH, Texas — Radio Shack recently announced the TRS-80 Model 16B, a desktop computer that includes integrated floppy and hard disk drives.

The Model 16B comes with a 1.25M-byte, 8-in. floppy disk drive and a 15M-byte hard disk drive. An external 12M-byte hard disk drive can be added to the system.

The Model 16B package includes the vendor's TRS-Xenix multiuser operating system, which allows up to three people simultaneously to use the Model 16B without loss of performance, Radio Shack said. In addition, files can be shared by all users on the system or restricted to certain users.

Design features of the Model 16B include Zilog, Inc. Z80A and Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessors. In addition, the Model 16B features a built-in, user-accessible card cage with four plug-in expansion slots.

The Model 16B with 256K bytes of main memory and 15M bytes of hard disk storage costs $6,999.

Radio Shack is based at 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

But No Application Backlog Cut Seen

Managers See Micros Whetting Users' Appetites

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — Although currently at the bottom of the growth curve, the implementation of microcomputers has whetted end-user appetites for computing power and has stimulated a potentially explosive market.

However, the proliferation of microcomputers throughout the end-user community may not put a dent in the applications backlog, as some DP specialists had hoped. Instead, this proliferation may break the dam of computer phobia for thousands of new users, who will devise new applications.

These were some of the observations gleaned from random interviews with DP managers at last week's 32nd Conference of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) here. In all, 10 managers were interviewed, eight of whom worked in organizations where micro proliferation is under way. Of the two remaining organizations, one is working on a policy statement for micro acquisition and the other, a health insurance company, is awaiting the go-ahead from its front office to begin acquiring micros.

Larry Needham, operations manager at Woodwards Stores Ltd. in Vancouver, B.C., said his shop tightly controls and monitors micro acquisition. Woodwards established an information center nine months ago to aid end users, screening requests for micro acquisition and, most importantly, providing much-needed technical support to the growing legions of first-time users.

Everyone Wants Them

Asked who in the Woodwards organization wants a micro, Needham replied, "Just about everybody."

Woodwards' information center recently opened on a walk-in basis, with the result that "it's hard keeping them [end users] away," Needham remarked. The information center, at the behest of DP, limits micro vendors, including IBM, on its list of purchase recommendations. Needham said Woodwards requested 30 IBM PCjrs over two months ago, even though the product was announced only last Tuesday.

"People are gobbling up microcomputing and they are happy," Needham said. "We're watching the process very carefully. But some things are inevitable. They are so darned cheap, and there's so much the users are doing with them."

No Backlog Reduction Seen

But will they reduce the applications backlog? "I don't think so. . . . They just seem to create that many more wish lists."

Linda Jennings, computer services manager at WETA, Washington, D.C.'s, public broadcasting station, concurred. "Once users get comfortable on their micros," she said, "they dream up one application and use after another."

End users at WETA are particularly attracted to word processing and spreadsheet applications. Other applications possibilities "are just beginning to unfold," Jennings said.

As an example of microcomputing's popularity at WETA, Jennings said that a six-user distributed micro system with 10M bytes of disk storage, bought just six months ago, is already at the limit of its storage capabilities.

But Jennings noted that the end users require a great deal of support and assistance initially, support that can come only from the DP department. "Otherwise, they get so intimidated or frustrated that the machine just sits on their desk. . . . They need a certain amount of hand holding, and we are willing to give it to them."

CW At DPMA

Kenneth H. Johnson, manager of Enterprise Information Systems (EIS) at Sentry Insurances Corp. in Stevens, Wis., said his shop first studied the need for micros, then set down the ground rules for their acquisition. Like most other managers interviewed, Johnson works at an IBM mainframe shop and therefore placed the IBM line of micros on his recommended-to-purchase list.

"It is important that the micros can interface with our main system, whether or not that ever becomes desirable," Johnson said.

Sentry, too, established an information center to interface with the new cadre of end users. The DP shop has maintained a high level of visibility in the implementation process, ensuring first that those who want micros can demonstrate a need, then shepherding users through the orientation process, according to Johnson.

The information center also conducts periodic "computer concepts classes" to educate those who are largely computer-illiterate to the potential of end-user computing.

IBM USER

You only need two things to put yourself in touch with the National IBM Support Effort.

1. The coupon below
2. Your check and/or credit card.

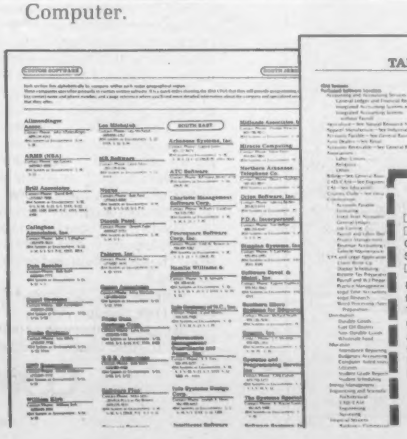
Software Only is the first publication to present the IBM software/support market.

A subscription to Software Only means:

- 500 PAGES—In one source the complete IBM software and support network including companies that specialize in custom software.
- IBM EXCLUSIVE—You get information that's specific to your hardware, and your needs.
- REDUCE YOUR BACKLOG—You'll meet your application needs quickly with a national network of software and support groups.
- UNPARALLELED COVERAGE—Applications for the 4300, 30xx, System/38, System/36, System/34, System/23, Series/1, 5280, Displaywriter, and the Personal Computer.
- OPTION-AFTER-OPTION—Now you can compare your IBM solutions. Entries include phone numbers, key people, available applications, and fees (when available).
- EASY-TO-USE—Organized by industry and IBM regional area. Save time and effort.

TWO EDITIONS—Summer/Fall, Winter/Spring—updated so you work with current data.

To order your copy, complete the coupon and include your check of $135—and save $25 off the $160 price. Or you can use your credit card. If you prefer, we can bill you.



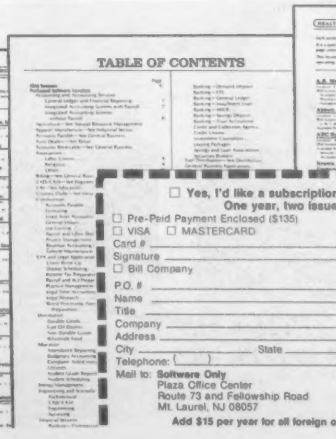


TABLE OF CONTENTS

☐ Yes, I'd like a subscription to Software Only
One year, two issues—$160
☐ Pre-Paid Payment Enclosed ($135)
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD
Card # _____ Expiration Date _____
Signature _____
☐ Bill Company
P.O. # _____
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____
Telephone: (_____)
Mail to: **Software Only**
Plaza Office Center
Route 73 and Fellowship Road
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08057

SO, CW 11/1/83

Add $15 per year for all foreign orders (except Canada)

Managers Grappling With Power Base Erosion

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — What is of concern to the DP manager — employee turnover? The implementation of microcomputers? Staying on top of technological change?

While all of the above are keeping managers on their toes, it was clear at last week's 32nd Conference of the Data Processing Management Association that one concern looms as particularly worrisome to many in the DP community: the erosion of the DP power base.

As highlighted at several seminars at the conference and in one-on-one discussions, the growing sophistication of end users, coupled with a headlong rush into office automation, has fostered a sort of class struggle in some organizations. Computer-savvy end users are tiring of hearing about applications backlogs of 18 months and more. Taking the word processing bull by the horns, they are increasingly implementing and controlling their own systems.

The feeling among end users seems to be that if the DP department won't assist in the process, the DP department be damned.

"Control of the design and implementation phases of application systems is rapidly going from [management information systems (MIS)] to end users, whether or not MIS supports this," said Allan F. Ayers, a management consultant with K.W. Tunnell Co. in Chicago. Ayers led a seminar titled "User Systems: Is MIS Losing Control?"

Ayers outlined a list of issues with which all companies will struggle during the transition to more end-user-based computing, including the

CW At DPMA

maintenance of data integrity and security, the development of effective hardware acquisition strategies and the ongoing provision of technical resources for the new breed of user.

However, the problems encountered during this transition may be grossly exaggerated by personal rather than functional reasons. Simply put, some DP managers view the evolution of end-user computing as a de facto drain on their traditional power base, some end users at the show remarked.

'Heads in the Sand'

Lorne McLachlan, a DPer from the end-user community at Canadian Forest Products in New Westminster, B.C., said that certain divisions within his company developed, hatched and implemented their own office automation systems while DPers "stuck their heads in the sand."

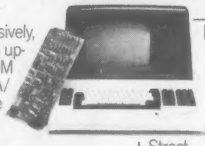
End users at Canadian Forest a few years ago helped sell corporate management on a reorganization of the DP department into the present information services department, dedicated to more end-user computing. The old guard of the DP shop is still running payroll and accounting, but the leading-edge applications have been relegated to the new department, McLachlan explained.

For technical assistance, end users can now go to the manager of user services instead of "beating our heads against the wall with DP," he said.

Further, McLachlan said he was forced to design and implement his own office automation system for his company's building materials division because DP was willing to provide little help. McLachlan settled on a Data General Corp. Comprehensive Electronic Office System, which interfaces with DP's IBM-based system "wherever it's necessary."

"DP could be much more effective if they would just reach out and extend a hand to end users," McLachlan said. "DP managers see it as a threat, but it's really a great opportunity for the technical guys to move up to management. . . . I see a tremendous potential route to the top [for DP] if they just get the users on their side."

Let Control Concepts board up your Beehive.



Easily and inexpensively, Control Concepts can upgrade your Beehive DM 3270 terminal to SNA/SDLC with the simple installation of our SDLC Circuit Board.

Call us, or send in the coupon and let Control Concepts show you how to keep your Beehive busy — at about one third the cost of a new system. Call toll free, 1-800-368-3078. In Virginia call 1-703-631-0435.

☐ I'd like to know more about upgrading to SNA/SDLC.
Name
Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Telephone

CONTROL CONCEPTS
P.O. Box 2367, 12004 Bailsford Rd
Manassas, VA 22110

Table for one... or two, or three, or more.

Designed to provide an ergonomically correct work environment for each computer user, Adapta-Station™ adjusts at the touch of a button to match workstation to operator.

The result? Up to 24.5% increase in productivity!* ... And productivity in the office translates into profits on the bottom line. In fact— Adapta-Station™ can pay for itself in as little as 6 months!

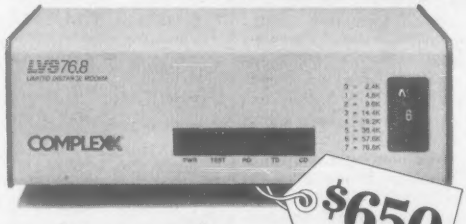
For the full story on Adapta-Station™ and how its ergonomics will affect your bottom line, call today.

*1982 NIOSH Study

BORROUGHS LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
3002 N. BURDICK STREET ▪ KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49007

Call 800-253-4083 (in Michigan, call 616-342-0161) and ask for Lori.

No other limited distance modem goes this far and this fast over such a broad range of user-selectable bit rates.



At any price.

The Complexx LVS 76.8 LDM uses a proprietary modulation technology developed for Complexx's XLAN™ local area network products to transmit a broader range of data rates further than previously available products. This modulation and bus transceiver design (for which a patent is pending) provides a simple and reliable method for synchronous data transmission.

This LDM is also unique in providing switch selection of Bell 43401 mode or "private cable" mode for transmitter power/bit rate output envelope. In the Bell 43401 mode, selectable bit rates from 2400 to 9600 are transmitted in complete compliance with Bell requirements. In the private cable mode, selectable bit rates from 2400 to 76.8 K bps are transmitted at a higher power level to permit greater transmission distances for such applications. Tail circuit 56K bps DDS applications are accommodated via external clock slave operation.

The LVS 76.8 operates in half- or full-duplex, multi-drop polled, or point-to-point configurations with common RS-232C interface. So select the application and select the bit rate. All it takes is a flip of the switch.

Why the LVS 76.8 limited distance modem from Complexx? Power. Performance. Price.

See your local dealer or contact Complexx Systems, Inc., 4930 Research Drive, Huntsville, Alabama 35805. 205/830-4310.

COMPLEXX

DP Managers Urged Not to Deify Machines

By Bill Laberis
CW Staff

BALTIMORE — A few words to DP managers on the dawning of the Era of Artificial Intelligence (AI): However "intelligent," a computer is not human, and however efficient, a human is not a machine.

Thus, as AI enables computer systems to function as more autonomous information gatherers and processors, managers must fight the human tendency to deify their machines, while respecting the fallibility of their staff.

That was the crux of the message delivered by author Joseph Deken, who keynoted the 32nd Conference of the Data Processing Management Association here last week.

Deken — Ph.D. holder, university professor, former Green Beret and author of the best seller *The Electronic Cottage* — cautioned further that the AI era will provoke major changes in the fundamental duties of DP managers.

No longer will DP managers hold the system keys exclusively while directing the efforts of their programmers. Rather, great advances in distributed processing will give individual programmers their own set of system keys, making the primary duty of the DP chief "manager of managers."

No longer will programmers be writing only human-to-machine interfaces, Deken added. "Artificial intelligence will increasingly make computers [the] vehicles for people to communicate with people. . . . The programmer will simply write documentation, and the computer will write the programs for the end users," he said.

CW at DPMA

Therefore, the focus of the "new" DP manager will be one entirely based on facilitating communications between programmers and the systems with which they work, Deken asserted.

This situation is viewed as both a challenge and a threat, he noted. Some managers will become infected by what Deken termed "rash anthropomorphism," attaching superhuman attributes to a machine because of startling developments in microcircuitry and natural language programming.

Deken referred to a program dubbed "Eliza" that uses key-word techniques in the computerized application of Rogerian psychotherapy. Calling these applications "trick programs," Deken said they are designed primarily to show us that we had better not accept AI unseen and assume that because computers suddenly start taking on characteristics of human intelligence that we ought to start thinking of them as human beings.

DPMA Cites Educator

BALTIMORE — Tne founder of one of the nation's first proprietary schools specializing in computer automation was the recipient of the Distinguished Information Sciences Award in ceremonies at last week's 32nd Conference of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) here.

Paul M. Pair, 69, was cited for his pioneering role in offering quality DP education in a way that served as a model for other DP educators.

From an early career in public school education in Kansas, Pair moved to the private business school arena, serving as director of Gregg College in Chicago and later founding the Pair School of Business. Hearing about automation for the first time in the early '50s, Pair said he "spent one year studying this trend and decided I'd bet my future on it."

In 1957, Pair founded the Automation Institute of Chicago, later allying himself with Control Data Corp. Institutes of Control Data Corp.

Save 50% on your communications cost.

Avanti's new T1 UltraMux.

It lets you take maximum financial advantage of low-cost T1 tariffs. Using UltraMux, you can replace up to 128 lines with one T1 line. Plus, you can have additional voice circuits, increased data transmission rates and more capabilities, too.

The UltraMux sends voice, data and video in any combination. That means the UltraMux can handle your telephone communications, data transfers and video teleconferencing. The system's high bandwidth, up to 10 Mbps, means you can use satellite, private microwave and fiber optic communications links now and T1C and T2 links as they become available.

Ultra flexible.

Select the exact channel configuration you need; up to 64 synchronous or voice channels; 128 asynchronous channels. Maximum channel speed can go as high as 8.2 Mbps, and you can digitize voice at 16 or 32 Kbps.

If your communications mix changes at different times of the day or night, UltraMux can automatically change to match your required configuration. And for maximum utility, dynamic channel allocation assigns bandwidths only when needed.

The UltraMux has centralized point-to-point or network-wide control. So, from anywhere in the system you can monitor and test the entire system or its individual components, perform complete reconfiguration or change any operating parameter.

The UltraMux is flexible enough to expand as you do. Its modular interface works with whatever communications equipment you now use, and can easily adapt to future needs as well.

Ultrafast payback.

This graph shows some typical monthly line cost savings using Avanti's T1 UltraMux. Depending on your usage you can easily save up to 50% or more.

We'd like to show you exactly how much Avanti's UltraMux can save your company. Just complete the coupon below. We'll send you a free, customized T1 UltraMux Cost Savings Analysis.

Send coupon to Avanti Communications Corp., Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, RI 02840, or call (401) 849-4660.

AVANTI

Send my free T1 UltraMux Cost Savings Analysis.

To receive your free T1 UltraMux Cost Savings Analysis, please fill in the following information and send to Avanti Communications Corp., Aquidneck Industrial Park, Newport, RI 02840.
(If you need more space, or have more locations, use a separate sheet of paper.)

Transmission, current or planned between _____ (Location A) and _____ (Location B)

Mileage (if known) _____

Type of circuit	Speed	Number of circuits	Monthly cost *(if known)*
Voice	XXXXX		
Data Sync ☐ Async ☐			
Sync ☐ Async ☐			
Video			

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ Have a representative call ☐

ELECTRONIC
GIZMO
HELLO.
THE
COMPUTER
OF
TOMORROW

WHAT GOOD IS A PRODUCT OF THE FUTURE FROM A COMPANY WITHOUT ONE?

Dealing with a company you've never heard of can often lead to an experience you'll never forget.

A missed delivery here. Some critical down-time there. And all of a sudden, that breakthrough product you were so high on at last year's trade show is breaking your back when it comes down to actual application.

At ITT Courier, we can get as excited about new technology as anyone. In fact, last year alone, ITT spent over $1 billion on R&D. And millions more preparing each new product for the real world.

What's more, because the real world is filled with uncertainty, we back up every product with 150 ITT Service Centers in North America alone.

That's how you build a company that's installed over 325,000 terminals worldwide.

And that's why instead of gambling on the company that makes a new product first, you're a lot better off waiting for the company that knows how to make it last.

Contact your nearest ITT Courier Representative. Or call the ITT Courier Sales Support Department at 1-800-528-1400, toll free.

ITT
COURIER

YOU KNOW WE'LL BE AROUND.

AT&T's Brown Looks to 'Intercommunication'

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

GENEVA — "Intercommunication among an increasingly diverse array of products, services and systems" is one of the major challenges confronting telecommunications vendors and policymakers, AT&T Board Chairman Charles L. Brown said here recently.

Speaking at Telecom '83, an international telecommunications conference and exhibit, Brown also called for closing the "communications gap" between such countries as the U.S., where "more than eight million people use video display terminals daily," and those countries where people lack access to basic voice telecommunications services.

Underlying Brown's address was the idea that the opportunities created by advances in communications technology will not be realized in most countries until "intercommunication standards" are developed. The telephone has become an information terminal, the TV set an interactive communications device and the private automatic branch exchange an office management system, he pointed out.

But standardization does not require total uniformity, Brown said. "What we do need is agreement on fundamental standards that will maximize the ability of users to communicate effectively and efficiently."

Brown pointed to current international efforts to develop standards for integrated services digital networks (ISDN) as "one of the most crucial and promising" steps toward achieving intercommunication. The ISDN standards development shows how fundamental concepts, once agreed upon, can be implemented in a variety of ways by different countries, Brown said.

The conference, which began Oct. 26 and ended last week, is held every four years by the International Telecommunications Union. Telecom '83 officials expected an attendance of 50,000 by the end of the seven-day event.

Some attendees commuted from cities in France and West Germany that are more than 100 miles from Geneva.

The exhibit of telecommunications products that runs with the show filled a cavernous two-level convention center. Approximately 160 countries, ranging from the U.S. and France to China and Saudi Arabia, were represented at the exhibit.

Bill Revising FCC Surcharge Goes to House

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Legislation that could significantly raise large companies' communications costs awaited final action in the U.S. House of Representatives last week after being passed by the House Commerce Committee. Floor action on the House bill, H.R. 4102, is believed likely within the next two weeks.

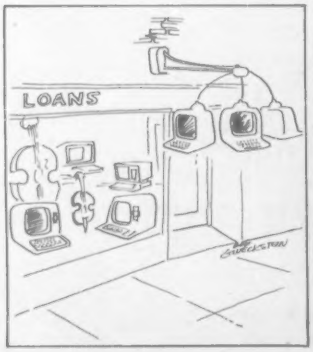
The Senate may act soon afterward on a similar measure, S. 1660.

Both the House and Senate bills would drastically revise the surcharge that the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) wants to impose beginning Jan. 1 on business and residential users of the long-distance telephone network. These surcharges, plus usage charges imposed directly on interstate carriers but paid by their customers, were designed to reimburse local telephone companies for the costs of providing access to the long-distance network.

The new charges would replace the "separations/settlements process," which historically has reimbursed local telephone companies for long-distance access and supplied about 25% of their revenues. Fees received by local telephone companies under this arrangement have been paid solely by long-distance users through charges levied by intercity communications carriers.

The FCC's new access charge plan, as originally proposed, imposed a flat charge of $2/mo per line on residential subscribers and up to $6/mo per line on business users. The former charge would total about $1.9 billion next year and the latter about $1.5 billion, according to a House Commerce Committee estimate.

If the pending legislation is enacted, all of this "revenue requirement" would have to come from other sources — for example, from higher monthly surcharges on larger business users and/or higher rates for long-distance services used by business and residential customers.



The Suit and The Chip write a Eulogy to the Mainframe.

"You've got to find new ways to use your VM/CMS mainframe, or you might as well bury it."

Why would you bury it, we asked?

"The IBM mainframes used in most large institutions and corporations today are based on the System 370 design of the 1970's," the Suit said. "These magnificent old machines are just not capable of providing their users with the

The Suit, Bob Bernard (right) and The Chip, Nick Pisarro (second from right) co-founded Canaan Computer Corporation in 1981.

To Meet Challenge of Automation

Union Changes Urged to Attract Service Sector

By Patricia Keefe
CW Staff

GAINESVILLE, Fla. — The spiraling growth of automation requires a new form of unionism that can organize and effectively represent service-sector workers, according to an assistant professor of business at the University of Florida here.

To win over service-sector workers, including clerical, white-collar and high-tech employees, the professor, Luis Gomez-Mejia, and other labor experts suggest that unions:

- Grant management more freedom in decisions concerning promotions, work assignments and pay.
- Stress other benefits besides security and seniority rights, such as professionalism, product quality, education and advancement opportunities.

Most professionals value autonomy and the concept of achievement, Gomez-Mejia said in a recent interview. High-tech employees, whether categorized as professionals or as assembly-line workers, reportedly tend not to be pro-union, fearing a decline in quality when unions come in.

The biggest obstacle facing unions in their bid to organize the service sector is an attitude among this pool of potential recruits that they can do better without a union, Gomez-Mejia said. High-tech workers, who have a reputation for job hopping every two to three years, provide prime examples of personnel with this attitude.

'Although the AT&T strike this summer "proved that computers make pretty effective scabs," it also proved that unions are moving in the right direction by actively recruiting from the service sector. . . . Most businesses can stand it if support personnel go on strike, but not if their top-level people go out, too.'

Gomez-Mejia expects this situation to continue for another 10 years until the high-tech industry stabilizes and attains maturity. When this happens, work will not be so plentiful, and workers will no longer be able to jump from job to job in search of the perfect blend of job opportunities and liberal benefits.

Faced with the possibility of investing a significant portion of their career in one company, high-tech workers will become more open to what unions have to offer, Gomez-Mejia said.

"As long as it's easy to find a job elsewhere, people feel unions will hurt them," he said.

Although it will be another 20 to 50 years before computers make the strike worthless, computers are moving in — restructuring the work place and replacing workers in their wake, the professor said. As a result, "the nature of unions is changing in response to automation."

Although the AT&T strike this summer "proved that computers make pretty effective scabs," it also proved that unions are moving in the right direction by actively recruiting from the service sector, Gomez-Mejia said. Most businesses can stand it if support personnel go on strike, but not if their top-level people go out, too, he explained.

Traditionally, unions have gained power from large memberships, which give them more leverage in contract negotiations. But union membership today represents less than 19% of the work force compared with 25% in 1955, according to Gomez-Mejia.

"Unions have been hurt by the fact that employment has been growing faster in the less unionized service sector than in the heavily unionized sectors," he observed.

Possible Recruits

To counter this trend and beef up their ranks, some unions have been looking toward the service sector for possible recruits. For example, the Teamsters union is attempting to organize clerical workers.

In another move to modernize for the computer age and to expand their power bases, several unions have merged, Gomez-Mejia said. The American Federation of Teachers recently joined the American Federation of Labor/Congress of Industrial Organizations.

However, unions will not find change easy, Gomez-Mejia warned. In addition to the computerization of job functions, many of the basic union functions are being supplanted by federal statutes and by companies that are offering benefits and safeguards traditionally provided by unions, he said.

As a result, some labor experts relate the diminishing power of unions to their own success in improving the work place.

"There's no question about it. Over the last 30 years, American business has invested a significant amount of money in human resources. Companies are getting smart," Gomez-Mejia added.

productivity-boosting functions that are offered by the new high performance workstations."

"For certain segments of a corporation," continued the Suit, "those who do only simple editing and inquiry, or those who do non-interactive batch processing, the present equipment is perfectly fine. Call them mainframe-satisfied! But for a large group, some 35 percent of the users, the multi-user mainframe just can't provide the kind of one-on-one, productivity-building capabilities that are proving so fruitful today."

Master becomes slave, and vice versa.

"We've architected our Canaan computer —it's a high-powered 32 bit workstation, by the way—so that it can run all your IBM VM/CMS applications with no modifications necessary. At the same time, it provides the single user with multiple windows capable of running 16 concurrent processes, very high-resolution graphics and the sharing of files and peripheral equipment through an Ethernet™ local area network."

"The advantages are obvious," continued the Chip. "While adding more users to a multi-user mainframe degrades the computing power available to the single user, adding more Canaan computers to a networked system actually increases the power available to each user."

"As we see it," the Chip said, "your large, centralized mainframe—which has served as the hub, the Master, the source—will be more and more utilized as an adjunct to workstation units like ours which have similar power, but are dedicated to single users."

Our 'personal mainframe' benefits both you and your IBM mainframe.

The Suit smiled. "While it might seem like the Canaan Computer is a challenge to the IBM mainframe...after all, it puts similar computing powers in a package the size of a two-drawer file, does away with computer rooms and their operators, and costs a fraction as much...the fact is that our machine functions not only as a stand-alone, but also as a partner to the mainframe via host communications for the present VM/CMS-user organization."

"Plus, it provides multi-window very high-resolution graphics, concurrent processing, the Ethernet networking—and," the Chip paused for a breath, "the company using VM/CMS applications doesn't have to do a thing to its present body of data."

"Except call us for some of ours," added the Suit. Call (203) 374-5592. Or write Canaan Computer Corporation, 39 Lindeman Drive, Trumbull, Connecticut 06611.

CANAAN

CAT Scanning Unwraps Mysteries of Mummies

By John Gallant
CW Staff

ST. PAUL, Minn. — With an eye toward making computerized axial tomography (CAT) scanning as much a tool of the archaeologist as the pith helmet and the shovel, two doctors here are using that powerful technology to unravel mysteries hidden for centuries in ancient mummies.

According to Dr. Derek Notman, resident in radiology at the University of Minnesota Hospitals and chief of the research project, CAT scanning, which links X-ray imaging with minicomputer technology to provide two-dimensional, cross-section views of the body, may soon become standard equipment for Egyptologists. Notman has already used the technique, which he said is more commonly known as computed tomography (CT) scanning, on two mummies and plans to apply the technology to several more in the near future.

CT scanning "is particularly useful for viewing Egyptian remains encased within linen or coffins," Notman said, whose undergraduate background in physical anthropology and archaeology led to his interest in mummies. "Regular X-rays give overlaying shadows that obstruct detail, but CT scanning paints a clear anatomical picture for you."

Some Insights

In May the first mummy viewed under the CT equipment offered some new insights to researchers. "We found with the first mummy a number of abnormalities. There was, for example, extensive evidence of bone disease that had not appeared on the regular X-rays," Notman said. "This showed us the advantages of using the CT scan to capture information that escapes standard X-rays."

The most recent focus of Notman's research was what was thought to be the remains of a 35-year-old male priest known as the Nameless Mummy, who died approximately 3,500 years ago during Egypt's 18th dynasty. While the results of the CT scanning produced no real surprises, the 200 images taken at one-centimeter intervals along the length of the mummy offered new evidence to support existing theories.

"We were able to see very clearly the internal details of the mummification process," said Dr. Orrin Shane, curator of archaeology at the Science Museum of Minnesota, where the Nameless Mummy is housed. "For example, the images clearly showed a fracture of the septum caused by the insertion of a long tube. That tube, with a hook-like appendage, was used to scoop the brain out. We were familiar with that process, but the scan showed it very clearly."

Method of Wrapping

The scan also showed "in great detail the method of wrapping. You could see the many levels of linen used," Shane said. "By taking the computer-integrated slices, you are able to clarify the internal view," he said.

"We're very pleased with the results," he added. "The detail is far greater than that obtained with flat X-rays."

The equipment used most recently by Notman is a third-generation General Electric Co. Model 8800 CT scanner valued at about $1.2 million. According to Notman, the GE equipment issues an arc of X-ray beams, which passes through the body to an array of collectors beneath, scanning a full 360° at increments chosen by the research team. The X-ray data is then automatically digitized and relayed to the minicomputer, which processes the information and outputs the results as hard copy or on a CRT.

Notman, whose research was funded by a grant from the hospital's radiology department, plans to publish the results of his work to encourage more widespread use of CT scanning in studying ancient remains. "Eventually, I hope to have the chance to use the CT technology on other mummies housed overseas," he said in a recent interview. "This work is important from both an archaeological and a pathological viewpoint."

Shane is currently developing an exhibit at the museum based on the CT scan images.

Compec '83 to Feature 500 Exhibitors

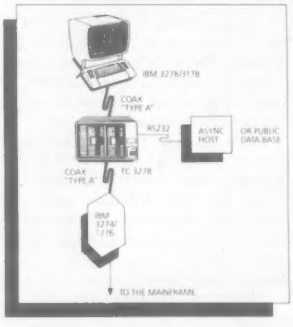
LONDON — The Computer Peripherals, Small Computers and Systems Exhibition (Compec '83) will feature 500 exhibitors and 12,000 square meters of exhibit space when it opens here Nov. 15.

Organized by Reed Exhibitions and sponsored by several English computer magazines, the event will be held at the Olympia exhibition halls and will feature vendors from countries that include the UK, U.S., Japan, Norway, Sweden, Netherlands, Poland, West Germany, Canada and Italy.

Among vendors exhibiting new equipment will be Acorn Computers Ltd., Research Machine Ltd., Sinclair Research Ltd., GEC Computers Ltd. and Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd.

More information on the exhibition can be obtained from the British Information Services, 845 Third Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

IBM 3278/3178 Terminal Users... "ADD-ON" PERSONAL COMPUTING CAPABILITY!



AVATAR's TC3278 terminal converter gives local computing power, communications, data storage and file transfer capabilities to your terminals. And switches between standard terminal operation and local computing with the flick of a switch.

- Includes industry standard software
  CP/M and MS-DOS (IBM compatible)
  WordStar word processor
  Spreadsheet and simple to use utilities
- Allows dual host access
- Converts 3278/3178 to VT 100 for async ASCII host, remote hosts, public database access
- Host file transfer for data sharing and local printing
- Simple to use, easy to install, requires NO modification to terminal
- Cost Effective enhancement to existing equipment

For more information, call 3R Computers, 18 Lyman Street, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-5300 TWX 710-390-0375.

AVATAR™

© 1983 RRR Computers, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

SDI® introduced tape management to the DOS marketplace with EPAT in 1972 and now we proudly present the all new EPAT. Designed to help the person who stands between your input and output. Call us and we will tell you about the help command and also how to reclaim over one-half a megabyte of virtual storage, reduce paging, eliminate LTA usage, and achieve a marked thruput increase over today's first generation systems.

For a free information kit describing EPAT, contact the SDI office nearest you:

New Jersey (201) 569-7212
Minnesota (612) 835-6822
Texas (214) 241-8730
California (415) 572-1200

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS. SAVE $5.00, PAY ONLY $39.00 FOR A FULL YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION.*

(Basic Annual Subscription Rate is $44.) *U.S. ONLY

No Other Publication Gives You SO MUCH Timely News, Money-Making Ideas & Management Information— ***PLUS*** *Specials & Bonus Issues!*

As a weekly newspaper, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** gives you thorough and timely coverage of news and ideas of interest to computer users in industry, business, government and education. Unlike monthlies, ***COMPUTERWORLD*** covers *hundreds* of relevant news items *each week*. *But beyond the "news" you get much more as a CW reader:*

- Weekly "In Depth" articles.
- Monthly "Special Reports" on selected subjects.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD BUYER'S GUIDE SERIES*** . . . a comprehensive series of product-specific lists and up-to-date information on each major product area.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD OA*** with incisive coverage of office automation.
- ***COMPUTERWORLD ON COMMUNICATIONS*** covers product and system developments in the rapidly changing communications field.
- **PLUS** Other Special Issues Throughout The Year!

SUBSCRIBE NOW

Complete Form On Reverse, Then Return In Attached Postage-Paid Envelope. Or Use Your Charge Card and Call TOLL-FREE: 1-800-343-5730.

☐ **Please enter my subscription (details on back)**

☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

☐ **address** ☐ **title**
☐ **industry** ☐ **other**

Put old label or label information here

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

COMPUTERWORLD

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. RATES: United States ~~$44~~;
Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165;
All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)

Special Introductory Offer — Only $39.00 Save $5.00

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897,
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle One)
End Users
10 Manufacturer (other than computer)
20 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30 Medicine/Law/Education
40 Wholesale/Retail Trade
50 Business Service (except DP)
60 Government—State/Federal/Local
65 Public Utility/Communication Systems/ Transportation
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Other User

Vendors
80 Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-related Systems or Peripherals
85 Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/ Consulting
90 Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
95 Other Vendor

2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle One)
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
21 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
22 Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/ Administrative Services
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
35 OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
38 Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
41 Engr/Scientific/R&D/Tech Mgmt
51 Mfg Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
60 Consulting Mgmt
70 Medical/Legal/Accounting Mgmt
80 Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
90 Other

3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)
Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as user, vendor or consultant
A. Mainframes/Superminis
B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
C. Microcomputers/Desktops
D. Communications Systems
E. Office Automation Systems

Provides a Better Fit for Prostheses

CAD/CAM System Giving Bioengineers a Hand

By John Gallant
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Biomechanical engineers at the Hospital for Special Surgery here are using an innovative computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system to give surgeons a hand . . . or a foot . . . or a leg . . .

With the help of the $3.4 million CAD/CAM system, researchers have adapted industry techniques to model and produce artificial human joints such as hips, legs and arms. The use of CAD/CAM has led to improved quality of customized implants, increased comfort for prosthesis patients and a reduced need for surgeons to modify a patient's bone structure during the implant operation, according to biomechanical engineer Robert Paxson.

Paxson said engineers at the hospital's Biomechanics Department use patient X-rays to obtain limb measurement data that is entered into a McDonnell-Douglas Automation Co. (McAuto) Model D/100M graphics terminal driven by a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750 supermini. The CAD/CAM system, which was funded by Johnson and Johnson Products, Inc., utilizes McAuto's Unigraphics interactive graphics system software.

Using the X-ray data, a biomedical engineer can produce on the graphics terminal a rough sketch of the particular prosthesis needed. That sketch is then modified to design an exact-fitting implant on screen.

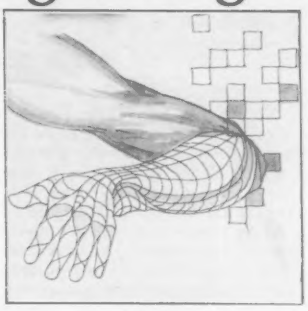
With support from a special machining module of the Unigraphics package, the design data is then transferred to paper tape, which drives the numerically controlled manufacturing machines that actually sculpt the joint from polyethylene.

In the past, each artificial implant had to be measured and manufactured by hand, a process that was not only a time-consuming process but also forced surgeons to do much of the actual prosthesis fitting while the patient was on the operating table. Because the CAD/CAM-designed joints are more accurately fitted, they require less surgical time to implant and wear out less quickly, Paxson said.

"Essentially, surgeons used to just choose from a variety of catalog items," he noted. "The goal of this program is to reduce the cost of providing prostheses and to reduce the waiting period from the time a surgeon determines a prosthesis is needed to the surgery date. We have also been able to improve the fit and comfort for each patient."

In conjunction with researchers at Cornell University in Ithaca, N.Y., the Special Surgery staff is also working to develop what Paxson called the Computer-Assisted Prosthesis Selection (Caps) system. The Caps system, which Paxson said could be in place by early 1984, will provide surgeons with a data base of standard implant designs that can be quickly modified for a particular patient.

"Caps will be designed as a computer program using dynamic graphical images that will allow surgeons to enter X-ray data and patient parameters, such as height, weight and age, and the system will select the best fitting prosthesis. Then the surgeon can test-fit that prosthesis on screen," Paxson said. "It will relieve biomechanical engineers of the necessity of custom designing each implant."



As surgeons become familiar with the hospital's CAD/CAM project, Paxson said, the techniques will become more widely used. "This technique allows quick and easy modifications to produce a better fitting prosthesis. I think hospitals will come to rely on this more and more in the future."

Directory Details Programmer's Mart

CINCINNATI — Writer's Digest Books has made available a new directory called the "1984 Programmer's Market" that lists over 500 software publishers, arcade game publishers and magazines.

The directory also gives information on submission requirements, royalty/payment terms, available contract work, tips from buyers on selling software and tips on how to prepare a query letter.

The directory will be updated and issued annually. Priced at $16.95, it is available from Writer's Digest Books, 9933 Alliance Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242.

What's Important to You?

Productivity? Reliability? Portability? Ease of Use? They're a reality for business software development with

COGEN™
Cobol Program Generator

COGEN is a program generator for creative business applications with ANSI-74 COBOL. Simple interactions with menus and data entry screens produce modular, bug-free and self-documenting programs for business applications such as file maintenance, screen input and display, and report generation. COGEN is a powerful and proven productivity tool, used at hundreds of installations to reduce lead time on new applications, impose consistent coding standards for easy maintenance, improve training of new programmers, and ensure software portability. Now available also for Texas Instruments users under DX10 and DNOS. For Manufacturers, OEMs and Distributors, Bytel provides COGEN SELF-DEMO, a demonstration package for use by non-technical sales personnel.

MENUPRO™
Cobol Menu Processor

MENUPRO is an ANSI-74 COBOL menu processor for packaging production software and in-house developments. MENUPRO virtually eliminates the tedious and time draining task of implementing a user input/output interface for applications, an important aspect of any successful software product. A friendly menu-driven system is created in minutes, directly from conception to execution. MENUPRO constructs multi-level (tree-structured) menus with built-in security, and no compilation is required—the menus are interpreted directly. Start using MENUPRO today to give your programs the polish and friendliness you've wanted but lacked the resources to implement.

bytel corporation

17 30 Solano Avenue · Berkeley, California 94707 · (415) 527-1157 · TLX 176609

See us at COMDEX Fall '83 booth #1093

E: Office Automation Systems

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

International Report

FROM THE CW INTERNATIONAL NEWS NETWORK

AUSTRALIA

MELBOURNE — In a series of moves said to be worth about $91 million to the Australian economy over the next five years, IBM Australia Ltd. has laid plans to develop both hardware and software in Australia, winning federal offset credits and government kudos. IBM will reportedly convert its Selectric typewriter plant in Victoria to assemble and test its Personal Computer product line.

MELBOURNE — Australia will host the inaugural Pan-Pacific Computer Conference in August 1985. The conference will be a biennial event coordinated by Australia and the U.S. and will rotate between Southeast Asian cities.

CHINA

BEIJING — A relational data base management system for the IBM Personal Computer has been unveiled here by Hefei Polytechnical University. The relational DBMS runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 operating system and adopts a hierarchical architecture, a spokesman said. A data dictionary is reportedly built into the data base management system to guarantee data independence; a self-reliant query language is incorporated for nontechnical users.

BEIJING — The Chinese Institute of Scientific and Technical Information has established an agency to retrieve on-line information from the European Space Agency's Information Retrieval System (ESA-IRS). Known as the International On-line Information Retrieval Services Office, the agency will tap the ESA-IRS via the Itali public data communications network. In addition to this, plans are under way to extend the service to handle on-line information retrieval from the U.S.-based Lockheed Corp. Dialog system via European and American data communications networks at the end of this year.

ITALY

MILAN — In celebration of its 75th anniversary, Carlo Olivetti, Inc., Italy's premiere computer maker and second in the European marketplace only to IBM, has organized, sponsored and partially restored a 20-work collection of Leonardo da Vinci. The collection of masterpieces will leave here on Nov. 27 and tour museums in Washington, D.C., Sidney, Australia, Toronto and Amsterdam.

JAPAN

TOKYO — IBM Japan Ltd. announced that its Multistation 5550 — the Japanese version of the IBM Personal Computer — has the added capability of functioning as an IBM 3270 Personal Computer. Users can reportedly choose to use the 5550 as both a 3270-PC or as a dumb terminal just by pressing a button called the "hot key." A spokesman said users can exchange files between the 5550 and host system and can communicate either by cluster or single-station method. Present IBM 5550 users can obtain the function of the 3270-PC as of September 1984 at a cost of $745 for the hardware and $319 for the software.

TOKYO — Over 134,000 attendees and 29 vendors were at Data Show '83, Japan's largest annual computer show, which was held here Oct. 18-21. The big attractions at the show were workstations equipped with mouse interfaces, graphics, Japanese word processors and local-area networks. Data Show '84 is set for Sept. 26-29.

TOKYO — Six major Japanese computer vendors reported very healthy sales figures for the first half of fiscal 1983 (April 1 to Sept. 30). Fujitsu Ltd. topped the list with computer equipment sales garnering $12 million, up 22.4% from the same period last year. Nippon Electric Co. Ltd.'s sales were valued at $8.9 million, up 29% from last year; Hitachi Ltd. had sales of $8.3 million, up 26%; and Toshiba Corp. had sales of $3.3 million, an increase of 47.4% from the same six-month period last year. OKI Electric Industry Co. Ltd.'s sales reached $2.9 million, a 21% hike from last year, and Mitsubishi Electric Corp. sold $2.08 million worth of computers, showing an increase of 20%.

YOKOHAMA — Seiyu Stores, the third-largest supermarket chain in Japan, opened an experimental grocery store based on computer-aided sales and service technology. The store is electronically automated in nearly all respects. The loading, unloading and storage of products are fully automated and handled by robots and conveyers. The lights, air refrigeration, security, germ-free kitchen, robots and conveyers are all remotely controlled at the company's Total Control Center facility, which is located at another store. The communications between the two are handled via fiber-optic communications. In addition to these features, the store features an "Information Salon," where shoppers can tap into an electronic recipe and visual cooking information data file with the help of a Nippon Electric Co. Ltd. personal computer system and a video disk system produced by Fujitsu Ltd.

SWEDEN

STOCKHOLM — While the advent of optical computers is not expected to occur until the 1990s, a researcher at the Swedish Institute for Microwave Technology named Bjorn Broberg believes the individual components exist now for optical computers. Observing that every telephone company in the world is buying fiber-optic systems, Broberg recently contended that these wires will reach inside the computer before long. According to Broberg, the logic will remain electronic, but communications inside the computer will proceed along fiber-optic cables, achieving higher speed and reliability while lowering the power consumption. The principle Broberg promotes is to use different wavelengths for different communications channels inside the same optical cable. The new patented devices will eventually be manufactured by the Swedish electronics firm Rifa, which is already making galium arsenide devices for fiber-optic cable networks.

NOW SITTING UP STRAIGHT IS A MOVING EXPERIENCE.

You've probably heard about the Balans® chair. You know that it's designed to improve your posture and relieve the strain that sitting puts on your back and neck.

Now there's a Balans® chair specifically designed for your office. Because now there's a Balans® chair with casters. It's ideal for office desks, tables or computer workstations. The height of the seat, as well as the distance between the seat and the knee-cushion, are both adjustable. The elastic tilting-mechanism under the seat and the knee-cushion both work against one-sided strain and provide variety and movement, while seated.

Thousands are discovering this new way to sit. For more information about the Balans® office chair, don't just sit there, write or call today.

THE BACK STORE™—We're aching for your business.

THE BACK STORE™
33 Highland Avenue, Dept. CW-7
Needham Heights, MA 02194
(617) 449-6100

© 1983—The Back Store™ Needham, MA

CICS Storage Protection only $4,000

TRAK

Eliminate CICS storage violations forever with TRAK—The CICS STORAGE PROTECTION SYSTEM available independently of elaborate and expensive testing systems.

TRAK:

- Intercepts Storage Violations Before They Occur
- Monitors Both CICS PRODUCTION & TEST Systems
- Allows System Wide Monitoring Of Terminals Running EDF
- Supports Command & Macro Level Programs
- Permits Access To Common Shared Storage Areas
- Speeds Program Development
- Extremely Low Overhead
- Requires No Hooks or Modifications To CICS Programs
- Installs Easily—Simple To Use—No Training Required

TRAK means greater CICS UPTIME and fewer user complaints.

CALL (212) 246 • 5314 or SEND FOR FREE TRIAL

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
Phone ( ) _____

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION 322 W 57th Street NY NY 10019

ITC

A WORD TO ANYONE LOOKING FOR UNIX™ TRAINING:

FREE.

Introducing Vision. The first Unix Interactive Video Training Curriculum. And our last Free Introductory Offer.

Now you can own an IBM Personal Computer, laser videodisc player, color monitor and Interactive Training System Controller, absolutely Free.

Simply lease our new Unix Interactive Training Curriculum for one year. And get this complete interactive video system at no extra cost.

Interactive video training combines the power of the computer, the speed of a laser disc and the personality of classroom instruction. To involve, to motivate, to excite. To capture and hold a student's interest in a way no other medium can.

Students learn by doing, so they learn faster, comprehend more and retain information longer. They spend less time away from the job. And are more productive once they return.

Because training is targeted, students learn only what they need to know to do the job. Now.

What's more, Vision was developed by Interactive Training Systems, the leader in interactive video training, and Computer Technology Group, the leader in Unix training.

The result? Unix training so fast, so effective and so affordable, we back it with a full 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Take advantage of our Free Introductory Offer. Send in the attached coupon. Or call us at (617) 497-6100.

AFTER MARCH 31, 1984 OUR FREE INTRODUCTORY OFFER IS NO LONGER FREE!

☐ Please have a representative contact me immediately.

☐ Please send me more information about Vision, the Unix Interactive Video Training Curriculum.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Interactive Training Systems, Inc.
4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142

VAX - UNIX SPREADSHEET

Available on VAX 750/780 running UNIX System III, V, 4.1 bsd

18000 columns x 1000 rows; symbolic names; complete set of functions and formatting options; consolidations of external worksheets; UNIX interface including push shell, input and filtering. Price $550; available since June.

write or call

QUALITY SOFTWARE PRODUCTS CO.
348 SOUTH CLARK DR.
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90211
213-659-1560

Sessions to Target Management

Micro Forum Slated for Nov. 30

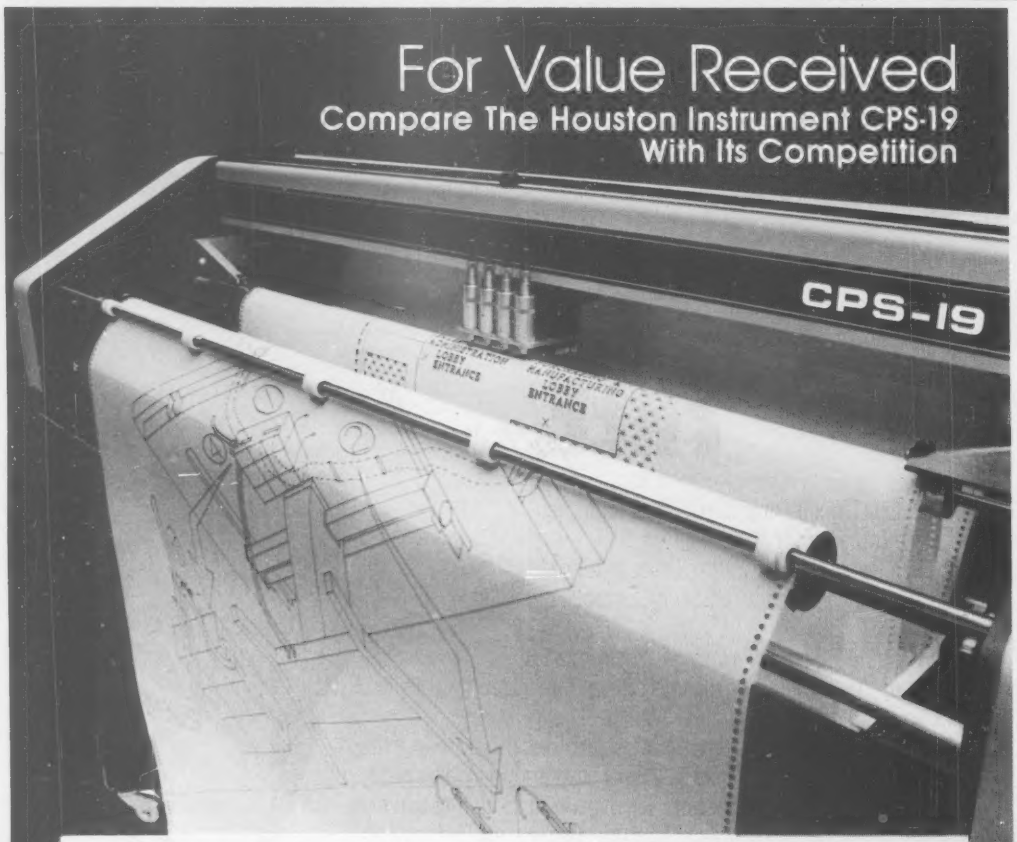
WASHINGTON, D.C. — "Managing Microcomputer Systems: Integrating Personal Computers into the Organization's Operating Environment" will be the topic of a Systems Executive Forum sponsored by the George Washington University School of Government and Business Administration here Nov. 30-Dec. 2.

The three-day forum will feature sessions on top management perspectives on microcomputer usage, decision support system applications, policy approaches to micro acquisition and information center implementation.

The forums will also include two full-day briefings on leading systems and strategic planning for mainframes and micros.

Speakers will include Dr. Norma Maine Loeser of George Washington University; Raymond S. Jozwik of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.; Al Iagnemmo of Federal ADP Users Group; and Alan Paller of AUI Data Graphics.

Registration for the conference is $535 for the executive forum only and $295 for the executive briefing only. The cost of attending both is $745. More information is available from Managing Microcomputers, Department K, 1805 Powder Mill Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20903.



For Value Received
Compare The Houston Instrument CPS-19
With Its Competition

We invite comparison on the basis of quality, reliability and performance... even though the comparison may seem unfair since the Houston Instrument CØMPLØT® costs much less than the competition. The competitive edge of the CPS-19 is based on solid design and meaningful capabilities. The end result is a highly cost effective 34.5" four-pen plotter that performs tirelessly and flawlessly on its owner's behalf. At its highly competitive price*, the Houston Instrument CPS-19 full-size plotter is thousands of dollars more affordable than others of comparable performance.

The CPS-19 will continue its thrifty ways far beyond the time of initial purchase. For instance, the CPS-19 will plot unattended, delivering drawings of up to E size, without interruption, on through the night and into the dawn. Since paper feed is continuous you can generate drawings at a time that's right for you or your system, rather than being restricted by an '8-to-5' plotter.

Finally, compare plot quality. The CPS-19 is an evolutionary stage beyond stepper-motor technology. Rugged servo drives incorporate both position and velocity feedback loops to tightly control pen and paper movement. The result is curves drawn with grace and precision, and straight lines of unerring accuracy.

For the name, address and phone number of your nearest representative, write Houston Instrument, 8500 Cameron Road, Austin, Texas 78753. Phone 512-835-0900, or 1-800-531-5205 if outside Texas. In Europe contact Bausch & Lomb Belgium NV., Rochesterlaan 6, 8240 Gistel, Belgium. Tel 059-27-74-45. Tlx 846-81399.

BAUSCH & LOMB
houston instrument *division*

* U.S. Suggested Retail $13,950
® Registered trademark of Houston Instrument

4NO11B

Office Efficiency Analyzed in Book Produced by IMC

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The International Information Management Congress (IMC) has made available a new book titled *Office Automation*. The publication reportedly depicts how mechanization, automation and people can fit together to achieve greater efficiency in performing office work.

The book covers the "principles involved in analyzing and designing office information systems," IMC said, and combines basic computer concepts with an examination of the "people factors" involved in introducing mechanization and automation into offices.

Published by John Wiley & Sons, the 336-page book is priced at $36 from IMC, Publications Sales, Box 34404, Bethesda, Md. 20817.

Guide on Robots, CAD/CAM Out

ROCKAWAY, N.J. — Technical Data Publishing Corp. has published the "Robotics-CAD/CAM [computer-aided design and manufacturing] Directory," the first in a series of technical- and specification-oriented directories.

The first edition includes sections titled "Robots," "CAD/CAM," "Sensors," "Vision and Automated Inspection Systems," "Products and Services Index," "Consultants, Distributors and Representatives" and a glossary of terms associated with these industries.

Each section gives photographs and specifications on the complete system and/or products in that particular category, according to the publisher.

The price of the directory is $30 (U.S.), $40 (Canada) or $50 (foreign). Further information is available from Technical Data Publishing, located at 53 Lake Shore Drive, Rockaway, N.J. 07866.

Managers on the Move

ROBERT V. RICHARDS, formerly director of information systems, has been promoted to the newly created position of vice-president of information systems for The Nestle Co., Inc. in White Plains, N.Y.

Richards, who joined Nestle in September 1982, is responsible for information systems, telecommunications and office automation.

He previously worked for Philip Morris, Inc., where he was director of management information systems. He relocated to New York from Richmond, Va., where he had been director of systems development for Philip Morris USA since 1975.

Prior to his seven-year post with Philip Morris, Richards was director of corporations systems at Lowenstein, Inc. in Rock Hill, S.C., between 1965 and 1975.

He received his degree in industrial engineering from Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind., in 1962.

• • •

RICHARD D. REINBEAU has been promoted to director of information systems for Associates Bancorp, Inc. in South Bend, Ind., a subsidiary of the Associates Corp. of North America (The Associates). He will direct the efforts of personnel in developing and maintaining computer systems for The Associates' Commercial and Diversified Services subsidiaries.

Reinbeau joined The Associates in July 1978 as a senior systems analyst and subsequently served as a team leader and manager of information systems. His prior professional experience includes 11 years as senior processing analyst with Xerox Corp. in Rochester, N.Y., and four years as a control supervisor with Ralston Purina Co. in Pittsburgh, Pa.

He has a bachelor's degree in accounting from Duquesne University, Pittsburgh.

Robert V. Richards

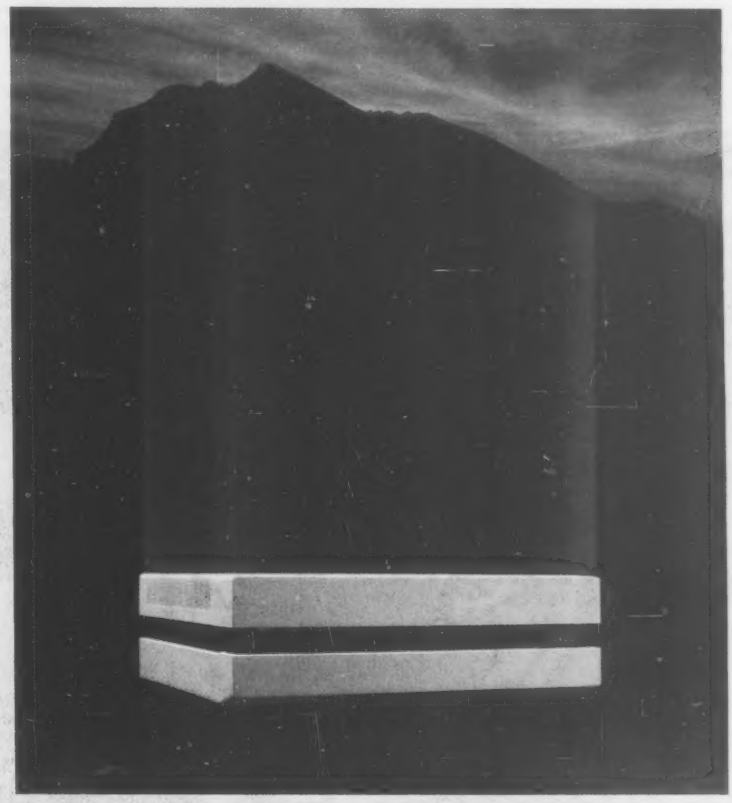
Vsam Course Updated

BELLEVUE, Wash. — Software Information Services, Inc. has announced that its "MVS Vsam for Systems Programmers" course has been updated to include coverage of the Data Facility/Extended Function program that replaces Vsam catalogs with Interactive Communication Feature (ICF) catalogs.

Developed for anyone who maintains a Vsam environment, the four-day course is said to feature lectures and exercises covering all aspects of ICF catalogs, Vsam file performance tuning and the new Vsam functions available with the Data Facility/Data Set Services program.

The course can be presented on-site for $3,800 plus expenses. The cost to attend a public presentation is $400 per person. A course outline is available through Software Information Services, P.O. Box 4132, Bellevue, Wash. 98009.

VAX USERS!
NOW GET SPREADSHEET AND GRAPHICS IN ONE PACKAGE.
• Full business graphics • Advanced features • Affordable price
GRAPHIC OUTLOOK™
from STONE MOUNTAIN COMPUTING
1096 Cambridge Dr.
Santa Barbara, CA 93111 (805) 964-9101
VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation



Now, a major advancement in Net/One local area networking. Lower cost.

Our new VLSI chip set has allowed us to do with one printed circuit board what we used to do in three. The result is a new Network Interface Unit, the NIU 150, that's half the cost of its predecessor, the NIU-1. In areas where a smaller number of either broadband or baseband connections are required, the pared-down NIU 150 brings per-port connection costs well below $500.

Streamlined NIU 150's mean more flexibility, too, by serving small equipment clusters in more diverse locations at a lower cost.

Like our other Network Interface Units, the new NIU 150 is equipped, off the shelf, to support most industry-standard equipment interfaces. And like our other NIU's it comes with complete network services software. It's also programmable, so special interface protocols can be added now or anytime in the future to support special equipment.

The broadband version of our new NIU 150 has an integral modem. Both baseband and broadband NIU 150's can accommodate up to six ports for device attachment.

Give us a call, or write for more information about turning the equipment you have now—whatever it is—into the network you need now, at a lower cost than was possible before.

Ungermann-Bass, Inc., 2560 Mission College Boulevard, Santa Clara, California 95050. Telephone (408) 496-0111.

Net/One from Ungermann-Bass

© 1983 Ungermann-Bass, Inc.
Net/One is a registered trademark of Ungermann-Bass.

To Offer Remote Clients Better Access

Data Provider Links Micros to Mainframe Site

PRINCETON, N.J. — When Sage Data Corp. began looking for a way to offer its remote computing clients better access to its data bases and software, the company saw the linking of microcomputers to the mainframe environment as an opportunity rather than a threat.

Sage provides economists, researchers and corporate planners with proprietary historical and forecast data bases, analytical and presentation software and economic and DP consulting. The core of the firm's services is the Sage System, a query-driven support package designed to provide an environment for econometric modeling and analysis.

Sage already offered the system through time-sharing and in-house VM/CMS installation. The firm, however, was looking for a way to advance its distributed processing strategy by offering a micro communications and data transfer link.

"The microcomputer is playing an increasingly important role in the executive work place," Sage President John Torkelsen said. "But for the type of advanced processing, data base management, analytical and graphics capabilities our clients need, you have to have a mainframe. It's critical for our clients to have this information at their fingertips for inclusion in micro-generated reports, and we needed a way to provide that."

The problem Torkelsen discovered was that most software packages that promised to provide the capability to upload and download data files between mainframe and micro were good only for specific applications. After a lengthy review, he could find only one package that offered the capabilities Sage needed.

Torkelsen chose a combination of the Please and Relay communications software packages developed by VM Personal Computing, Inc. of New York. Please software, designed for the VM/CMS environment and used in conjunction with the Relay package for the IBM Personal Computer, provided for the uploading and downloading of data between the Personal Computer and the mainframe.

As a tool to transform the microcomputer into an executive workstation for Sage clients, Torkelsen said the package is "very successful. So far it's done just what they said it would."

Please/Relay Package

Torkelsen said that, in addition to allowing users to download data for inclusion in micro-based reports or spreadsheets, the Please/Relay package has enabled clients to download files and use them off-line, a capability that has resulted in a significant reduction in on-line charges in many cases. The ability to upload files to the mainframe has helped maintain data integrity, allowing users to store files locally and submit them only for analysis or interpretation.

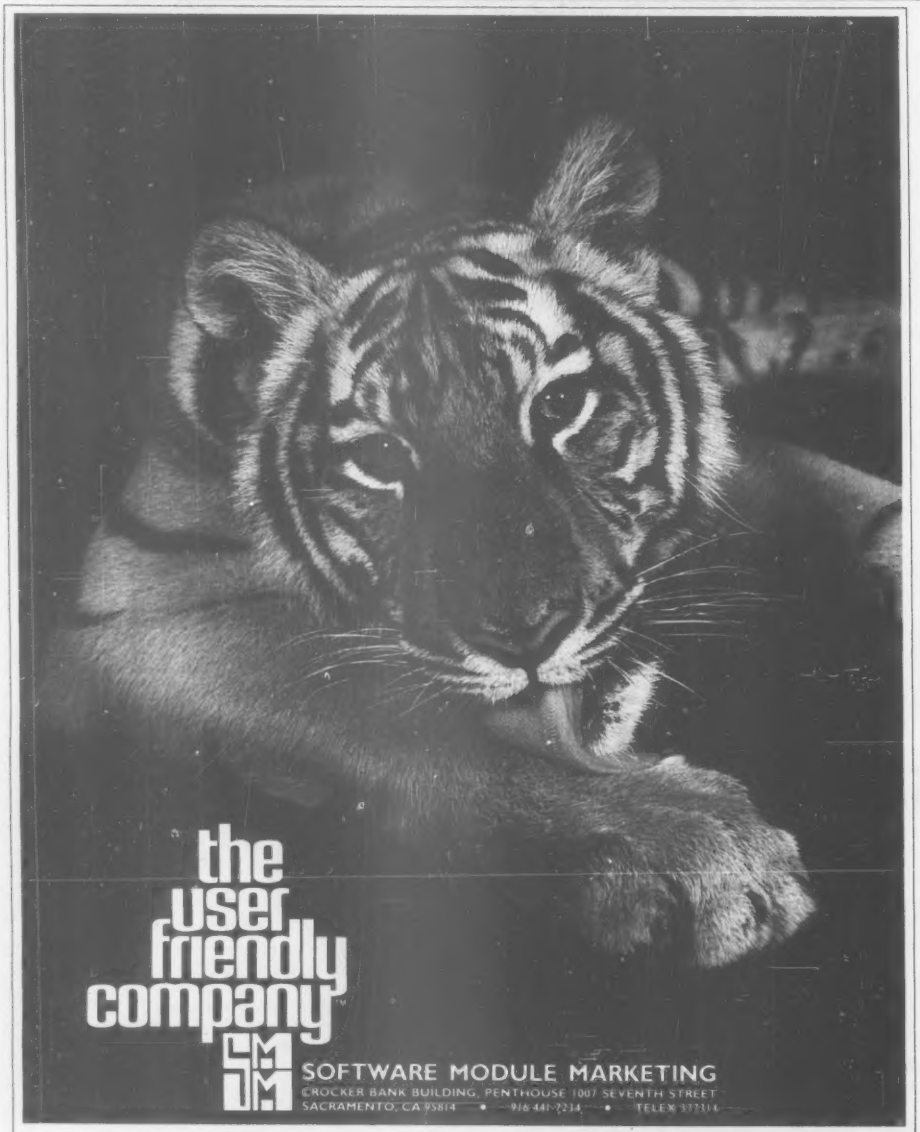
The Please/Relay combination, according to Torkelsen, has also given clients the ability to create their own commands for applications performed repetitively on the Sage System. Additionally, users can incorporate data from other data bases into the system through the Personal Computer

But, Torkelsen said, the most important aspect of the newly developed micro-mainframe link is the capability for users to download Sage's graphics generation files, including command and control characters, to perform graphics generation off-line.

"Before, if there was a line-hit or other noise in the middle of a graphics transmission, it would cause havoc," Torkelsen said. "Now, rather than put the graphics on-line, we send the commands to the Personal Computer disk-file so it can be plotted off-line.

"Also, having the graphics file on the micro allows integration into other application packages and the generation of multiple copies," he said.

The Please/Relay combination has also allowed the Sage System to accommodate either text or data files of any length or format. The files can be micro-based, such as spreadsheets, or mainframe-based, such as systems files or modules. Files can be transfered with or without conversion between the Ascii format used by the Personal Computer and the Ebcdic format utilized by CMS.



Over the past decade we have strived diligently to maintain your confidence in SMM as a reliable service-oriented software company. As our growth continues, we intend to ensure our capability to maintain your trust and your confidence in the products we present. So, we are proud to now be part of the Sterling Software group of companies.

Our new association, and our new name —

STERLING SOFTWARE MARKETING — will continue to keep us on the leading edge in marketing high-performance software products. You can be assured that, although we may have a new name, our customer policy remains unchanged . . .

"Where Service and Software. Come Together."

STERLING SOFTWARE MARKETING

SMM (UK) • 177A HIGH STREET • BECKENHAM, KENT BR3 1AH • 01-658-7233 • TELEX 922281 SMMUK G

SMM GMBH • AM WEHRHAHN 17 • D-4000 DÜSSELDORF 1 • 0211/16 10 88 • TELEX 8587811 SMM D

Package Greases MRP for Oil Tools Company

HOUSTON — The in-house project team at Baker Packers knew exactly what it was looking for to improve the firm's existing manufacturing resource planning system: the ability to integrate multiplant planning and improved computer processing time.

Unfortunately, the team discovered that Baker Packers, a division of Baker Oil Tools, Inc., would have to spend about $1 million if the existing library of 800 application programs that accessed the manufacturing data base had to be converted to a new data base format.

The company, which manufactures tools used in petroleum production, had based those programs on what Donald Floehr, management information systems director, described as a "vintage 1960s material requirements planning [MRP] package that was part of the old DOS operating system on our IBM 3033 processor."

"We needed a new manufacturing resource planning package," Floehr said, "because we had embarked on a plan to become a Class A [advanced MRP] company. We were attempting to improve our inventory accuracy and implement a new master scheduling and forecasting system.

"But, most of the vendors we looked at required that we change our data set format to use their programs," Floehr continued.

No Format Conversion

The project team requested responses from a number of software suppliers, specifying that the vendor's software had to use the existing data base without a costly format conversion.

Also, because Baker Packers' existing system required that MRP reports be processed individually for each of the firm's four plants in three states — a procedure that took up to 36 hours of computer time — the team wanted a package with the ability to integrate multiplant planning.

Only two vendors responded to Baker Packers' queries.

One vendor offered to reformat its own internal data base at a cost of $1 million, exactly what the project team had predicted it would cost Baker Packers to convert its programs.

The second vendor, Applied Information Development, Inc. (AID) of Oak Brook, Ill., offered what it called its "data base independent" software, AID-MCS, which was priced at less than $200,000.

Test Package

To test the capabilities of the AID-MCS package, the Baker Packers project team put together an acceptance test package comprised of engineered test data, test data base files and engineered results that defined the existing format and what results the company expected from the AID package. AID personnel then developed an extract routine, which was designed to draw data from the existing data base and reformat it to the AID-MCS package's internal routine.

The extracted data could then be processed by AID-MCS, converted into the old format and reloaded to the data base.

The project team set up more than 400 test cases, which were executed and evaluated before the software was accepted for installation.

In the first year of use, Baker Packers encountered only a small number of minor problems, all of which were corrected either by warranty work or with minor enhancements to the AID-MCS package.

With the AID package, Baker Packers now processes MRP reports for all four plants simultaneously — a procedure that involves more than 45,000 inventory items — in only 10 hours.

Each week when the firm processes its MRP reports, the AID-developed extract routine draws data from Baker Packers' manufacturing data base, reformats and processes the data with the AID-MCS package and reloads that information into the manufacturing data base once again.

That data can then be utilized with the firm's existing applications programs.

Baker Packers initially installed the MRP module of AID-MCS and later the Master Production Scheduling subsystem.

The company also plans to add the Distribution Requirements Planning module of AID-MCS.

LineMaster
An intelligent device for dial-in access to your mainframe 3270 BiSync line.

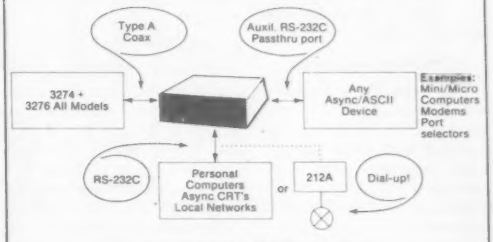
LineMaster
is a communications watchdog which keeps a line in service until a user dials in.

- For any remote 3271/4/6 line, up to 19.2K baud.
- Compatible with any 3270 BiSync emulator including microcomputers.
- Connects between modem and mainframe.
- Installs in minutes.

$639.

MicroFrame, Inc.
205 Livingston Avenue
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(201) 828-4499

NOW! PLUG INTO IBM 3274/6 COAX WITH ASYNC ASCII DEVICES



VIA INTERLYNX™/3278

- Async ASCII to IBM Type A coax conversion.
- 3278 native mode emulation with P.C.'s, async CRT's or hardcopy terminals.
- Use same ASCII terminal on IBM and async network.
- Local or remote BSC/SNA attachment.
- Async dial support on channel-attached IBM 3274.
- File transfer package for IBM PC ($200).
- 25 primary async ASCII terminals supported, 50 secondary terminals.
- PC support for IBM PC ($60), HP-120/125, Apple II/III, Compaq, Xerox 820, VT-180, Rainbow, Osborne, TRS80 II, etc.
- Menu selection of 3278 async pass-through and configuration mode.
- Options stored in electrically eraseable PROM.
- User-initiated disconnect for Micom or Develcon switch.
- Word processor support for Xerox 860 and IBM Displaywriter.
- $1,395 ($995 for 25 or more.) Dealer and OEM discounts available.

LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St. (213) 320-7126
Torrance, CA 90503 TELEX 182518

PRICE

Twenty years ago, it could take forever before your terminal equipment paid for itself.

We know, we were around then.

Today, terminals can start saving you money in the first week.

So can we. We're Com/Peripherals... and we're committed to saving you money.

MICRO TERM
ERGO® 301 TERMINAL
VT 100 COMPATIBLE
$895.00 each
Two-Year Lease
$46.00 per month

COM/PERIPHERALS,INC.
Distributors of quality data communications and terminal equipment for sale or lease.

87 Water Mill Lane, Great Neck, New York 11021
(516) 487-0690 — Out of Town, Call Collect.

DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT

The Datapoint Compatible CRT

KIE-3682

$995

The Intelligent Choice

Today the intelligent Datapoint® user is demanding the KIE-3682. Why?. . .Because of the performance, economy and the service. Some of the standard features of the KIE-3682 are self diagnostics upon power up, printing from the screen directly to a serial printer, and displaying all control codes passed to the terminal. The KIE-3682 recognizes all DATABUS® software commands, and also enables the user to take advantage of Datapoint's® 5 function keys. An on site service contract is available through Western Union. The KIE-3682 carries a full 12 month factory warranty.

With all of the performance, economy and service, you can see why the intelligent Datapoint® user relies on the KIE-3682. Call today for more information, and be sure to ask about our 30 day, no risk plan.

KENNEWICK INDUSTRIAL
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
113 East Columbia Drive
Kennewick, Washington 99336
509 582-5156

Datapoint and DATABUS are trademarks of the Datapoint Corporation.

COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT COMPATIBLE CRT DATAPOINT

Mini Processes, Tracks Ticket Sales, Trims Lines for Basketball Fans

COLUMBIA, S.C. — When varsity basketball tickets went on sale this fall at the University of South Carolina (USC), fans of the "Fighting Gamecocks" did not have to wait in long lines, for a change.

That's because ticket office clerks here are using a newly installed IBM minicomputer and workstation this season to keep track of ticket sales, instead of having to rely on dozens of elaborate and confusing seating charts.

The system, based on an IBM System/36 processor, provides accurate information on ticket availability and helps locate seats for season ticket holders should they arrive at the game without their tickets.

Combines Functions

The computer combines data processing, word processing, business color graphics and office management functions. Its 516K-byte memory has the capacity to store over a half million characters.

The university has an IBM 3081 mainframe, but that is used almost entirely for administrative purposes.

The athletic department began using an IBM System/36 last July to process, print and record this summer's sales of season and over-the-counter tickets to Gamecock basketball games.

It has resulted in faster and more cost-efficient ticket processing, reordering, assigning and accounts receivables.

Jim Petrus, assistant business manager for athletics, said, "The implementation of the System/36 has reduced the need and the use of the current manual seating charts, while at the same time increasing overall efficiency within the department."

For Basketball Season

Petrus said the college decided to start out by implementing the computerized ticketing during the basketball season rather than during the more popular and crowded football season in case anything went wrong. "We could always back it up manually — which was how we did it before," he said.

Petrus said everything is going smoothly, and the university will have a similar ticket application in operation next year for the 72,400-seat Williams-Brice football stadium.

The seating charts for basketball games, 2-ft by 3-ft sheets of cardboard that provide a detailed view of the seating arrangement of the 12,139-seat USC coliseum, were used sparingly during the conversion. Each seat in the chart has the name of a ticket holder on it. In the past, salesmen had to flip through several charts to find the right seat, should problems arise.

In addition to using the computer to store seating charts and recall them with a few strokes on the keyboard of an easy-to-use workstation, the athletic department has converted the university's current mailing list computer program for the Gamecock Club — the booster organization of the USC athletic department.

The old program for the booster organization was written in Cobol for the university's IBM 3081 and was rewritten in RPG-II for the System/36, according to Petrus.

The new version will also be used for all future administrative, budgeting, planning and sports information retrieval required by the department, Petrus added.

Gary Goodman, athletic ticket manager for the University of South Carolina (USC), and Jim Petrus, USC assistant business manager, pose with the IBM workstation that will help fill 72,400 seats at Williams-Brice Stadium next fall. The USC athletic department used a System/36 to process and sell season tickets.

Corporate Delivery Problems With The IBM PC?

Introducing The Eagle PC From Data Access Systems

Sales, Leasing And Service For The Corporate User

Data Access Systems, Inc. presents the new Eagle Personal Computer, compatible and more powerful than the IBM PC!

Expandable to 64 megabytes, with MS-DOS, CP/M and Lotus 1-2-3 software, the Eagle PC is compatible with the IBM PC and XT models.

It supports software developed for the IBM PC, with word processing and financial planning as standard features with most popular Eagle models.

With these outstanding features, DASI adds its total support...

Eagle Model PC-2

- To compliment the large stock of Eagle PC's, DASI has a multi-million dollar inventory of printers, CRT's and modems from the industry's leading manufacturers.
- DASI's 22 nationwide service locations give you same day on-site service.
- With its multi-million dollar leasing base, DASI will tailor a rental package to meet any budget. Eagle PC-E's rent for as low as **$85** per month, or **$1995** purchase with 90 day on-site service.

The Eagle PC and DASI...an industry leader for 15 years.

Call DASI for more information or an on site demonstration.

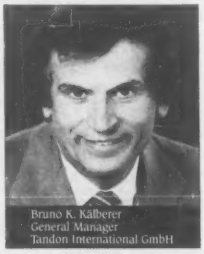
D A S DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS, INC.

Coles Rd. & Camden Ave. • Blackwood, NJ 08012

(609) 228-0700
(800) 257-7748
In New Jersey
(800) 232-6510

District Offices:
Atlanta (404) 998-2255
Boston (617) 769-6420
Chicago (312) 967-6440
Cleveland (216) 473-2131
Dallas (214) 263-0252
Denver (303) 337-4103
Detroit (313) 978-7309
Houston (713) 682-5965
Los Angeles (213) 532-2238
Minneapolis (612) 854-4466
New Jersey (201) 227-8880
New York City (212) 564-9301
Philadelphia (609) 228-6660
Phoenix (602) 254-1927
San Francisco (415) 872-1811
Seattle (206) 575-1448
Washington, DC (301) 459-3377

"If you want to do OEM computer business in Europe you should go to the Invitational Computer Conferences in England, France, Germany and Scandinavia ...We do!"



Bruno K. Kälberer
General Manager
Tandon International GmbH

Europe is a true regional market place and experienced marketing management knows that the best way to reach the technical decision maker/buyer is to meet him where he lives and works, demonstrate operating equipment and provide him with the technical information he needs. During the past three years, successful marketers have found the Invitational Computer Conferences to be the most cost efficient, effective method of covering their multi-national, computer industry customer base.

The exclusive, one-day, OEM conferences will be held in five market areas in Europe and are attended by a select, invited audience of OEMs, systems houses and quantity end users. Guests can participate in a variety of technical seminars and view operating displays of the newest computer and peripheral equipment. The informal setting makes it easy to meet with potential customers one-on-one and the simple table-top displays keep exhibit costs at a minimum.

1984 SPRING SERIES

Feb. 21, '84	Stockholm, Sweden
Feb. 23, '84	Paris, France
Feb. 28, '84	Munich, West Germany
Mar. 1, '84	Frankfurt, West Germany
Mar. 7, '84	London, England

For more information call or write:

B. J. Johnson & Associates, Inc.
3151 Airway Ave., #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel: (714) 957-0171
Telex: 678401 TAB IRIN

Text 100 Ltd.
No. 10 Barley Mow Passage
Chiswick, London W4 4PH
ENGLAND
Tel: 01-994-6477
Telex: 8811418 Ref. T100N SPACES G

What three letters represent the most powerful on-line computer in business today?

TX

The most powerful on-line

Time was, the answer to the previous page was as easy as ABC.

But that was yesterday.

Today, the world of business computing is being introduced to a system featuring over two-and-a-half times the performance and twice the price/performance of its nearest competitor.

A versatile system. Able to compile the information of the largest corporations into a single relational data base. Instantaneously updated and fully available across the entire system.

An expandable and compatible system. Allowing the simple addition of future programs and equipment, without sacrificing past investments.

And most importantly, a system that won't let you down. Because its fault-tolerant design won't let itself down. Even if a major component fails.

This system isn't from IBM.

It's from Tandem.

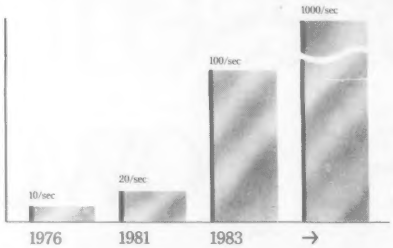
Introducing the NonStop TXP™ system.

TXP: 32-bit transaction processing.

The TXP system processes high volume loads faster and more economically than any other system. Executing over 100 transactions per second now and thousands of transactions in the near future.

It's built around multiple parallel 32-bit processors. Each addressing 16 MB of physical memory and over a gigabyte of virtual memory.

To help memory keep pace with that kind of processing, TXP pulls 64 bits on each memory access.



Our success can be summed up in a second.
Transactions per second. Numbers unsurpassed in the industry. On-line systems that fit your needs today. And tomorrow. With more processing power on the way.

The TXP system also features parallel data paths. Manipulating 32 bits of information in a single cycle. Or two 16-bit operations in the same cycle.

And TXP incorporates extensive pipelining, to process multiple instructions simultaneously. Each processor overlaps instructions in three levels: Fetching one, while preprocessing a second, while executing a third.

While helping TXP deliver full 32-bit power, for less.

Cache memory pays off in faster response times.

Cache memory is a high-speed data storage area between the processor and main memory. It lets the processor store more frequently used information closer. So it can get to it faster.

And our tests have shown that the TXP cache memory has a 98% "hit rate." Which means the requested data is virtually always nearby for fast access.

The result? Larger volumes of work can be processed in shorter amounts of time. Helping TXP to be even more productive.

Making cache memory pay big dividends.

A system you'll expand, not disband.

Most computer systems have very limited expandability. So if a company outgrows its computer's capacity, it usually means starting again from scratch.

Selecting and buying a larger and more expensive system.

Then reprogramming.

Then re-training.

Plus all the chaotic disruption and

TXP

computer in business today.

massive loss of revenue that's unavoidable during the switch-over.

Not so with the TXP system.

It can expand from two to 16 processors. Increasing its power by a factor of eight.

That's more power than any of the largest mainframes.

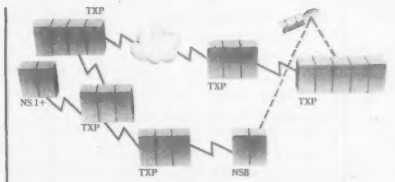
And the additional processors can be installed while TXP is running at full speed. No downtime. No reprogramming.

Still not enough power? Up to 14 TXP systems can be joined together by high-speed fiber optics. Linking the systems together as one computer with 224 processors.

But that still isn't the full potential of the TXP.

TXP systems at up to 255 sites can be joined in a worldwide network. Generating the power of over 4,000 processors.

And that gives TXP the most powerful on-line computer capacity in business.



The most powerful computer network in business today.
Users access a single unified global data base from any of thousands of terminals anywhere in the system.

Expandability our competition wishes they could disband.

NonStop™ system compatibility from the people who started it all.

TXP can process more information and support more programs, users and devices than any other computer designed for on-line transaction processing.

Devices you most likely already have. Even devices made by IBM.

But what if your company isn't quite ready for TXP system's awesome power?

We suggest the Tandem NonStop II™ system. The second most powerful on-line computer in business today. The cost effective solution for medium to large corporations.

What if your company is somewhere between a Nonstop II and a TXP?

No problem. They can be combined. They can share the same data and programs. In fact, NonStop II and TXP processors can coexist in the same cabinets.

And what if your company needs even a smaller computer? We make a smaller computer. The Tandem NonStop 1+ system. Perfect for those low-volume sites where less processing power is needed.

Tandem literally wrote the book on NonStop™ transaction processing. That's because we introduced the first NonStop system.

Over eight years ago.

And for over eight straight years, despite attempts by others, we've continued to lead the industry.

Learn all about TXP, ASAP.

For complete literature, contact your local Tandem Sales Office.

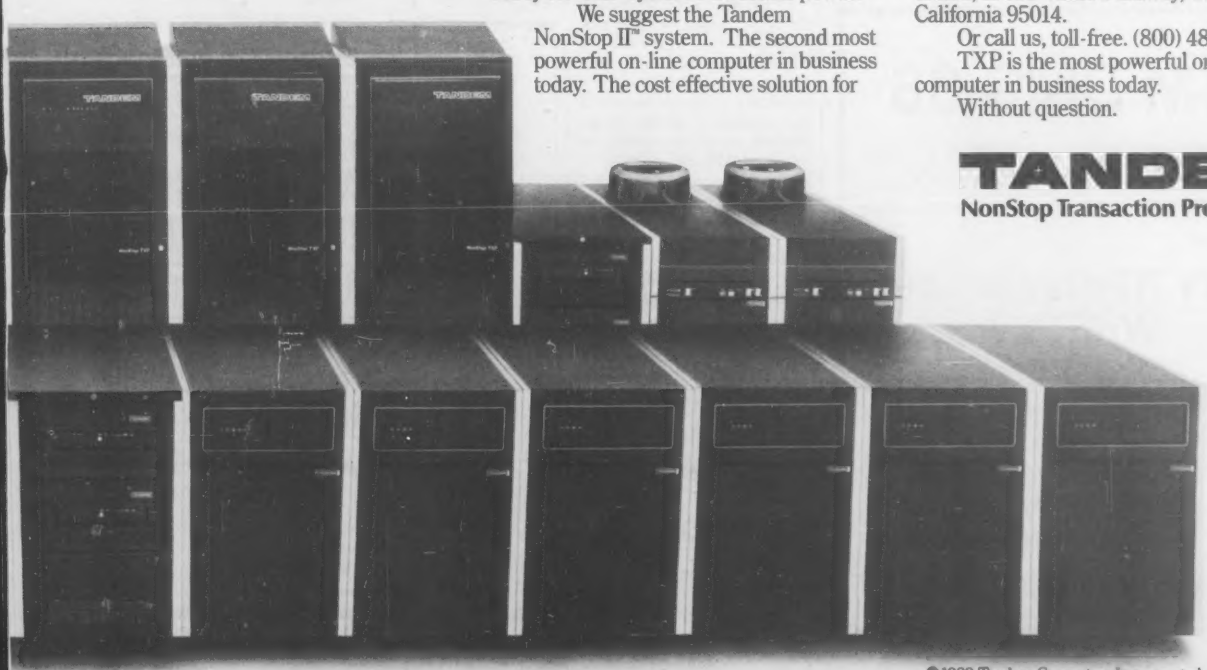
Or write Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014.

Or call us, toll-free. (800) 482-6336.

TXP is the most powerful on-line computer in business today.

Without question.

TANDEM
NonStop Transaction Processing



©1983 Tandem Computers Incorporated

Personal Computers as Permanent Guests

Hotel Chain Using Micros in Reservations Net

PHOENIX — Personal computers are becoming permanent guests at hotels belonging to the world's third largest hotel firm.

With the installation of 635 IBM Personal Computers in hotels throughout the U.S. and Canada, Ramada Inns, Inc. has become the first hotel chain to use the micros as reservations terminals.

The Personal Computers have been linked to the company's main reservations computers in Phoenix and to other hotels in the chain which has 97,000 rooms in more than 600 inns and hotels.

"We had a homegrown system which we developed over 10 years ago that ran on Digital Equipment Corp. processors," said Nicolas Bredimus, vice-president of the Information Services Division for Ramada here, "but it wasn't appropriate for the '80s.

"We changed our main reservation system and cut over in December 1982 to an IBM-based system which uses the Airline Control Program operating system used by most major airlines and travel companies," said Bredimus.

Right Time

"Then we followed up with a replacement of all the terminals. It just happened that at the time we were looking for a replacement terminal, IBM announced the Personal Computer," he added.

The Personal Computers were installed at the rate of about 60 per week over a 90-day period which ended this past September.

"The reason we chose IBM wasn't necessarily for performance but because that's where the availability of the best programs was. So it was a software decision," he added.

Reservations can be sent via the Personal Computer to individual Ramada Inns or to one of four reservations centers in Omaha, Neb., Toronto, London and Frankfurt, West Germany. Presently, the Personal Computers have been installed only in the company's North American hotels.

Ramada personnel are able to make, change and confirm reservations as well as supply guests with detailed information about any Ramada Inn worldwide.

Future Uses

According to Bredimus, future uses for the Personal Computers include electronic mail, hotel inventory, labor forecasting and financial planning and reporting.

"The use of the terminals for reservations is their primary function. But the main reason we went with the [Personal Computer] was because it's a dumb terminal and because of all the things that we could do locally at the hotel," Bredimus said.

The Personal Computer has been programmed with information on travel agencies and holders of Ramada Pacesetter cards.

When a travel agent or Pacesetter card holder calls for a reservation, all a clerk needs is the agent's code or the card holder's number, Bredimus said.

The computer then prints all of the pertinent reservation information, including home address and credit card number.

The computer also stores addresses and phone numbers for Ramada executive offices, reservations centers and sales offices worldwide.

"Up to this point the performance of the units has been excellent," according to Bredimus.

"We put a tutorial system right into the software because it was designed for people who have no prior experience with computers, and it actually shows them what every key on the keyboard does."

Besides saving time and adding to guest convenience, the Personal Computers are expected to reduce Ramada's communications costs, which will supposedly allow the hotel chain to keep its prices down.

IBM 3270 Protocol Conversion
as low as $665 per channel

BISYNC
SNA/SDLC

ASYNC ASCII
CRT'S
PRINTERS
PC'S

DATALYNX™/3274

- Emulates IBM 3274-51C up to 19.2 kbps
- 5-9 async PCs, CRTs and printers in emulation of 3278 or 328X to 1 or 2 hosts
- PC support for IBM PC ($60), HP-120/125, Apple II/III, Xerox 820, Osborne, VT-180, Rainbow, COMPAQ, TRS 80-II, Direct, Etc.
- File transfer program for IBM PC
- User-friendly menu setup
- Screen painting for fast response
- Password security and inactivity disconnect for dial-up users
- Concurrent 3278/3287 operation on one port

LOCAL DATA
2701 Toledo St.
Torrance, CA 90503
Phone: (213) 320-7126
TELEX 182518

ANNOUNCING

TSPRINT

Direct Spool to 328x, 3262, and ASCII PRINTER Support

VS1 and MVS
JES, JES2, or JES3
Local and Remote Printers
BTAM and VTAM Support
Full FCB and UCS Support
No System Mods Required

Shares Printers With Other Applications

Worldwide Support TONE Software Corp. Free Trial

1735 S. Brookhurst
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 991-9460 Telex 181592

IBM DMS 38

SEMINAR given by system analysts for analysts and programmers responsible for installing or enhancing the IBM DMS software application.

WHY REINVENT the WHEEL?

Here is your opportunity to benefit from the experienced professionals who know the flow and code of DMS.

Seminar cost - $100 per individual.

Contact Mr. Mike Gaffney, Comsen, Inc. for more information.

Telephone: 717-737-2049

EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM/34 BY ADDING MAGNETIC TAPE

CALL: 800/638-9665

Let one of our Applications Engineers explain how you can attach the Mitron STD 1600 magnetic tape drive to your IBM System/34. (In Maryland, call 301/992-7700).

MITRON
Systems Corporation
2000 Century Plaza
Columbia, Maryland 21044

Wehr Corp.'s John Gevaert (left) and Brian Manley both use TIS Intelligent Query and Comprehensive Retrieval to facilitate their jobs, including computing of scrap percentages and monitoring customer credit.

Integrated Data Base Fulfills DP and User Requirements

MILWAUKEE — "Give the managers timely and accurate information so they can make good decisions."

That was the directive to data processing from Brian Nahey, president and chief executive officer of Wehr Corp., a "miniconglomerate" based here that manages a number of manufacturing firms located throughout the U.S.

Using the Total Information System (TIS), the integrated data base system from Cincom Systems, Inc., Wehr was able to satisfy the requirements of data processing as well as end users.

"TIS has allowed us not only to build a corporate data base, but also to give our users a logical view access to the data," Nahey said. "Whether the data is stored in a data base or another file structure is of no concern — the user can still access his data without going through data processing."

TIS is installed on an IBM 4341 Model Group 2 with OS/VS1 operating system and Vtam at Wehr headquarters. Eight company data bases and manufacturing systems are controlled by the TIS In-Line Directory in the computer center.

The key components of TIS are Logical User View, TIS In-Line Directory, TIS Data Base Management System (DBMS), TIS Data Manipulation Language, TIS Intelligent Query (IQ), decision support system capabilities, fourth-generation procedural language and TIS Communications Support System.

The first steps to allow managers to access information included implementation of computerized manufacturing and financial systems and Cincom's Series 80 Total DBMS.

"When TIS became commercially available in the spring of 1982 we had already built the integrated data base system and developed the on-line applications running under the Series 80 data base/data communications environment," stated DP manager Peter Puestow.

"With the implementation of the TIS data base system, the In-Line Directory became the central brain of the system controlling access, security, integrity and application development," he said.

The directory controls the interrelationships of the data during all phases of development, execution and maintenance, Puestow said.

The physical structure requirements are fulfilled, as well as the logical requirements of end users and programmers requesting data. Users can access information without knowing how it is physically stored, he said.

With the new TIS integrated data base system, the major concern for data processing at Wehr is educating the users. TIS IQ provides end users with relational query facilities. It is even possible to define the request on-line, save it in the In-Line Directory and execute the query in batch, Puestow said.

TIS Comprehensive Retrieval handles more complex decision support types of reporting, he said.

If TIS IQ cannot satisfy users' needs because they require more complex reporting or data manipulation, they can write a Comprehensive Retrieval program. Anything that cannot be done using Comprehensive Retrieval is programmed by data processing, Puestow said.

"I use Query to look for the exceptions that indicate trouble, such as inventory running out of control," said Bruce Kessler, manager of operational planning. "Then I use Query to design a solution, test it and monitor the results once the solution is in place."

Many general managers at the division levels of Wehr do not write their own queries but have access to someone in their own division who can write a Query or Comprehensive Retrieval program.

"I believe that as this proficiency increases among all our users, the data processing department will become the keepers of the data and educators of the end users to an even greater extent," Puestow said.

BUILDING A COMPUTER CENTER?

If you're planning a new expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Datasphere's help.

Since 1968 Datasphere's unique combination of products and services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to the smallest support equipment, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Datasphere is unique—we're engineers, contractors and suppliers specializing in computer facilities.

Supplying a full line of support equipment, including:

- *Uninterruptible Power Systems*
- *Computer Power Centers*
- *Computer Fire Protection Systems*
- *Computer Type Air Conditioning*
- *Gas Turbines/Diesel Generators*
- *Operation Command Centers*
- *Elevated Flooring*
- *Frequency Converters*
- *Line Filters*
- *Security Systems*
- *Systems Monitors*
- *Voltage Regulators*

CALL DATASPHERE NOW!

800-221-0575

IN NEW JERSEY CALL: 201-272-1810

Write for additional information

datasphere, Inc. *49 Meeker Avenue, Cranford, New Jersey 07016*

"If you want to do OEM computer business in the U.S., you'd better go to the Invitational Computer Conferences in Boston, Dallas, Minneapolis, Orange County, Washington, D.C., Los Angeles, Ft. Lauderdale, ...We do!"

LARRY HEMMERICH, V.P./Gnl. Mgr.
Cipher Data Products, Inc.
OEM Marketing Division

Experienced marketing management knows that the best way to reach the technical decision maker/buyer is to meet him where he lives and works, demonstrate operating equipment and provide him with the technical information he needs. Over the past 12 years successful marketers have found the Invitational Computer Conferences to be the most cost-efficient, effective method of covering their U.S. computer industry customer base.

The exclusive, one-day, OEM conferences will be held in ten major market areas throughout the United States and are attended by a select, invited audience of OEM's, systems houses and quantity end users. Guests can attend a variety of technical seminars and view operating displays of the newest computer and peripheral equipment. The informal setting makes it easy to meet with potential customers one-on-one and the simple tabletop displays keep exhibit costs at a minimum.

1983-84 SERIES	
Sept. 13, '83	Newton, MA
Sept. 29, '83	Minneapolis, MN
Oct. 18, '83	Valley Forge/ Philadelphia, PA
Oct. 20, '83	Washington, D.C./ Vienna, VA
Nov. 8, '83	Houston, TX
Nov. 10, '83	Dallas, TX
Jan. 9, '84	Irvine, CA
Feb. 7, '84	Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Feb. 28, '84	Los Angeles, CA
Mar. 1, '84	Palo Alto, CA

For more information:
B.J. Johnson & Associates, Inc.
3151 Airway Ave. #C-2
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 957-0171

Package to Monitor Transaction Status

Banks Poised to Use Securities Processing Tool

NEW YORK — Five banks in New York are apparently leading the way toward a goal long awaited by financial institutions and brokerage firms: fully automated securities processing.

The Bank of New York, Barclay's Bank International, Chemical Bank, Citibank and French American Banking Corp., a subsidiary of Banque Nationale de Paris, will be using a software package that monitors the physical location and transaction status of customers' securities for which the banks are custodians.

On a real-time basis, Vista Concepts, Inc.'s Security Processing System (VSPS) software makes information available on securities movement that historically has had to be gathered from separate sources, either manually or through less sophisticated data processing systems. VSPS runs on IBM mainframes and plug-compatibles in CICS environments.

When securities are traded, the system tracks them through every stage of the transaction sequence, using information on the securities' current status to determine the next trading step and to assure that it takes place on time.

As part of this tracking function, the system monitors receipt and delivery of payments for securities, dividends, interest payments and commissions.

Upon demand, securities processing personnel can determine whether securities are in certificate or book entry form, stored in the banks' vaults or in a depository, such as the Depository Trust Company (DTC), or en route between seller and buyer. VSPS automatically settles trades through the Institutional Delivery System via the DTC's Computer-to-Computer Facility. It also generates reports on their movements to bank customers and debits and credits their cash accounts, according to the vendor.

At the end of each day, it provides printed summaries of all transactions that took place that day as well as the current status of all transactions in process.

The software package updates customers' accounts by processing information on corporate actions, such as dividend declarations and stock splits and handles reregistration of securities into approved registrations.

For the five banks using VSPS, the software package will mean the elimination of costly and time-consuming manual methods that are still used in most back-office operations of many banks and brokerage firms.

Errors and delays in manual or partially automated operations — including the inability to locate stock certificates for timely delivery, the need to reclaim improperly paid dividends — are said to be eliminated by this system.

At Chemical Bank, which handles between 3,500 and 4,000 securities transactions per day, Vice-President Mike Romano claimed, "VSPS' functionality is what we needed. In terms of its capabilities, all the tests show that it will support us in the business."

According to Vista's Chairman of the Board, Steve Gardos, Vista is in the process of developing enhancements for the VSPS package that adapt it to the needs of medium-size and small banks (1,200 transactions per day and up) as well as brokerage firms' back offices.

Previously, their only practical means of access to automated securities processing had been through correspondent banks or specialized service bureaus whose monthly fees break down to a very high cost per securities transaction, Gardos maintained.

A limited offer from MSA:

Get the latest payroll tax information for your company FREE

There have been 127 changes in payroll tax laws in the United States and Canada this year alone.

Do you know about them all?

In this same period, 25 update bulletins were sent to every MSA ALLTAX™ customer, containing all these changes in a tested, ready-to-apply form.

Between now and November 30, 1983, MSA will give you an update on payroll tax laws that apply to your company *while you wait.*

This is our way of introducing you to MSA's ALLTAX Payroll Tax System, the most widely used payroll tax system in the world.

Right now, there are over 3000 successful, operating installations. Why?

Because we provide you with coded, tested tax changes so quickly they probably arrive before you know they're going to happen. Because we take all the complexities involved in a payroll tax change and take care of them for you.

Because we unconditionally guarantee the accuracy of the change information we provide you.

Because, instead of dealing with a small unproven company, you'll be working with MSA.

All it takes is a free phone call.

Call 1-800-241-3427

(in Georgia or Canada, call collect 1-404-239-2030).

You have nothing to lose, and more organized, more efficient, more up-to-date payroll tax software to gain.

MSA

The Software Company

Management Science America, Inc.

Quarterly To Address MIS Concerns

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — Auerbach Publishers, Inc. has announced a new quarterly publication titled "The Journal of Information Systems Management." The quarterly was "created to help DP people become better and more efficient managers by offering in-depth, practical advice on management issues and providing workable solutions for those special problems the MIS [management information systems] manager encounters daily," according to J. Kevin Reger, Auerbach president.

Articles and columns will be from the MIS professional's perspective. The periodical will cover issues affecting middle- and upper-level managers, such as how to reduce operating costs and provide practical advice on staff training, resource allocation and organizational structure.

The periodical is being introduced at a special charter price of $48. Regular subscription price is $60. Further information is available from Auerbach Publishers, 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Before you buy a printer look at the fine print.

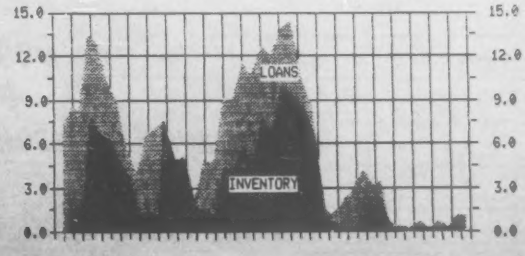
There's a big difference in printers, and the proof is right before your eyes.

This is an actual printout from Digital's Letterprinter 100. As you can see, it's good enough to send out to customers.

But that's not all the Letterprinter 100 can do. Suppose, for instance, you're in a hurry.

JUST PUSH A BUTTON AND YOU CAN PRINT OUT A WHOLE PAGE OF DRAFT COPY IN LESS THAN TEN SECONDS.

There are other fine points. You can see how the Letterprinter 100 can print multiple typefaces. It can also print in **BOLD**, **double-width** and condensed. And do all these styles automatically, without stopping. And with its wide range of graphics capabilities, you can even draw your own conclusions.



You simply can't find a more versatile printer than the Letterprinter 100. And it's just one of a family of printers we offer for Digital's personal computers and video terminals. Including a daisy-wheel printer, the LQP02, and a low-cost Personal Printer, the LA50, that still make you look good on paper.

So now that you've read the fine print, see our fine printers. Call 1-800-DIGITAL,extension 700, for the distributor near you. Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group, 2 Mt. Royal Avenue,UP01-5, Marlboro, Ma. 01752.

digital

Electric Firm Sparks Cost Savings With DBMS

BATON ROUGE, La. — A data base management system (DBMS) has generated real-cost savings at a major southern electrical power generation utility.

When Cajun Electric Power Cooperative, a nonprofit cooperative supplying electrical power to 13 member cooperatives throughout Louisiana, went looking for a DBMS, it first conducted an extensive market survey.

"We have a massive amount of data that is all interrelated. We were looking for a DBMS that would allow us to get a system up and running quickly, yet was readily modifiable at low cost. It also had to be a high-performance record access and transaction processing system," Dave Courtney, DP manager, explained.

Key Criteria

Rexcom, an integrated application development and management system from Rexcom Corp. of Houston, was chosen to operate on Cajun's networked Prime Computer, Inc. Prime 750 and 850 systems. "Key criteria were programmer productivity features, enough flexibility to handle all our needs in both engineering and business data processing and the capability to integrate existing software with our future plans, some of which we had not yet defined," said Don Babcock, supervisor of engineering systems.

"That last criterion was the critical issue," added Courtney."Today you can't predict what your data structure will look like even two years from now. You are left with basically two choices: Find an easily modifiable system, or spend six months to a year designing your data definitions and schemata and be prepared to throw it away in a couple of years."

Rexcom, which incorporates an automatically and transparently generated relational DBMS, answered needs for an interactive screen and menu-oriented system emphasizing query, reporting and transaction processing, Babcock said. "Rexcom's one-step screen generation was a real benefit to our staff. Being able to use the screen immediately for loading, querying and reporting right after it has been painted saves incredible amounts of time," he said.

Complicated schema design and data dictionary setup and intermediate compiling steps are automatically handled by Rexcom, Babcock said. "The system lets us concentrate on the design of our applications and not on how the computer is going to handle it. Additionally, the random record access speeds for both query and processing are phenomenal for any DBMS, much less relational system," he said.

"In a traditional DBMS, a tremendous amount of time is spent defining and building your relationships and creating convoluted schemata beforehand," Courtney added. "If six or seven months later you realize you have incorrectly defined a relationship or need to create a new one, you have to throw out most of the system and virtually start over.

"Rexcom allows you to make those design mistakes without penalty," Courtney said. "The relational capability is so easy to use that a complex data base can be integrated to secondary data bases or files in no time. New relationships and modifications to old ones can be made without ever having to deal with schemata or data dictionaries."

Courtney also pointed to the DBMS' ability to access other programs. In one case, a large Cobol batch system was already in place for payroll/personnel processing. The batch system is now tied into Rexcom via its load utility, and a mirror data base is created and updated by Rexcom after each batch run, he said. Administrative personnel are now able to do on-line querying, reporting and updating with Rexcom, while the Cobol data base is protected from modification or damage. The updates are then run back into the Cobol data base from Rexcom through an audit and edit program.

References Cover Programming

ESTILL SPRINGS, Tenn. — Associated Technology, Inc. has introduced a four-volume reference set designed to serve as a tool for establishing internal programming and software documentation practices.

The first three volumes of the set highlight standard methods for programming in the Cobol, Fortran and Basic languages, and the fourth covers software documentation practices.

The set is available for $45 from ATC Books, Rt. 2, Box 448, Estill Springs, Tenn. 37330.

BEFORE YOU INVEST IN PAY
CHECK THE INSCI

MSA

Dedicated exclusively to computer-based payroll/personnel management.

Fully integrated, native database systems and true on-line, real-time interactive VSAM.

Most experienced. Started the industry in 1965.

Delivered over $100 million in computerized Payroll/Personnel Systems.

The choice of two powerful options: Software and Service.

Note: InSci systems operate in IBM 370, 43XX, 30XX and compatible environments, and are TP monitor independent.

With Interactive Dictionary

Theatrical Index Organizes Galaxies of Stars

BEVERLY HILLS, Calif. — In an industry where fantasy often prevails over reality and happy endings abound, the legal administration department of 20th Century-Fox Film Corp. has developed its own happy ending to a real-life tale.

"Our traditional system for indexing contracts was becoming burdensome and inadequate," explained Les Gerber, 20th Century-Fox's manager of legal administration department. "We would index a contract by picture, artist and any other pertinent terms, which means we were averaging six index cards for every new contract. About four years ago we faced the reality that our central file room contained more than 50,000 index cards dating back to the time the studio was originally founded."

Gerber and his legal group, along with management information systems (MIS), installed a stand-alone data dictionary designed principally for IBM OS and DOS environments. Then with the technical and training support of MIS and legal central files personnel, they developed a program to automate their central file indexing system and ultimately to implement a central calendaring system.

"By computerizing the index," Gerber explained, "we could not only deal with a single entry, but also do all the cross-indexing necessary to make a great deal more information directly available."

Since Manager Software Products, Inc.'s Data Manager was implemented in June 1980, Gerber's Central Files staff has added over 7,000 entries utilizing more than 300 different catalog classifications in less time, in a smaller space, at lower cost and with less effort than ever before, he said.

"Data Manager provided us with a predesigned system that included a free-standing data base, maintenance, report and query programs and built-in security features," he said. "We were able to implement the system with limited MIS support."

Structured on a hierarchical basis, the system always locates the theatrical or television motion picture title as the highest level of entry, from which all other information entries flow.

Entries are then cataloged to show under which major classification — master index, cross-reference or people — the entry belongs. Then the whole system is broken down into various sections.

As an interactive dictionary that handles data relationships in a flexible manner, Gerber said, "Data Manager not only allows us to list files alphabetically and numerically, but also to add information to the index and update and retrieve it when needed."

Because the system classifies picture entries into types, Gerber's staff can easily zero in on what the entry actually represents, he said. Also, by listing motion picture titles as they change during development or production, the system leads the user back from the early working title into the final release title, he said. When a picture is created from a sequel or other existing work, the system informs the user, especially during a write/read search, to reference the original file.

From the second level in the system hierarchy, the legal staff can cross-index people and pictures, permitting search capabilities. By establishing a string of cross-entries and dummy entries all the way down the hierarchy the staff can cause all the data to relate back simply by querying the system with the right questions.

The success of the central files indexing system enabled the legal department to implement a calendaring feature.

"With more than 200 entries already in the system, Data Manager allows us to handle the calendaring system on a project and date basis — ranging from two months hence to 30 years or more into the future," Gerber said.

Health Care Users Set Spring Meeting

MONTEREY, Calif. — The spring meeting of Electronic Computing Health Oriented (Echo), an organization of IBM equipment users in the health care field, will be held at the Hyatt Delmonte here April 8-11.

The group's meetings are designed to bring together various computer-oriented personnel in the health care field, including systems executives, hospital administrators, physicians, hospital consultants and government officials. The group is comprised of more than 900 hospitals and health care related institutions and has a membership of more than 1,900 people.

Registration fees for the meeting are $150 for members and $165 for nonmembers. Additional information is available from Lee R. Cort, Stanford University Hospital, S310, 701 Welsh Road, Stanford, Calif. 94305.

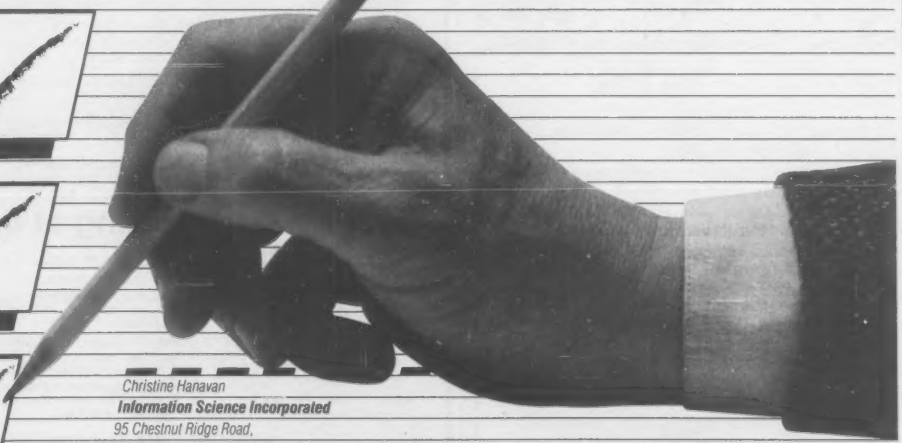
ROLL/PERSONNEL SYSTEMS,
DIFFERENCE

INSCI

Maybe it's not fair to compare anyone else to InSci. After all, we do have some unfair advantages: InSci invented the computerized payroll/personnel industry in 1965. So we have a head start.

All of our people—every one of them—is dedicated solely to putting the computer to work to help Payroll/Personnel professionals do their jobs more effectively and cost-efficiently. We have no other business, unlike our worthy competitor, the generalist. Our expertise has enabled us to provide the industry's only true native database systems. The competition offers resource-robbing interface systems. The fact is, we're the world's largest specialist in automated payroll/personnel systems. Our systems and services have benefited 50 Fortune 100 corporations, 45 of the 125 largest banks in the U.S., and nearly 1000 companies worldwide.

Before you invest in a payroll/personnel system, it will pay to check the InSci Difference—the leadership difference. Start by sending us this coupon. Or just call Christine Hanavan at (201) 391-1600.



Christine Hanavan
Information Science Incorporated
95 Chestnut Ridge Road,
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
YES, I want to know more about the InSci Difference in payroll/personnel systems. Send me more information.
Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip
CW117

InSci

Evolves From Outside Service Bureau

School Graduates to Distributed DP System

ELKHART, Ind. — Intelligent workstations that "talk" with mainframe computers are nothing new. However, it can be interesting when the workstations are distributed microcomputers and the system evolved from an outside service bureau operation.

The distributed system is implemented at the Elkhart Community Schools here and is used for such financial applications as payroll, accounts payable and general ledger, as well as for such administrative chores as word processing. However, that is an extensive job. The school district operates two high schools, four junior high schools and 14 elementary schools for about 11,400 students. More than 1,100 people are employed in the district that has an annual budget in excess of $32 million.

Based on an evaluation conducted with the assistance of the outside management consulting firm of Crowe Chizek and Co. of South Bend, Ind., the school district selected a distributed data processing system proposed by Low Associates and NCR Corp.

"This proposal was the only one that recommended a distributed data processing system as a solution to our needs," said Eugene Hungate, director of DP, federal programs and research. "The other proposals were for conventional, on-line systems."

Distributed DP System

Installed in mid-1983, the new distributed DP system was built around NCR's V-8545-II central processor with a VRX multiprocessing operating system, 1M byte of main memory, 540M bytes of disk storage and a 600 line/min printer. The 8545 mainframe system was installed in place of the previously used NCR Century 200 computer and its B-1 batch operating system.

The distributed DP system operates with 12 NCR Adds Multivision small business computer systems. Communications with the mainframe system is via two common-line controller/multiline adapters tied into eight dial-up and two hard-wired lines. These multiuser micros provide 256K bytes of main memory and 15M bytes of disk storage and support the operation of one to four workstations.

Previously, the Elkhart Community School district handled DP operations through multiple outside service bureaus. In 1978, the district consolidated these operations in a single service bureau that processed all applications in a batch mode.

Then in early 1980, consideration was given to the possibility of improving operations through increased DP automation, according to Hungate. He discussed the subject with Joseph F. Scher, assistant superintendent for business affairs, who identified many areas in which productivity improvements could be made. Based on the positive support of Richard D. Miller, the superintendent of Elkhart Community Schools, an automation project was launched in August 1980.

Low Associates, a DP services organization specializing in the educational field, had served as the district's service bureau processing applications on NCR's Century 200 system.

Since the system was designed to be distributed, it was possible to implement one application at a time on a phased basis, Donald H. Kramer, assistant superintendent for business services, said. The first application brought up was payroll. This was followed by accounts payable and financial, including the general ledger. Other applications that are now operating on the system, or will be implemented in the future, include student attendance and enrollment, personnel, insurance, students records, grade reporting, scheduling, inventory control, fixed assets accounting and book rentals.

For each application, microcomputers are used for all day-to-day data entry, editing, balancing, processing and maintenance on an on-line, interactive basis. Data is also downloaded from the mainframe system via phone lines to microcomputers. In addition, the microcomputers are used to make data inquiries to the mainframe and communicate with each other. Then at the end of predetermined processing cycles, data is transmitted back to the mainframe for batch processing operations.

The system can be expanded without causing degradation in response times. Income can also be generated by providing DP services to other school systems without the need to upgrade mainframe system capabilities.

Elkhart Community Schools has also used the distributed network to provide DP services on a remote basis to the Penn-Harris-Madison School Corp., a neighboring school system based in Osceola, Ind. Serving 6,700 students in one high school, two middle schools and nine elementary schools, Penn-Harris-Madison is using the network to achieve increased efficiency and accuracy, faster turnaround and better control, according to Kramer.

"We're working with the distributing data processing network instead of installing our own mainframe system," Kramer said. "We're better off doing this than taking on the problems of personnel and training involved in operating a mainframe.

"In addition, the distributed network is easier to work with than previous service bureau operations," he said. "We're able to solve balancing and other problems before transmitting data to the mainframe, minimizing the need for later corrections by phone," Kramer said.

"We're excited about the capabilities of the system in terms of its management information, word processing and other capabilities," Richard Miller, Elkhart superintendent, said. "We see definite improvements in information processing and other areas of school system operations. In the future, we would like to put system terminals in the homes of all of our board members so that school information would be immediately available to them at all times."

Feigenbaum, Martin to Talk On Fifth-Generation Future

ARLINGTON, Va. — Edward A. Feigenbaum, professor of computer science at Stanford University and the author of *The Fifth Generation*, and consultant James Martin are among 14 guest speakers featured at a lecture series entitled "Knowledge Base and the Fifth Generation" that gets under way today at the Sheraton Crystal City Hotel here. The four-day event, which will conclude this Thursday, is being sponsored by the Technology Transfer Institute of Santa Monica, Calif.

A group of American and Japanese computer experts will discuss the implications of Japan's national goal to develop intelligent, fifth-generation computers to establish a "knowledge industry" in which knowledge itself will be available for sale.

Besides Feigenbaum and Martin, speakers will include Koichi Furukawa, chief of the Second Research Laboratory of the Institute for New Generation Computer Technology, a Tokyo-based research and development group; Ralph E. Gomory, vice-president and director of research for IBM's Research Division; Samuel Fuller, technical director for engineering, Digital Equipment Corp.; Michael L. Dertouzos, MIT professor of electrical engineering and computer science; and Takeo Kanade, associate professor at Carnegie-Mellon University's Computer Science Department and Robotics Institute.

Registration fee for the series is $995. Further information is available from the Technology Transfer Institute, which can be reached at 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

• • • VM/CMS USERS • • •

HELP FOR END-USERS
TO MANAGE CMS FILES

• BRS-VM •
A Backup/Restore System for CMS Files.
* FEATURES *

- Flexible, user friendly system allows users to restore files without technical support assistance.

End-User Access to Saved Files Can Improve Productivity up to 30%.

- Technically advanced, efficient backup system permits reduction of operating expenses and improved internal efficiencies.

Incremental Backup Can Reduce Backup Time by 50-80%.

- A comprehensive data base automatically manages all aspects of backup/restore processing.

• ARS-VM •
An Archive/Restore System for CMS Files.
* FEATURES *

- Allows for the analysis of all disk space through a simulation mode.

A 120 Day Archive Period Can Reduce Used CMS Disk Space by 25-40%.

* FREE TRIAL *

Calview Management, Inc.
Suite 378, 560 S. Hartz Ave.
Danville, California 94526

DECsystem-10/20 Users...

Mainframe Modeling at a Micro Price

- BBL II+ is a true decision support language, not a spreadsheet package
- Self-documenting models that look and read like English
- Easy to learn and use, yet incredibly powerful
- Delivered with superior documentation — installs in minutes
- BBL II+ "Starter Kits" cost just $95, including complete BBL II+ documentation, the BBL II+ application library and a 90-day trial copy of the BBL II+ system

If you *own or use* any standard DECsystem-10 or DECSYSTEM-20, you can finally get the mainframe modeling system you need, at a price you can afford... just $2950! Prove it for yourself with a BBL II+ "Starter Kit". Call or write today for complete details.

BBL II+ Available Now... Just $2950.00

DECsystem-10 & DECSYSTEM-20 are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

BBL II+ Core & Code, Inc.
3 Winding River Circle, Wellesley, MA 02181
617) 237-4554

System Bails Out Troopers From Paperwork

RALEIGH, N.C. — Time-consuming paperwork threatened to keep North Carolina state troopers from their patrols, but now a computer system is helping to put troopers back on the highway.

Daily activity reports — among the paperwork that consumes 30% of an officer's work day — are now being compiled by computer, allowing troopers to stay on patrol longer, North Carolina Highway Patrol officials said.

Once applications work is completed, the IBM 4341-based system is expected to give patrol officials the capability to deploy troopers more effectively and so help curb serious traffic accidents by 25%. Although all computer equipment has been installed and is up and running, Patrol Lt. Richard Suddarth estimates it will be another two years before all programming and applications work, "still in the developmental stage," is completed.

Necessary Support

The IBM system itself was installed over the summer, according to Suddarth, who noted the Highway Patrol depended on manual processing of data prior to the system's installation. "We looked at everything that was available, but chose IBM because it gave us the support we needed at a price we could afford," he said. The system includes 89 terminals, including IBM Models 8775, 3276 and 3279. In addition, there are 59 printers, including IBM Models 3230 and 3287.

The IBM system also helps patrol officials know when a trooper is in potential danger. North Carolina's Highway Patrol is the first such decentralized organization in the nation to automate its radio dispatch system, linking its various troop branches to centralized information services through the system.

The dispatch system, called computer-assisted dispatch, is modeled after a system used by several centralized city police departments, Suddarth said. Robert Melott, deputy secretary of the state's Crime Control and Public Safety Department, credits its close cooperation between agencies for the system's effectiveness.

The IBM computer is a component of the Highway Patrol's communications network, which enables the Patrol to share information and data with several state agencies and departments, including the Division of Motor Vehicles and the Administration Office of the Courts.

As a trooper reports daily activity to the communications center, a radio dispatcher will log that data into the computer, which will produce a work record that an officer would otherwise have to write by hand at the end of the day. "Our projections indicate that if it can save one hour per man per day it can put the equivalent of 108 [additional] troopers on preventive patrol," according to Suddarth.

The Patrol will automate as many of its manual record-keeping functions as possible, Melott said. Computerization of vital records, particularly those relating to arrest and traffic accidents, will greatly benefit troop supervisors who are responsible for direct management of patrol operations.

Data about the frequency and location of arrests and traffic accidents — which took at least three months to compile by hand — will be available much more quickly through the computer. A Patrol supervisor, for instance, would be able to examine computer-prepared analyses of accident data on a daily basis.

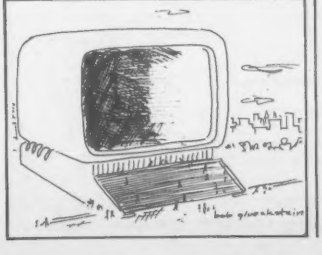
That speedy analysis will enable the supervisor to pinpoint accident trouble spots quickly and assign officers to patrol those areas to prevent further accidents.

With relevant data and effective trooper deployment, Highway Patrol officials believe they can reduce death and injury accidents on North Carolina highways by 25%. "If we can find out on a timely basis where accidents are happening, instead of [waiting] three or six months, we can respond faster," Melott said.

Patrol officials will also use the IBM system and the state network to keep in constant touch with troopers when they respond to potentially dangerous calls. If the trooper fails to contact headquarters at frequent, prescribed intervals, the computer alerts the radio dispatcher through a changing color screen on video display terminals at communications centers.

The dispatcher can summon backup help for the trooper after determining if the officer needs help. Also, the computer can locate nearby officers that could respond to the emergency.

"As we've told the people we've trained, the actual applications you can do are limited only by your imagination," Patrol Sgt. Julian Hendricks said.



A NEW TREND IN APPLICATION SOFTWARE SYSTEMS FOR IBM SYS/38

A TOTAL SOFTWARE CONCEPT

PCR's Resource Management System offers more than just application or data base software...more than simple integration or online capability. RMS/38 is a total concept software solution. RMS/38 is all the software you will ever need to unleash the power of the IBM System/38.

It's all native mode applications software. Ready to go to meet computer needs today. Ready to grow when computer needs change tomorrow.

Build a Solid Foundation
Build a comprehensive data base management system with a full range of applications integrated in flexible modular design.

Distribution. Manufacturing. Financial. You specify user functions. RMS/38 delivers high performance speed, ease and accuracy to carry the load.

Create a Flexible System
Create the system that suits your special requirements. Modular design makes it easy and economical to expand RMS/38 functions to your unique needs. Without extensive modifications. Without exorbitant costs.

Enjoy a System for Growth
When your computer needs change, use advanced System/38 programming techniques, a complete reference file and structured, well-documented RPG II code to expand capabilities without expanding costs.

Choose your building blocks from these applications, which operate individually or in combination:

DISTRIBUTION
- Order Processing
- Billing
- Sales Analysis
- Inventory Control and Purchasing

MANUFACTURING
- Product Structure and Costing
- Inventory Control and Purchasing
- Master Production Scheduling
- Material Requirements Planning (MRP)
- Shop Floor Control
- Shop Order Costing
- Capacity Requirements Planning

FINANCIAL
- General Ledger
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable

BUILDING BLOCK SOFTWARE READY TO GROW

RMS/38 ALL THE SOFTWARE YOU'LL EVER NEED.

Call (312) 932-2200 for complete details. Or write:

pcr professional computer resources
2021 Midwest Road Oak Brook, IL 60521
Chicago • New York • San Francisco

Only Two Packages Make Datapro's Top Group

(Continued from Page 1)

A total of 46 individual packages from 31 vendors were rated by 10 or more respondents to the Datapro survey. Respondents were asked to rate no more than two packages. Packages were rated on a scale of one to four, with one equaling "poor" and four equaling "excellent."

To win top-rated honors, a package must be rated "excellent" in overall satisfaction and either "excellent" or "good" in each of eight other categories by survey respondents who use those packages.

Users' Stats

The survey of 2,269 users also revealed the following statistics:

- Most respondents (88.3%) use separately priced software (software not bundled in with the hardware when a system is bought) that is acquired from their hardware vendor or an independent vendor.
- Over 90% of the users said the primary benefits of the package they rated were savings in human resources. Other significant advantages included flexibility (75.5%), simplicity (61%) and compatibility (58.4%).
- The primary disadvantages of the packages evaluated by respondents included complexity (28.8%), slowness (24.5%) and an excessive use of resources (24.5%).
- Packages performed immediately for 85.1% of the users, while 7.8% reported that the package they rated never performed as promised.
- The vast majority of packages can be run with little or no modification. Of the 33.3% of the respondents who reported that modifications were necessary, nearly two-thirds said that all modifications were paid for by the vendor.
- Users unanimously said they saved money on at least one of the software packages they evaluated. Only 3.4% said they lost money on a software package.
- One hundred percent of the users acquired at least one package by permanent license.
- Asked whether previously published user ratings influenced their decision whether to acquire a particular package, 37% said yes, while 60.2% said no. Of the 850 respondents to the question, 65% said their subsequent experience confirmed the survey information, while 3% said their experience contradicted the survey results.

The packages surveyed in the Datapro study were rated in each of the following nine areas:

- Reliability.
- Efficiency.
- Ease of installation.
- Ease of use.

Vendor technical support:

- Troubleshooting.
- Documentation.
- User education.
- Vendor maintenance.
- Overall satisfaction.

Survey Ratings Came From 2,269 Users

DELRAN, N.J. — The road to the results of Datapro Research Corp.'s 1983 "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" began some 7,000 names ago with a list of known computer sites obtained by Datapro from International Data Corp., the Framingham, Mass.-based market research firm.

The sites that received survey questionnaires were selected on an nth-name basis after excluding computer manufacturers, software suppliers and service bureaus.

A four-page, 27-question survey sent to the users included three general questions addressing their use of separately priced software, budgetary issues and the effect of published ratings on the selection of software.

Two sections of 12 questions each asked the users to rate specific software packages.

Datapro requires a 50% or better survey response to achieve reliable statistics. A total of 1,846 telephone surveys were conducted to supplement the mailed responses, resulting in a response rate of 59.9%.

Ratings for 3,265 Packages

There were 2,269 respondents to the survey who together rated 3,265 packages. The results listed in the charts on the next two pages reflect all packages rated by 10 or more respondents.

The charts cover most categories of applications software. Prices range from the cost of the recording media up to hundreds of thousands of dollars.

Datapro makes available a complete listing of ratings of all packages that were rated by three or more users.

The report is available for $25 from Datapro Research, located at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Ups and Downs

DELRAN, N.J. — Twenty-four of the packages rated in Datapro Research Corp.'s 1983 "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" were also included in the previous year's scoring. Three packages experienced improvements in overall satisfaction of .3 or better: Burroughs Corp.'s DMS, from 3.0 in 1982 to 3.3 in 1983; Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-Sort, from 3.4 to 3.7; and Henco Software, Inc.'s Info, from 2.9 to 3.3.

Four packages saw decreases of .3 or more in overall satisfaction between the last two surveys: Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus, from 3.2 to 2.9; Management Science America, Inc.'s Payroll package, from 2.9 to 2.5; SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS, from 3.7 to 3.4; and Visicorp's Visicalc, from 3.5 to 3.1.

Compared with data from the 1981 survey, two packages saw overall satisfaction increase by .6 points: IBM's Cmas, from 2.4 to 3.0, and McCormack & Dodge Corp.'s Accounts Payable package, from 2.3 to 2.9. The overall satisfaction rating for Para Research, Inc.'s Paratext package fell from 3.1 to 2.5 in the same period.

Cluster Analysis Groups Software

The right-hand chart on each of the next two pages rates the packages included in Datapro Research Corp.'s 1982 "User Ratings of Proprietary Software" based upon a cluster analysis. The analysis is employed to provide an objective procedure for grouping similar packages on the basis of the proximity of their mean averages within a single attribute, according to Datapro.

Cluster analysis separates the packages into four distinct groups so that the mean ratings for packages within a given group are made more homogenous. Datapro took the mean average response for each of nine categories provided (see charts) and determined the average user rating in those categories for all the packages surveyed. One represents the highest rating, while four is the lowest rating. User responses were merged into clusters by a computer program so that, in the end, responses were narrowed down to four categories.

Cluster analysis provides a more definitive line of demarcation than that provided by mean average ratings, Datapro explained. Packages forming a particular cluster within an attribute are more alike, based upon their mean response, as compared to the packages found in other clusters.

Reliability

Cluster 1 : 3.57-4.0
Cluster 2 : 3.17-3.56
Cluster 3 : 2.8 -3.14
Cluster 4 : Below 2.8

Trouble Shooting

Cluster 1 : 3.14-4.0
Cluster 2 : 2.63-3.13
Cluster 3 : 2.0 -2.62
Cluster 4 : Below 2.00

Efficiency

Cluster 1 : 3.47-4.0
Cluster 2 : 2.90-3.46
Cluster 3 : 2.33-2.89
Cluster 4 : Below 2.33

Documentation

Cluster 1 : 3.13-4.0
Cluster 2 : 2.57-3.12
Cluster 3 : 2.0 -2.56
Cluster 4 : Below 2.0

Ease of Installation

Cluster 1 : 3.50-4.0
Cluster 2 : 3.06-3.49
Cluster 3 : 2.53-3.05
Cluster 4 : Below 2.53

User Education

Cluster 1 : 3.19-4.0
Cluster 2 : 2.57-3.18
Cluster 3 : 2.00-2.56
Cluster 4 : Below 2.0

Ease of Use

Cluster 1 : 3.43-4.0
Cluster 2 : 2.88-3.42
Cluster 3 : 2.32-2.87
Cluster 4 : Below 2.32

Vendor Maintenance

Cluster 1 : 3.43-4.0
Cluster 2 : 3.05-3.42
Cluster 3 : 1.33-3.04
Cluster 4 : Below 1.33

Overall Satisfaction

Cluster 1 : 3.4 -4.0
Cluster 2 : 2.88-3.39
Cluster 3 : 2.33-2.87
Cluster 4 : Below 2.33

Datapro Research Corp. Chart

Mean Average Ratings Distributed in Each Cluster

NAGGING POWER PROBLEMS?

RX UPS™

THE PRESCRIPTION THAT ENDS 100% OF YOUR POWER RELATED PROBLEMS.

Computer Power Products RUPS™ (Rotary Uninterruptible Power Supply) combines the unquestioned superior power conditioning capabilities of a motor generator with battery ride-thru to provide the greatest combination of reliability, power quality, performance, efficiency and price effectiveness in the history of uninterruptible power supply.

Available in all 60 hertz ratings from 12 to 500 KVA single units and parallelable for higher requirements. Also available in 415 hertz output and 50 hertz input or output.

Take this prescription *today*—end your nagging power problems!

Money back performance guarantee.

Call (800) 421-6102 (Outside CA) or (213) CPP-OWER (277-6937)

Or write type of computer system on your business card and send it to us:

CPP Computer Power Products, A Division of Sweetheart Electro Co. Inc.
227 E. Compton Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248

CPP 104-N

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Phone _____
Type Computer _____

CW 11/7/83

User Ratings of Software Packages

Vendor and Package Name	Pkg. Class	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
			Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support: Troubleshooting	Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation	Vendor's Technical Support: User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
Applied Data Research											
Vollie	5	16	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.4
Ask Computer Systems											
Manman	7	12	3.5	3.0	3.6	3.6	3.1	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.2
Burroughs											
DMS II	1	10	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0
Business Comp. Design											
Docu-mint	2	10	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.4	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.9
Candle Corp.											
Omegamon	3	16	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.5
Century Analysis											
Boss/3	1	13	3.6	3.2	2.8	3.4	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.0
Cincom Systems											
Total	1	11	3.5	2.7	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.8
Computer Associates											
CA-Dynam/D	3	12	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.3
CA-Dynam/T	3	21	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.4	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0
CA-Sort	5	11	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.2	3.7
Cullinet Software, Inc.											
IDMS	1	19	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3
Henco Software, Inc.											
Info	1	10	3.4	2.6	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3
IBM											
Accounts Payable	7	13	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.8
CICS	4	15	3.5	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.9
CMAS	7	10	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.0
Copics	7	12	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.8
General Ledger	7	17	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1
Inventory System	7	12	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.8
Mapics	7	102	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.0
Payroll	7	17	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.8
Information Builders											
Focus	1	11	3.3	2.5	3.5	3.3	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.9
Innovation Data Processing											
FDR	5	12	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.6	3.6
Johnson Systems											
JARS	3	10	3.4	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0

LEGEND: Mean average user ratings for each package, as tabulated above, were calculated on a scale of 4 for each user rating of Excellent, 3 for Good, 2 for Fair, and 1 for Poor.

Separate cluster analyses were then made of the mean average user ratings for all packages rated by three or more respondents. These cluster analyses were used to determine the ranges of mean average user ratings which can be interpreted as being in the highest cluster, the second, the third, and the fourth or lowest cluster for each characteristic. The mean averages which fall into each cluster group for each characteristic are listed at the bottom of the facing page. The resulting hierarchical cluster groupings for each package are tabulated on the facing page.

Datapro Research Corp. Chart

Vendor and Package Name	No of User Ratings Received	Hierarchical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support: Troubleshooting	Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation	Vendor's Technical Support: User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
Applied Data Research										
Vollie	16	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1
Ask Computer Systems										
Manman	12	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
Burroughs										
DMSII	10	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	2
Business Comp. Design										
Docu-mint	10	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2
Candle Corp.										
Omegamon	16	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1
Century Analysis										
Boss/3	13	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2
Cincom Systems										
Total	11	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	3
Computer Associates										
CA-Dynam/D	12	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
CA-Dynam/T	21	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
CA-Sort	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Cullinet Software, Inc.										
IDMS	19	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Henco Software, Inc.										
Info	10	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
IBM										
Accounts Payable	13	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	3
CICS	15	2	2	4	3	2	2	2	3	2
CMAS	10	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
Copics	12	2	3	4	3	2	3	3	3	3
General Ledger	17	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
Inventory System	12	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3
Mapics	102	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
Payroll	17	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3
Information Builders										
Focus	11	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	2
Innovation Data Processing										
FDR	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Johnson Systems										
JARS	10	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2
NOTE: The range of average user ratings attributed to each cluster for each characteristic is as follows:										
Cluster 1:		3.57 to 4.0	3.47 to 4.0	3.5 to 4.0	3.43 to 4.0	3.14 to 4.0	3.13 to 4.0	3.19 to 4.0	3.43 to 4.0	3.4 to 4.0
Cluster 2:		2.17 to 3.56	2.9 to 3.46	3.06 to 3.49	2.88 to 3.42	2.63 to 3.13	2.57 to 3.12	2.57 to 3.18	3.05 to 3.42	2.88 to 3.39
Cluster 3:		2.8 to 3.16	2.33 to 2.89	2.53 to 3.05	2.32 to 2.87	2.0 to 2.62	2.0 to 2.56	2.0 to 2.56	1.33 to 3.04	2.33 to 2.87
Cluster 4:		Below 2.8	Below 2.33	Below 2.53	Below 2.32	Below 2.0	Below 2.0	Below 2.0	Below 1.33	Below 2.33

Datapro Research Corp. Chart

User Ratings of Software Packages

Vendor and Package Name	Pkg. Class.	No. of User Ratings Received	Mean Average User Ratings								
			Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble-shooting	Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation	Vendor's Technical Support: User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
Management Science America (MSA)											
General Ledger	7	19	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.9
Payroll	7	19	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5
McCormack & Dodge											
Accounts Payable	7	14	3.0	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.9
General Ledger	7	19	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.9
Micropro											
Wordstar	7	20	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	3.1
Microsoft											
Multiplan	7	14	3.8	3.2	3.5	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.4
Oxford Software											
UFO	1	16	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.9
Pansophic Systems											
Easytrieve	1	17	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4
OWL	2	10	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.8	3.3
Panvalet	5	15	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.3
Para Research											
Paracalc	7	23	3.5	2.7	3.6	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.8
Paratext	7	21	3.2	2.6	3.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.5
The Poise Company											
Poise	7	10	3.3	2.4	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.9
Quasar											
Powerhouse	2	10	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.9	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.9
Quick	2	10	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0
SAS Institute											
SAS	7	11	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.4
Software International											
General Ledger	7	35	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6
Sorcim											
Supercalc	7	10	3.7	3.1	3.6	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.3
SPSS, Inc.											
SPSS	7	24	3.4	2.8	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.2
Syncsort, Inc.											
Syncsort	5	22	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.6
1040 Software Inc.											
Software 1040	7	15	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.9	3.8
University Computing Co.											
UCC 1 Tape M.S.	3	10	3.9	4.0	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.4	3.5
VisiCorp											
Visicalc	7	25	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.9	3.1

Datapro Research Corp. Chart

Vendor and Package Name	No of User Ratings Received	Hierarchical Cluster Groupings								
		Reliability	Efficiency	Ease of Installation	Ease of Use	Vendor's Technical Support: Trouble-shooting	Vendor's Technical Support: Documentation	Vendor's Technical Support: User Education	Vendor's Maintenance	Overall Satisfaction
Management Science America (MSA)										
General Ledger	19	3	3	4	3	3	2	2	3	2
Payroll	19	3	4	4	4	3	3	2	3	3
McCormack & Dodge										
Accounts Payable	14	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	2
General Ledger	19	2	3	4	2	3	2	2	3	2
Micropro										
Wordstar	20	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
Microsoft										
Multiplan	14	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	1
Oxford Software										
UFO	16	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2
Pansophic Systems										
Easytrieve	17	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
OWL	10	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	2
Panvalet	15	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Para Research										
Paracalc	23	2	3	1	3	2	3	3	3	3
Paratext	21	2	3	2	4	3	3	3	3	3
The Poise Company										
Poise	10	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2
Quasar										
Powerhouse	10	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1
Quick	10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
SAS Institute										
SAS	11	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
Software International										
General Ledger	35	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sorcim										
Supercalc	10	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	2
SPSS, Inc.										
SPSS	24	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Syncsort, Inc.										
Syncsort	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
1040 Software Inc.										
Software 1040	15	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
University Computing Co.										
UCC 1 Tape M.S.	10	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
VisiCorp										
Visicalc	25	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2

Datapro Research Corp. Chart

Once, and for all.

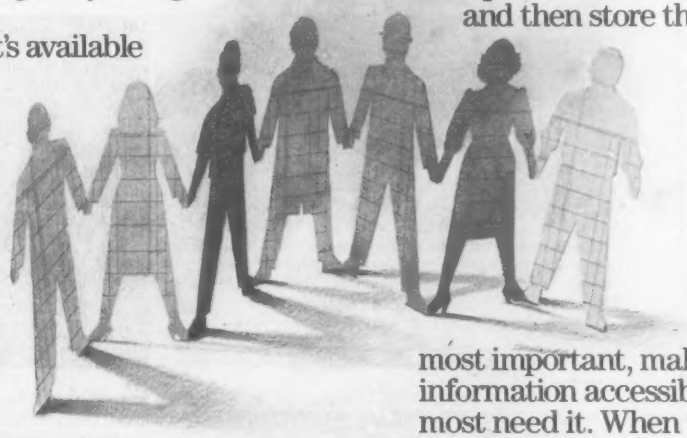
Cullinet's General Ledger and Financial Software System.

Enter an item in one component of Cullinet's Financial System, general ledger for example, and it's entered in all of Cullinet's Financial System components.

Enter it once and you can access financial data through any of eight components.

Entered once, it's available for all.

This is only possible because all of Cullinet's Financial components share a common database. This integration is so thorough that data can be called up from separate components joined and viewed together at the same time. This integration also extends to the full line of Cullinet applications software (our manufacturing system, for instance).



Personal computer applications are also integrated in this unique enter-it-once-enter-it-for-all system. A person can access financials directly from the database, manipulate them on a personal computer and then store the results in Cullinet's Database Management System. Features such as these suggest that Cullinet's Financial System may be the most effective way to eliminate data redundancy, facilitate monthly closings and, most important, make accurate financial information accessible to the people who most need it. When they most need it.

Once, and for all.

For more information on Cullinet's Financial System or a seminar schedule call (617) 329-7700.

Cullinet

Seminars on Cullinet's Financial Software System will be held in the following cities during the coming weeks: Harrisburg, PA Nov. 22; Meadowlands, NJ Nov. 30; Minneapolis, MN Nov. 29; Regina, SASK Nov. 15; Tampa, FL Nov. 29; Valley Forge, PA Dec. 1; Vancouver, BC Nov. 30 and Washington, DC Nov. 22.
To reserve a place call Harry Merkin at (617) 329-7700.

© 1983 Cullinet Software Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090

Calendar

Week of Nov. 13

Nov. 16-17, Washington, D.C. — **Relational Data Base Systems.** Contact: Friedman and Fuller Training Center, Suite 350, 11140 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Nov. 16-17, Los Angeles — **Data Modeling and Conceptual Data Base Design.** Contact: Dr. Jack Hokikian, Skyline Information Systems, Suite 900, 3250 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90010.

Nov. 16-18, Phoenix — **Micro and Personal Computers: Technical and Applications.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Nov. 16-18, Seattle — **Local-Area Networks.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Nov. 16-18, Orlando, Fla. — **Data Communications: A Complete Overview and Update.** Contact: Data-Tech Institute, 100 Myrtle Ave., Nutley, N.J. 07110. Also being held Nov. 28-30 in Cincinnati.

Nov. 16-18, San Francisco — **SAS Basics Course (Portable).** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Nov. 16-18, Seattle — **Unix.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Nov. 16-18, Houston — **Data Communications Concepts and Facilities.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Nov. 16-18, Anaheim, Calif. — **Robotics and Artificial Intelligence.** Contact: The Technology Transfer Society, P.O. Box 3608, Department RAI, Torrance, Calif. 90510.

Nov. 16-18, Orlando, Fla. — **Network Communications Protocols.** Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1820 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Nov. 17-18, New York — **Local-Area Networks: Selection Guidelines.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075. Also being held Nov. 17-18 in Chicago.

Nov. 17-18, New York — **Shell Programming on the Unix.** Contact: Structured Methods, Inc., 7 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y. 10011.

Nov. 17-18, Chicago — **Beyond System/34.** Contact: Techtran, 72 Cummings Point Road, Stamford, Conn. 06904.

Nov. 17-18, San Francisco — **Financial Analysis for Telecommunications Professionals.** Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

Nov. 17-18, San Francisco — **Fourth-Generation Systems and Language.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 17-18, Atlanta — **IMS/VS Dump Reading.** Contact: Data Base Management, Inc., 1075 Tolland Tnpk., Manchester, Conn. 06040.

Nov. 17-18, Washington, D.C. — **How to Build and Use a Data and Information Resource Directory.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Nov. 17-18, Chicago — **DP for Key Users.** Contact: Ed Green, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co., 810 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019.

Nov. 17-18, San Francisco — **Developing Business DP Systems.** Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Nov. 17-18, Washington, D.C. — **Voice-Data Integration and the Digital PBX.** Contact: Phillips Publishing, Inc., Suite 1200N, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Nov. 17-18, Cary, N.C. — **SAS Color Graphics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Nov. 17-18, San Diego — **Imple-**

Optical Memory Focus of Meeting

SAN FRANCISCO — A technical conference on the future of optical memories scheduled here Dec. 5-7 will feature speakers from IBM, Eastman Kodak Co. and 3M Corp.

Sponsored by Rothchild Consultants, publisher of *Optical Memory Newsletter*, the First International Technology Opportunity Conference will focus on "The Future of Optical Memories, Video Disks and Compact Disks to the Year 2000." It will feature interactive meetings at which vendors and end users will discuss the workings and uses of optical storage technology and analyze its business potential.

Dr. David H. Davies, project manager for 3M's optical recording project, will deliver the keynote address on "Laser Optical Information Storage: Wave of the Future."

Other speakers will include Dr. James U. Lemke and Stuart Lambers of Eastman Kodak; Dr. Barry H. Schectman, manager of applied science at IBM; Andrew Lippman of MIT; and senior executives of Sony Corp., Canon, Inc., Drexler Technology Corp. and others.

The conference, which will be limited to approximately 100 people, will be held at the Sir Francis Drake Hotel. The registration fee is $695.

More information is available through Technology Opportunity Conference, P.O. Box 14817, San Francisco, Calif. 94114.

IF YOU'RE CONSIDERING
CONSIDER

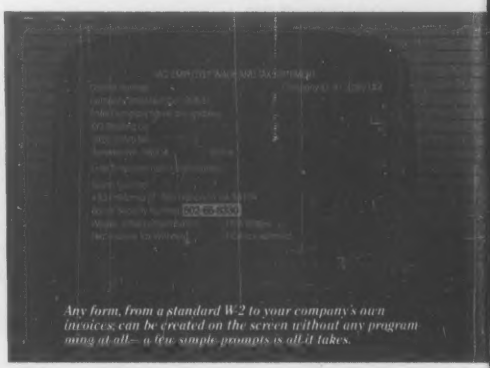
As a knowledgeable personal computer user, you know that there's a world of difference between first generation software products and second. (Think of VisiCalc™ and Lotus 1-2-3,™ for example.)

It's the difference between setting standards. And then raising them.

INTRODUCING R:BASE,™ FROM MICRORIM.™

R:base is the new generation of relational database software. With a combination of capacity, speed and transportability that today's more powerful PC applications need. (Check out the comparisons.)

Not only that, R:base is much simpler to use and learn. So your applications are up in days, instead of weeks. And anyone—computer literate or not—can enter and view data, and generate reports. Just what you would expect from a second generation product.



Any form, from a standard W-2 to your company's own invoices, can be created on the screen without any program using at all— a few simple prompts is all it takes.

MANAGING A DATABASE. CONVENIENTLY.

With R:base, it's simple. A series of prompts guides you every step of the way. Which means you don't have to be a programmer to create data entry or report forms just like the ones you're used to using.

As you become more proficient, you'll create shortcuts by customizing menus of stored commands. And print reports as simple or complex as you like at the touch of a key. With R:base, prompted, ad-hoc queries and customized report formatting become the reality that first generation products could only promise!

R:base is also very forgiving. It's very hard to make a mistake. That's because commands are simple English expressions—like SELECT, PROJECT, WITH, WHERE, FROM, etc. Dates and dollar amounts are written normally: 11/16/83;

	MAXIMUM RECORDS/ DATABASE	FILES AVAILABLE CONCURRENTLY	MAXIMUM NUMBER FIELDS/ DATABASE	TIME TO SORT 1000 RECORDS* (MIN:SEC)	UPDATE MULTIPLE FILES CONCURRENTLY	PRICE (LIST)
R:BASE 4000	100 billion	40	400	0:59	Yes	$495
dBASE II	65,535	2	32	5:47	No	$695
CONDOR	32,768	2	127	2:03	No	$650

*Sort 1000 records on 1 key value. (IBM PC with 256K and DS DD diskettes)

dBASE II is a trademark of Ashton-Tate. VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus. MultiPlan and MS-DOS are trademarks of MicroSoft. CTOS is a trademark of Convergent Technologies. Unix is a trademark of Bell Labs.

Calendar

menting Personal Computers in the Corporate Environment. Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940. Also being held Nov. 21-22 in Boston and Nov. 28-29 in San Jose, Calif.

Nov. 17-18, San Diego — **Interconnect Japan.** Contact: Technology Analysis Group, Suite 102, 1424 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Nov. 17-19, Boston — **The Fifth Annual Northeast Business Computer Show and Software Exposition.** Contact: Northeast Expositions, Inc., 822 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167.

Nov. 17-20, Washington, D.C. — **The Semiannual Washington, D.C. Computer Showcase Expo.** Contact: The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

Nov. 17-20, Chicago — **The Semiannual Chicago Computer Showcase Expo.** Contact: The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

Nov. 18, Washington, D.C. — **Relational Data Base Design Techniques.** Contact: Friedman and Fuller Training Center, Suite 350, 11140 Rockville Pike, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Nov. 19, New York — **Working With IBM Computers.** Contact: Women in Data Processing, Inc., Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Nov. 19, New York — **Basic Programming For Programmers.** Contact: Women in Data Processing, Inc., Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Week of Nov. 20

Nov. 20-24, Dubai, Abu Dhabi — **The Third Gulf Computer Exhibition and the Gulf Office Exhibition.** Contact: Mabco, Inc., Mid-Asia/Africa Business Co., 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Nov. 21, Washington, D.C. — **State-of-the-Art Telecommunications.** Contact: Sheila Brayman, Associated Information Managers, Suite 470S, 1776 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Nov. 21, New York — **CICS/VS DL/1 Interface Architecture.** Contact: Teltech, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006.

Nov. 21-22, San Francisco — **Datapro Update: "Data Communications Today."** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 21-22, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. — **Security Management.** Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Nov. 21-22, Minneapolis — **Personal Computer Local Networks.** Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424. Also being held Nov. 29-30 in Phoenix.

Nov. 21-22, New York — **Rational Data Bases: Fact or Fancy?** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 21-22, San Francisco — **Focus for the End User: Basic Report Preparation.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 21-Dec. 12, New York — **Interpersonal Skills Workshop.** Contact: Women in Data Processing, Inc., Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Nov. 21-23, Amsterdam — **Videotex Europe.** Contact: Online Conferences, Suite 3314, 133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Nov. 21-23, San Francisco — **Data Communications for Microcomputers: Acquisition, Application and Implementation.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Nov. 21-23, Washington, D.C. — **Fundamentals of Data Communications.** Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

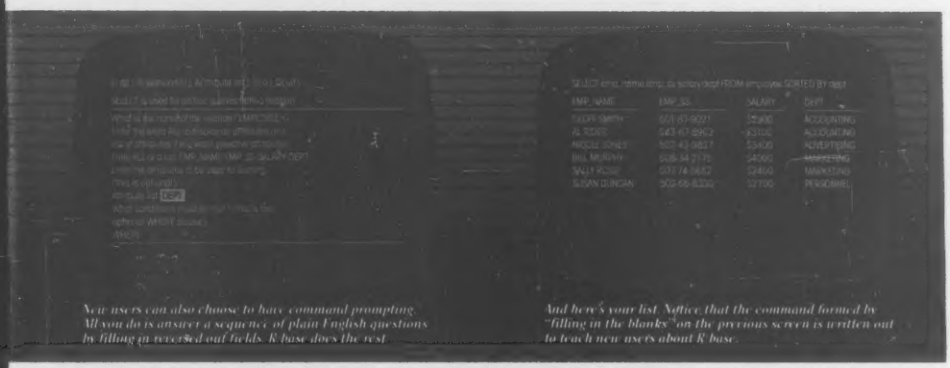
Nov. 21-24, Atlanta — **System Administration and Performance.** Contact: Technology Information Systems, 2305 E. Lincoln Drive, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016.

Nov. 22-23, New York — **CICS/VS Command Level Debugging.** Contact: Teltech, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006.

Nov. 22-29, New York — **Data Communications Protocols.** Contact: Women in Data Processing, Inc., Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Nov. 22-29, New York — **Computer Literacy: An Overview of DP for the Non-DP Professional.** Contact: Women in Data Processing, Inc., Suite 2008, 310 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

PURCHASING dBASE II,™ THIS FIRST.



New users can also choose to have command prompting. All you do is answer a sequence of plain English questions by filling in reversed out fields. R:base does the rest.

And here's your list. Notice that the command formed by "filling in the blanks" on the previous screen is written out to teach new users about R:base.

$500.00. And, because data entry verification rules are defined up front, you just can't put any "garbage in"—even if you try!

What's more, R:base allows you to sort and select data on up to ten different criteria, perform totals, and then display the results—all with a single, powerful command (see screens).

QUESTIONS? ASK FOR HELP.

The R:base HELP feature provides detailed information that describes every command and process required for complete mastery of the database. (As does our plain-English documentation.) For example, if you're not sure what SELECT does, simply key in HELP SELECT and R:base will tell you what the command does, how it works, even the proper syntax. This way you don't have to keep referring back to the user manual—it's all right there in front of you.

R:base + MULTIPLAN™ = POWER²

Unlike first generation microdatabases offering the "amazing" capacity of one file and some 60,000 records, R:base literally blows the lid off database size. You may never create an application using forty files with 100 billion records. But with R:base, you can.

Now imagine being able to tap all that power in conjunction with one of the most popular spreadsheet programs on the market today: MultiPlan. R:base is fully compatible with MultiPlan, so you can zip back and forth between programs without cumbersome file manipulation.

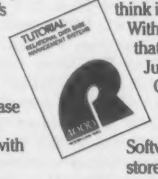
THE R:base PRODUCT FAMILY.

R:base™ 4000 is a single-user relational database (MS-DOS™ version is list $495). R:base™ 6000 is a multi-user version, available early 1984. In addition to MS-DOS, both packages will also be available in CTOS,™ with UNIX™ to follow.

The optional extended ReportWriter™ provides enhanced reporting and calculating capabilities (MS-DOS version is list $150). Program Interface™ is a set of subroutines which allows direct database access from PASCAL or FORTRAN programs (MS-DOS Version is list $395).

And what happens if you've already got dBASE II? Not to worry. It's easy to transfer your files to R:base.

FULL DEMO PACKET, $9.95.



Does all this sound too good to be true? If you think it does, let us prove to you that R:base is for real. With a comprehensive tutorial and demo diskette that will give you convincing hands-on experience. Just call our order desk at (800) 227-6703 (in California, 800-632-7979) and have your VISA or MasterCard number handy.

Better yet, hurry over to your nearest Software retailer or participating ComputerLand® store for an eye-opening demonstration.

MICRORIM
Relational Information Management
Microrim, Inc.
1750 112th N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004

FREE 82-PAGE BOOK EXPLAINS TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

A new 82-page book, "SYNAPSE TRANSACTION PROCESSING SYSTEM OVERVIEW", clearly illustrates how a systems designer can accelerate development of a high-performance, fault-tolerant, on line transaction-processing system.

It discusses automation of integrity and recovery. Tells how to get performance from a Relational DBMS. Describes transparent expansion of a system on line. And it has a complete index.

The book presents a comprehensive, management-level introduction for the nontechnical manager. Yet it provides an adequate overview for the technical manager and staff.

To obtain a free copy, call (408) 946-3191. Or write: Synapse Computer Corporation, Corporate Communications Department CW, 801 Buckeye Court, Milpitas, CA 95035.

© 1983 Synapse Computer Corporation

EDITORIAL

The New Buzzword

Getting information from here to there has never been an easy task for users, especially those who are locked into a single vendor that aggressively protects its technological turf at the expense of a user's systems growth.

Computer vendors — like automobile manufacturers — have always thought that the best way to guarantee a dedicated user base is to build machines whose parts are only interchangeable with similar machines. If you want to add to your information fleet, you have to deal with the same firm or risk having a shop filled with systems that work separately, but are not on speaking terms with the rest of the family.

Fortunately, the situation is changing. Spurred by the standardizing motions of major computer vendors and the ominous shadow of "The Shakeout," a number of companies are building gateways from their computers to the computers of competing firms. In fact, "gatewaying" might very well be the buzzword of the mid-'80s as more firms learn that you cannot please all of the users all of the time without making a few technological concessions.

Two recent converts to gateways are Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Perkin-Elmer Corp. Wang, which has traditionally kept all of its equipment under the same technological umbrella, recently opened its communications door to office automation rival IBM by unveiling software that provides a gateway between its VS systems and IBM or IBM-compatible host systems [CW, Oct. 10]. The Massachusetts-based firm did this both to expand its customer options and base and, apparently, to fight IBM's systems juggernaut through an if-you-can't-beat-them-join-them compromise rather than an outright us-or-them battle.

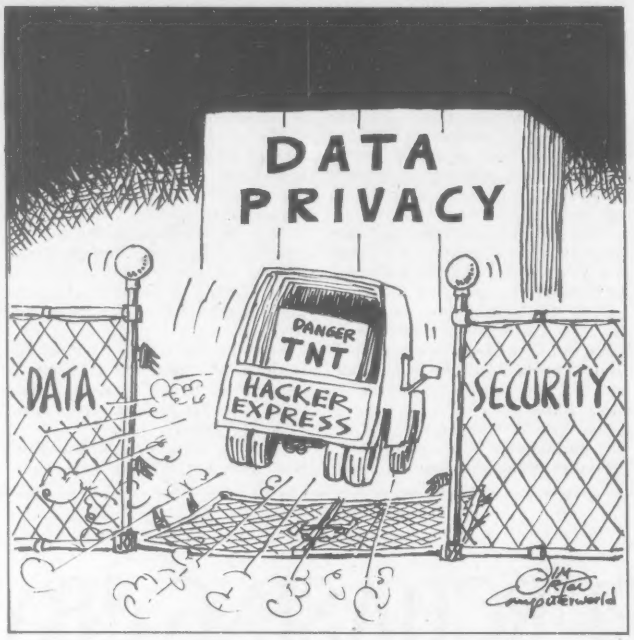
PE, a maker of 32-bit superminicomputers that has carved a respectable position for itself in the scientific computing arena, recently expanded options for its users by unwrapping products it collectively calls "Pengates." Simply, the software makes the firm's Series 3200 superminis compatible with IBM's Systems Network Architecture, Ansi X.25 and other IBM-supported protocols.

PE went one step further by announcing a plan to adapt its systems and peripherals to any present and future industry-accepted standards that might influence the buying decisions of users. Called Everywhere — a term that might prompt critics to charge PE with impossibly trying to be all things to all people — the plan would allow PE to piggyback accepted industry trends without appearing to be strategically fickle.

Cincom Systems, Inc. made its pitch for gatewaying recently by announcing an IBM-Digital Equipment Corp. connection that would allow users with both systems inhouse to bridge the communications gap between software programs. Cincom is reportedly the first software house to market such a product, which is called the Ultra Interactive Data Base System.

Finally, Stratus Computer Corp., a young but recognizable force in 32-bit fault-tolerant computing, this week announced software that ties its computers into IBM mainframe and Personal Computer systems. Termed the Stratus Office Solution, the software also places the firm's foot into the office automation market, as well as high-speed transaction processing. The strategy there, obviously, is to link the two, much like what vendors are also trying to do in the manufacturing and office markets.

The handwriting on the wall, or in this case the gate, is clear. Vendors and users have woken up to the fact that infrasystem compatibility is no longer enough to survive in the highly volatile computer industry. Gateways are being opened, and this time it is the user who is invited to make an entrance.



LETTERS

Public-Key Cryptosystems

Istvan Sebestyen's and Matthew Nimetz's In-Depth article "A Democratic Use of New Technology" [CW, Oct. 17] indicated a number of methods of using the public-key cryptosystems. However, it glossed over a fundamental problem: authentication during initial key distribution.

In the article, it is indicated that each user would "pick up the private key in person from the key administrator." In addition to the logistical problems of a million or more videotex users being required to pick up an initial public key personally, a more fundamental question arises.

Why not distribute private (data encryption standard [DES]) keys by the means indicated and have the key administrator also function as an on-line key distribution center, about which a great deal has been published? The question becomes even more cogent because of the time required to generate a public-key pair.

The article also indicates that key generation of a secure public-key pair ranges from 15 minutes to four hours. This seems extreme when a DES key can be generated in a few msecs, at most. Miles Smid, ICST, NBS, has described a secure method of generating DES keys. I have also developed a method. Smid has also described methods of using the DES to obtain public signatures.

The public key system as originally proposed seemed to solve the encryption key distribution problem. However, Needham and Schroeder ("Using Encryption for Authentication in Large Networks of Computers," Comm. Association for Computing Machinery, Vol. 21, No. 12, pp. 993-999) have shown that the logistics of key distribution is substantially the same for public and private-key cryptosystems.

If the initial public key distribution method does not provide some means of authentication, such as the proposed local key generation, which does not, the network is vulnerable to a pernicious attack. A penetrator can sequentially masquerade as "n" authentic users and request a change in public key from the key administrator for each of the users. At the least, this attack would create a chaotic situation and may result in subversion and compromise of confidential information on a vast scale.

There is a secure method of initial key distribution, registered mail or courier. The article indicates that this method is not required with public-key cryptosystems, but the article does not support the contention. If mail or couriers are required, the question arises: Why not distribute DES keys and avoid a number of the problems described in the article?

Marvin Sendrow
Advanced Computer
Security Concepts
Annandale, Va.

Data Gathering a Fact

James E. Gorman, in his letter to the editor [CW, Oct. 24], bluntly affirms: "Under no circumstances can any agency ... obtain access about [individuals] ... from Census records."

I must ask if he also believes in the tooth fairy.

U.S. intelligence and law enforcement agencies in covert operations use any means they must to get the data they need. These means have included theft, bribery, coercion, infiltration and the like.

I don't object to covert data gathering: Where our nation's security is at stake, the niceties of court orders must sometimes be evaded. National survival, in my opinion, takes precedence over technicalities.

Frank Sweet
Jacksonville, Fla.

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone‡

Getting DP Managers for Remote Mini Sites

For years, data processing centers have been struggling with the problems of supplying skilled managers for their branch office DP sites. These days the difficulties are compounded by several orders of magnitude as the needs have extended into the international arena. Here's how one major organization classifies the salient issues, preparatory to designing a comprehensive in-house recruitment and training program.

Applications systems are developed by the headquarters' systems and programming group and distributed as complete packages to field locations.

The field is, of course, responsible for installation, user training, operation and follow-on applications support. Assistance is provided in this regard from headquarters in principle, but in practice the field must operate more or less autonomously, since the line for such aid can be interminably long.

As is so typical these days, tight budgets have restricted the sites' DP head count to no more than a handful and often just one or two, plus the manager. Of course, overseas sites do receive local or area support from the equipment vendor for hardware repair and systems programming maintenance, which eases the manpower burden somewhat.

Since the program calls for minicomputer installations for several hundred sites over the years, the notion of recruiting skilled DP managers from the outside is completely out of the question. Instead, the firm is forced to select those with a propensity for the DP profession from within the organization, but without any prior experience in DP operations, and to train them appropriately, starting from the rock-bottom basics.

Selection Process

But how is the selection made? More specifically, in view of the miniscule staffing levels, is the position of DP manager for the remote mini site one that is primarily administrative, that is, applications installation, machine operations, user training and so on.

And what is "appropriate" training for such managers, anyway? Even more elusive is the subject of career ladders: Do the managers climb the rungs of administrative generalists or those of technical specialists?

Key field personnel within the organization have strong feelings that the managers should possess particular technical strengths to solve the day-to-day technical problems. In contrast, key personnel on the headquarters staff believe that the managers should possess more of a generalist's background to make them more suitable for rotational assignments in areas other than DP.

These opinions also are reflected in the various thoughts about a training program: Field personnel would like to see a substantial amount of time devoted to applications and hardware-specific subjects, whereas the headquarters staff would like to see a greater emphasis on administrative topics.

Training Needed

But there was fairly general agreement that candidates should receive training in such areas as general principles of business systems and computer technology; technological developments, particularly the rapidly converging thrusts of DP, word processing and telecommunications; and current systems and hardware operations procedures, at least sufficient to handle emergency situations.

The current approach to the training includes these general areas, among others: strong technical grounding in major applications areas, with emphasis on hands-on exercises using operational hardware and systems; presentation of the major functions of the DP manager and how the role may evolve over time; elementary programming; and basic systems analysis to gain an appreciation of the needs for user responsiveness.

The information presented above was derived from a preliminary study. If you are interested in a contact to receive additional information, please forward a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Jack Stone, P.O. Box 33699, Washington, D.C. 20033.

READER COMMENTARY/Milt Bryce‡

Information System Design Methodologies

The organizations that will excel in the 1980s will be those that manage information as a resource. Information resource management is the latest rallying cry for corporate America, one that has a noble, if familiar, ring to it. Unfortunately, if information resource management is the only criterion for success, very few organizations will excel in this decade.

Managing the information resource means, essentially, gathering, storing and processing data so efficiently and effectively that organizations produce the best information with which to make decisions and take actions, both on operational and corporate levels.

Millions of man-years have already been spent on this goal, as the computing community will attest, but we are pessimistic that it is anywhere near realization. Why?

To put it bluntly, most corporate executives and managers do not really understand information and information systems or how to build them — and, frankly, neither do most people in computing. If companies built bridges the way they've built information systems for the past two decades, this would be a nation dependent on ferryboats.

There are exceptions: Good systems have been built, and enlightened management can be found. In general, however, organizations continue to be plagued with complaints of information systems that do not meet the needs of users and are not easily adaptable to ever-changing requirements. As if that weren't enough, add severe cost overruns (100% is not uncommon), incessant delays, lack of standards, terrible or nonexistent documentation and modifications and maintenance that consume 85% of staff time. In the midst of all this, applications backlogs are mounting, and users are screaming and scheming to buy their own computers.

Attempting a Cure

We have been popping aspirins to cure these headaches. For instance, during most of the 1970s, the emphasis was on new programming techniques to improve productivity. The efforts were laudable, but misdirected. In fact, only 15% of good system development has to do with programming at all; the right program specifications will do more than all the techniques combined.

To solve these cost overruns and delays, management bought project management systems, which compounded the problem by adding a nightmare of controls and paperwork; the blame and effort were not where they belonged — on design.

Data base management systems were installed with the promise that they would help to realize the dream of the integrated corporate data base. But most of them have been little more than complex, memory-gobbling access methods; they have neither addressed the task of managing data nor the issue of handling organizational data that is not stored on a disk. Documentation aids and guidelines have proliferated. But isolated from, rather than integrated with, the process of system development, the documentation aids and guidelines have not solved the problem of people who will not document.

Some are beginning to see that these headaches are mere symptoms of a systemic disease: the total lack of the organization, structure and discipline to design and build good information systems with consistency. Without a sound, standard system design methodology, these headaches will never be cured, and the idea of managing information as a major resource will be a corporate pipe dream.

Black Art

Until very recently, system design methodology had been viewed as a black art, with each DP witch doctor serving up his own unique incantations and secret brew. Organized and structured ways to design systems do exist, but the black art misconception has persisted in part because most people do not really understand what information and information systems are.

System design methodology cannot be discussed without establishing a definition for what is being designed. That entails clearing up two basic misconceptions: Information is equated with data, and information systems are equated with computer systems.

Information is not data. Information is the result of processing data to gain insights from which to make decisions and take actions. Simple enough, but management has confused the two in communicating its information requirements to system developers. Far too many executives and managers are still asking for data and accepting reams of printouts from which they must distill the information they need to make decisions.

Why? There are two reasons. Analysts and programmers don't know how to ask the right questions, or they think they have the computer solution without asking. Managers, on the other hand, often will not (or cannot consciously) express what they need, for what purpose and when. The end user is seldom involved in or made responsible for the design of his information system. If he were, he would, no doubt, be more responsive and accurate. In fact, the user and the developer have somehow escaped true accountability to top management for their lack of communication and the often costly and inadequate results.

Equating information systems with computer systems is a misconception born of decades of preoccupation with technology. When management took information systems out of the hands of the systems and procedures people and gave them to the DP technical staff, the emphasis shifted from business processes to computer processes. What had top management done? Mostly out of fear of a technology it did not understand, it had abrogated its responsibility for the information it used to run its business. It then compounded the felony by isolating systems managers and developers from the mainstream, abandoning them to their disks and downtime. The wall of jargon grew and grew.

The crime is not that this occurred, but that it has persisted. Despite exhortations from the computer industry itself, most DP or information system managers have not been elevated into top corporate echelons or involved in business planning. So the emphasis has stayed on computer processes, and that must be reversed.

(Continued on Page 52)

Implementing System Design Methodologies

(Continued from Page 51)

The correct definition of "information system" is "a logically interrelated set of business processes that accomplish organizational goals." There is no "computer" in that definition.

The methods or tools of implementing a system are not (or should not be) even considered until after a logical definition and design are done. Information requirements drive design, and they dictate also what tools will be used to meet them.

Now that the computer has been driven out of the information systems equation, let's go back to the correct definition. It is a set of business processes. The meaning of "business processes" has also caused confusion. All too often, the DP department responds to requests to automate a department or a function, proceeding with a system designed in isolation from the rest of the company. Business processes are not departments or functions. They cut across such lines.

The foundation for building information systems consists of these basics:

- Properly defined information (not data) requirements are mandatory to the development of a sound information system.
- End users and developers must be held accountable for defining these requirements and developing systems to meet them.
- Information systems must be defined and designed from the standpoint of related business processes that cut across functional and departmental lines.
- DP or information systems management must be involved in top corporate business planning to manage the shift in emphasis from computer processes to business processes.

"System design methodology" can be defined as a complete logical method for developing effective systems to meet the information requirements of an organization. Without this broader perspective of logical — not physical — design, there is a tendency to develop systems that solve the wrong problems, produce voluminous and inappropriate data and concentrate on the implementation of DP technologies. Information systems are not DP systems; design methodologies that do not consider, equally, both manual and automated procedures are doing only part of the job.

Such a comprehensive methodology does not stop with analysis and design. It also encompasses these interdependent disciplines: data management, project management and documentation and communications.

What can an organization expect to accomplish with such a design methodology? From a business standpoint, it will be the development of a set of information systems that are models of how the entire business operates. Ultimately, all of an organization's data will be indexed and organized to meet user information requirements.

Systems Development Standpoint

From a systems development standpoint, such a methodology should:

- Significantly increase the productivity of analysts and programmers and, thus, the number of applications that can be developed in a given period.
- Cut down drastically on cost overruns and delays.
- Create data definition standards.
- Diminish system maintenance and modification time.
- Ensure thorough, accurate documentation.
- Improve the quality and effectiveness of systems.
- Dramatically increase the business knowledge of the developers in the management information systems (MIS) department.

This kind of integrated approach is an enormous undertaking, which is not to be underestimated. It must be adopted almost as a religion, as it will change corporate business systems and the DP professional's work life. It requries strong conviction because it takes time, hard work and patience to implement. During that time, belief can be weakened.

During this time, policy must mandate that all new systems development will be done using this methodology. Top management must support and continuously reaffirm this policy to keep both user management and DP management in line and to keep new managers from unilaterally deciding they are going to change things.

User management and end users of the system must be involved — by corporate fiat, if necessary — in almost every phase of system design and development, accepting the responsibilities of participation and approval assigned to them.

A good methodology will create systems prepared for change. So it must have rigid adherence to concepts and procedures, in every phase from design to implementation, test and audit.

Corporate and MIS management have a great deal to think about before implementing an information system design methodology.

Bryce is president of M. Bryce & Associates, Inc. in Cincinnati, developers of Pride-Automated System Design Methodology.

The Bloodhounds of List Processing can help you take advantage of the U.S. Postal Service rate incentives for using "ZIP+4." ZAP-9, the nine-digit ZIP Code attachment program, automatically determines the delivery sector and segment for any address in a specified five-digit ZIP Code area. ZAP-9 then affixes the proper four digits even if it detects nonstandard spellings or abbreviations of street names.

Compressed for your processing convenience, our version of the national "ZIP+4" data base fits on about 1½ disk packs. With this up-to-date data base and LPC's sophisticated access methods, you will know the four-digit suffix for each block face, firm, and building on your file... even as changes occur.

And there's more.

List Processing's ZAP II attaches five-digit ZIP Codes. Having the correct five-digit ZIP Code is the first step toward using ZAP-9 for greater postal discounts. Other LPC software helps you take advantage of discounts for firm bundling, palletization, in-county/out-of-county separation, and carrier route presorting.

Find out how the Bloodhounds of LPC can reduce your postal bills.

To realize the savings potential of ZIP+4, you need ZAP-9.

At tracking the missing 4, ZAP-9™ is unsurpassed.

Call toll-free today!
DIAL 800-MAILERS
(In Illinois, call 312-932-7000 collect)

LPC
List Processing Company
555 Waters Edge
Lombard, IL 60148-6494

Unsurpassed at mailing software solutions for over 10 years

Application Generators: A Dream Come True

By John M. Carney
Special to CW‡

For the past 10 years we've been deluged with the need for data base management systems (DBMS), data dictionaries and now application generators. Notice the order of the need: first came the DBMS, then came the data dictionaries to help us make some order out of our chaotic data and finally, for the poor programmer/analyst, application generators came along to increase productivity and free the masses from the bondage of maintenance programming.

What happens when you take the perspective from the other end? You start with the application generators. As the application is being defined by the analyst, definitions and interrelationships are built in the data dictionary. You begin with an overall view of the data structures needed by the appplication. A simple hierarchy or network structure is drawn up.

Menu-Driven Screens

Once the analyst has defined the basic data structure, he begins creating the application by defining data elements, combining related elements into segments that go to make up a record. All this is done through a series of menu-driven screens. Meanwhile, a complete data dictionary of the data structure is being built.

Having completed the data definition phase, the analyst then creates transactions against that data structure using the same type of menu-driven screens. A transaction is defined to input, change, delete or view the data structure. Once a transaction is defined, the analyst can begin working with the application by inputting test data through automatically generated screens still using the same program that is being used to define the system. At this point the analyst can quickly put together a menu of screens to show his end user what the application is going to look like.

The analyst is now ready to process this data. Traditionally, this is where the programmer comes into the picture with Cobol coding sheets aplenty and only second-hand knowledge of the application's processes from the analyst. Using a DBMS, the programmer may have a precompiler to help him access his way around the data base. The effort to implement the application goes into the programs-and-procedure code. The

(Continued on Page 62)

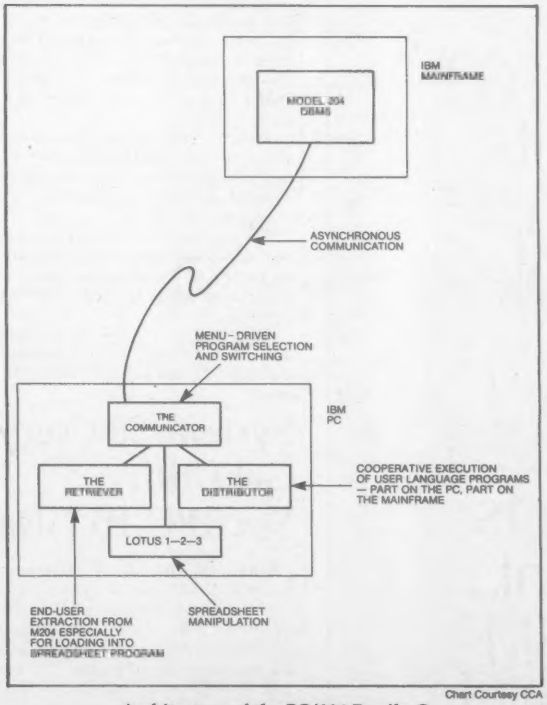


Chart Courtesy CCA

Architecture of the PC/204 Family C

CCA's 'PC/204' Links Its DBMS to IBM Micro

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Computer Corp. of America (CCA) has announced a link between IBM Personal Computers and CCA's Model 204 data base management system running on IBM mainframes. Called PC/204, the product is designed to optimize the use of mainframe data in microcomputer spreadsheets and includes a conversion routine to reformat data for use on Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet, graphics and data base management package for the Personal Computer.

PC/204 allows transparent access to the mainframe data base without connecting through a network or logging onto the operating system, a spokesman said. The user can extract data from the mainframe and convert it directly to spreadsheet format without rekeying.

PC/204 consists of four products:

- The Communicator provides the basic communications link between Personal Computer and mainframe and makes

(Continued on Page 62)

ADR Unwraps Release 1.1 Of 'D-Net'

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. has announced Release 1.1 of ADR/D-Net, a distributed data base system that makes data location independent of the program, operating system and teleprocessing monitor.

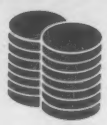
D-Net now provides distributed data base support for both batch and on-line ADR/Datacom/DB programs, a spokesman said. Batch and on-line applications can read and update Datacom/DB data bases while remaining insensitive to the physical location of the data.

(Continued on Page 58)

Are you in a MVS or VS1 SHARED DASD ENVIRONMENT?

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC.
- Performance Measurement
- Shared Device Management
- Operating System Optimizers
- Job Accounting

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS
Shared Device Management products provide a comprehensive solution to the problem caused by sharing data and devices between two or more computer systems. If you have a multiple CPU environment, then you need one or more of our Shared Device Management products. SDM provides global control over DASD, tapes and console devices with many benefits such as data integrity, elimination of operator errors and elimination of redundent hardware.



SDSI

Shared Dataset Integrity, SDSI, solves the inherent data integrity problems caused by the simultaneous access of the same data by more than one system without the use of device 'reserves'. SDSI greatly improves system performance by allowing the user to eliminate device 'reserves' from existing programs without any system or program modifications.

STAM

Shared Tape Allocation Manager, STAM, automatically manages mountable devices, (tape and disk), in multi-CPU installations. Allocation decisions for shared device pools are made automatically, thus eliminating the potential for disastrous operator errors and more effectively using these valuable resources than is possible with manual control.

SCON

Superconsole is designed to provide a single console image for a multi system environment where console messages can be merged together to create a single stream on one or more designated consoles. The result is a more streamline and productive operating environment. Operators will have to monitor only one console instead of many eliminating the need for redundent hardware and personnel.

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
Established 1970
TWO ALLEGHENY CTR.
PITTSBURGH, PA 15212

PHONE 412-323-2600
TELEX 902 803

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION

☐ SDSI ☐ STAM ☐ SCON ☐ OTHER DSI PRODUCTS

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

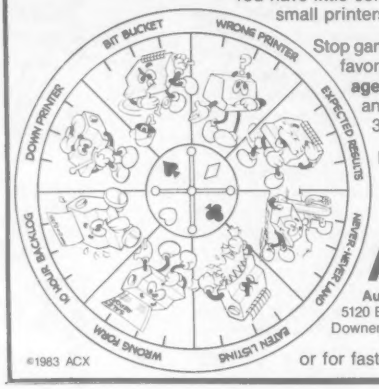
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TEL _____

VM/SP Printer Roulette

Round and round it goes, where it prints nobody knows!

The stakes are high: Your corporate information. The game is fixed: You have little control of your print files or small printers.



Stop gambling. Stack the odds in your favor. The **ACX-PM™ Printer Manager** gives you complete control and management of your 326X, 328X, and ASCII printers.

No risk, 30-day free trial.

For more information, drop us your business card.

ACX

Autovative Computer Extensions, Inc.
5120 Belmont Road, Suite B
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

©1983 ACX

or for faster access, (312) 971-1505.

Said to Optimize Response Time

Planning Tool Fits VM/370

WALTHAM, Mass. — BGS Systems, Inc. has announced Capture/VM, a capacity planning package for the IBM VM/370 operating system.

The company said Capture/VM will optimize both interactive response time and job processing volume. Reports generated by the package allow capacity planners to determine and correct imbalances in work load among system components, to identify the types and specific elements of use that cause system response degradation and to evaluate the results of corrective action.

The package is said to summarize performance data from the VM monitor and compile reports in user-determined categories. Standard reports include systemwide CPU utilization, I/O device usage, channel usage and response time by individual and group user identification. Capture/VM interfaces with BGS Systems' Info/Base and Best/1-VM capacity management software.

Capture/VM is priced at $9,000 from BGS Systems, One University Office Park, Waltham, Mass. 02254.

'Arsap' Release Runs on RSTS For PDP-11s

RIVERDALE, Md. — Gejac, Inc. has announced that Arsap, the firm's resource management and chargeback package for processors manufactured by Digital Equipment Corp., has been updated to run under DEC's RSTS Version 8.0 operating system. The product is aimed at users of DEC's PDP-11 line of minicomputers.

Features of Arsap include: project accounting, terminal accounting, the ability to generate system utilization reports and invoice generation, the vendor said.

The package can be used to control day-to-day operations, to monitor system utilization growth and to plan the resources needed for the future.

The RSTS version of the package costs $3,495. Gejac can be reached through P.O. Box 188, Riverdale, Md. 20737.

System/38 Users Get Utility For RPG-III Files

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Michaels, Ross & Cole Ltd. has announced Mrc-Maintainer, an IBM System/38 utility designed to allow nontechnical users to create and utilize RPG-III file maintenance programs. It is the fifth module of the company's Mrc-Query series.

Mrc-Maintainer is said to write all code necessary to create applications including data description specifications (DDS) physical files, DDS logical files, DDS display files and RPG-III file maintenance programs. It also adds files automatically to Mrc-Dictionary so that reports, retrievals and graphs can be created .

Other features of Mrc-Maintainer maintenance programs include Help key support, file edit checking, message file use, file look-up functions through "search" mode, full function maintenance (add, update, delete, inquire) and automatic audit trail. All programs generated by Mrc-Maintainer are fully documented.

Other modules in the Mrc-Query series include Mrc-Reporter, Mrc-Grapher, Mrc-Dictionary and Mrc-Retriever. They are designed for use with the IBM System/38 Release 5.0, and each module costs $1,140. Michaels, Ross & Cole is located at Suite 501, 1301 W. 22nd St., Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

On March 31st, 1983, IBM announced that its new operating system, MVS/XA, was available for general release.

On March 31st, 1983, CGA Software Products Group announced that its Super-MSI™ and MSM® software were already enhanced to support MVS/XA.

Our clients wouldn't expect any less.

Specialists in the Software Industry

cga

Software Products Group
P.O. Box CGA-1
Holmdel, New Jersey 07733

800-237-2057

SAS, Not Just for IBM ...Anymore

Since its beginnings, SAS® has provided a powerful and flexible software system to IBM users. Now SAS offers VAX,™ ECLIPSE® and PR1ME® users the same power and flexibility.

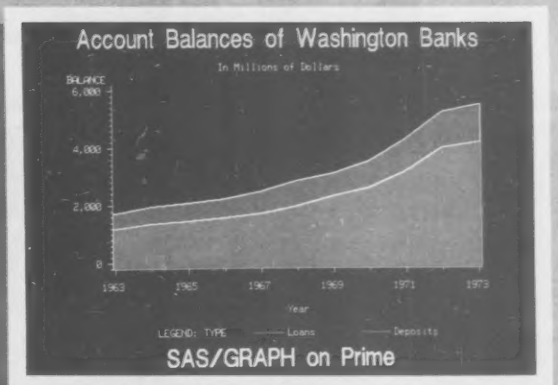
You get a twofold advantage with the SAS System. A library of ready-to-use procedures gives you the power to analyze data without formal training. SAS even provides an on-line help facility. With a few English-like commands, you can use SAS for data analysis, market research, capacity planning, financial reports, summary statistics, charts, plots, personnel reports and many other jobs.

In addition to these routine reports, the SAS System provides extensive data management and retrieval tools, combined with a macro facility, to handle all your complicated programming needs.

In short the SAS System gives you the analytical tools for a complete Decision Support System, integrating SAS for data management, statistical analysis and report writing; SAS/GRAPH™ for color graphics; SAS/ETS™ for econometric and financial modeling, and forecasting; and SAS/FSP™ for data entry, letter writing and financial spreadsheet reporting.

Now you can enjoy the power and flexibility of mainframe software on a minicomputer—with SAS.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.



SAS/GRAPH on Prime

SAS/GRAPH on VAX

SAS/GRAPH on ECLIPSE

SAS Institute GmbH,
Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900
Heidelberg 1, West Germany.
Telephone 06221-29014. Telex 461581.

SAS Software Limited,
The Centre, 68 High Street,
Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL,
UK. Telephone 0932-55855.
Telex 946138.

SAS Institute (NZ) Ltd.,
Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109,
Wellington, New Zealand. Telephone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.

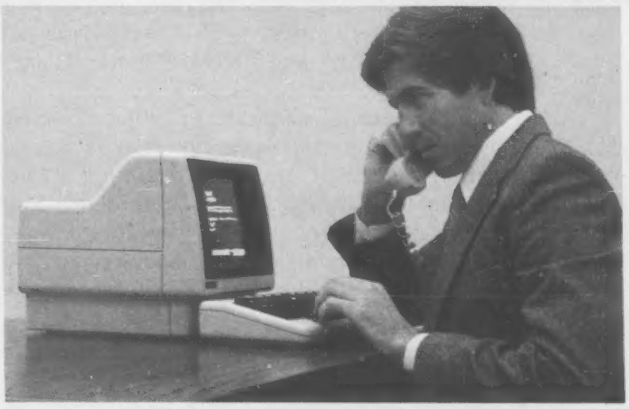
SAS Software Pty. Ltd.,
Level 60, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345,
Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Telephone (02) 235-2199.
Telex AA 71499.

SAS saves time.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/GRAPH, SAS/ETS and SAS/FSP are trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp., Maynard, MA, USA. ECLIPSE is the registered trademark of Data General Corp., Westboro, MA, USA. PRIME is the registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc., Natick, MA, USA.
Copyright © 1983 by SAS Institute Inc.

The Interac

Our word processor makes text composition and editing fast and simple. And with its link to the computer, it can also access data.

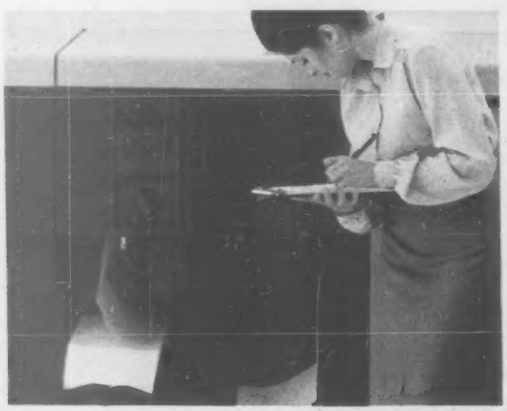


Electronic mail and filing make people and information far more accessible, whether they're across the hall or around the world.

Our Series 100 personal office computers handle a manager's individual needs, such as word processing, graphics and data analysis. They talk to big computers, too.

Economical computing with up to 56 terminals. That's what the HP 3000 Series 39 delivers. You can use it as a central processor in a small office or as part of a network.

This manager's workstation functions both as a stand-alone computer and a terminal. That makes it easy for business professionals to access the data they need for decision-making.



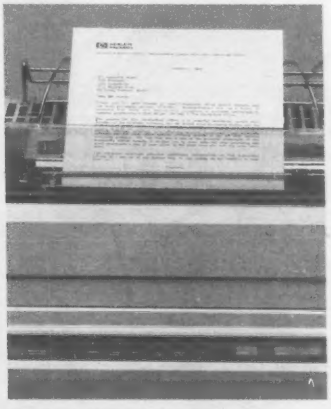
High-volume printing on this laser printing system virtually eliminates preprinted forms, letterhead stationery and long lines at the copier.

Data communications can expand The Interactive Office throughout the building or across the country.

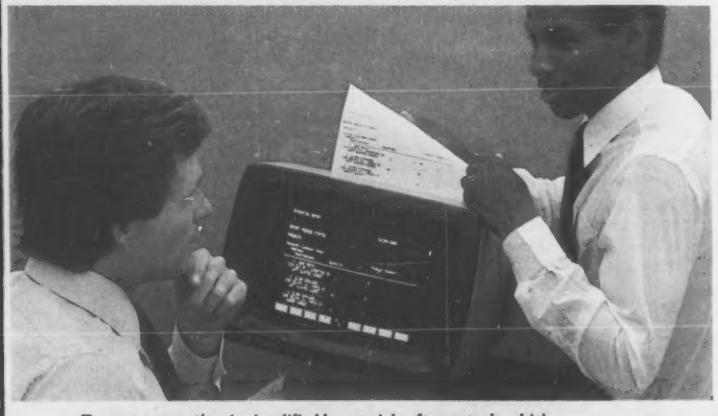
tive Office.

Our high-performance HP 3000 Series 68 can handle over 200 interactive users while processing big batch jobs like the company payroll.

Graphics created on this color terminal can be plotted on paper or transparencies.



High-quality printing for business correspondence and reports can be generated on this letter-quality printer.



Report generation is simplified by special software tools which help business professionals create reports and summaries in a matter of minutes—without any programming.

Hewlett-Packard has made a major contribution to productivity in the office. Our interactive approach to office automation allows you to integrate the four major resources your staff needs to do their jobs faster and more effectively—document management, personal computing, support for decision making, and communications.

Based on an expanded, fully compatible family of HP 3000 computers, The Interactive Office brings powerful word processing, data processing and business graphics capabilities to a wide range of users, including secretaries, managers and other business professionals. So vital information and much needed computing power can be placed in the hands of everyone that needs them—within the same office or on the other side of the world.

If you'd like to see HP's Interactive Office at work, call your local Hewlett-Packard sales office, and we'll arrange a demonstration. You'll see what a difference it can make to your business today. And how it can grow to assure even greater productivity tomorrow.

For more information, send for our brochure, "The Interactive Office." Write to Bruce Woolpert at Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 03178, 19447 Pruneridge Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. In Europe, write to Henk van Lammeren, Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V., Dept. 03178, P.O. Box 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

HEWLETT PACKARD

MANUFACTURING MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE FOR HP3000

QED/3000 is a fully integrated system for manufacturing management, comprising: sales order management, materials management, production management, cost management and financial management.

Leading-edge capabilities include bar code data I/O, & AS/RS management. Systems are installed at Diablo/Xerox, General Electric, Topaz Electronics, Lear-Siegler and many other small and large companies.

Data Systems for Industry, 3942 Cerritos Ave., Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2475 • (213) 493-4541

ADR 'D-Net' Release 1.1 Features Distributed Support

(Continued from Page 53)

Data and programs can be moved within the distributed network without program modification, the company claimed. Datacom/DB support of D-Net also enables up to 999 data bases across a network to be concurrently accessible with full read, add, delete and update capability.

The new release protects data integrity across processor boundaries, the spokesman said. D-Net provides protection against loss of data integrity due to concurrent updates. It also provides synchronization of data across processor boundaries by building a level of integrity control greater than that provided by Datacom/DB in a single-processor environment.

The new release also features enhanced security measures, which allow administrators to restrict access at the file level. Through controlling information in ADR/Datadictionary, inquiry or update access from remote data centers can be disallowed.

D-Net operates in IBM 370, 4300 series, 30 series and plug-compatible environments and is available immediately. D-Net requires Datadictionary, which costs $34,200 under IBM's OS operating system; $28,100 under IBM DOS; and $21,100 under IBM 4321, 4331, 370/115, 370/125, 370/135, 370/138 or plug-compatible processors.

The permanent license price for the first CPU using D-Net is $37,500 for OS, $29,100 for DOS and $21,800 for smaller mainframes and plug-compatibles. ADR is located at CN-8, Rt. 206 and Orchard Road, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

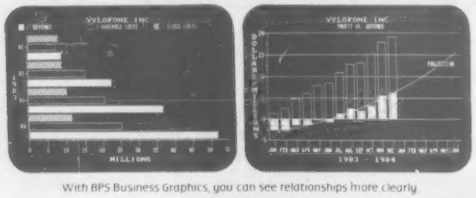
How to make these programs sing.

Most programs written for the IBM® PC or XT enable you to do amazing things with numbers. Trouble is, numbers don't exactly jump off the page.

Enter BPS Business Graphics.™ The graphics program from Business & Professional Software.

With BPS Business Graphics, you can take numbers from virtually any program you're now using—spreadsheet, data base, accounting, you name it—and turn them into bar graphs, line graphs and pie charts. *Without retyping a single digit.* You can even access text files created by a word processing program or down-loaded from your mainframe, and graphically manipulate them. So those numbers actually begin to mean something.

If you've already been introduced to graphics through 1-2-3,™ you'll be interested to know that BPS Business Graphics not only works with that and other integrated programs, but offers you additional power and flexibility.



With BPS Business Graphics, you can see relationships more clearly.

Functions like curve fitting and moving averages give you unmatched analytical capabilities.

And since BPS Business Graphics supports more than 80 popular printers and plotters, you can produce high-quality reproductions—even overhead transparencies—for your important presentations.

For more information, visit your computer dealer. Or call us, toll-free, at 1-800-DIAL-BPS for the name of the dealer nearest you. (In Mass., phone 617-491-3377.)

Soon, your numbers will be singing a whole new tune.

BPS BUSINESS GRAPHICS™
BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

BPS Business Graphics is also available for Apple computers and the Wang PC. © 1983 Business & Professional Software, Inc.
Business Graphics is a trademark and BPS is a registered trademark of Business & Professional Software, Inc. *IBM and VisiCalc are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation and VisiCorp, respectively. 1-2-3 and dBASE II are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation and Ashton-Tate, respectively.

MVT/VSE Touts Full Support For IBM 4381

SAN FRANCISCO — Software Pursuits, Inc. has announced MVT/VSE, a DOS/VSE-compatible operating system the company said supports the full 16M bytes of memory available on IBM's recently introduced Model 4381 mainframe.

According to the vendor, when MVT executes on a processor with 16M bytes of memory, it sets the dynamic address translation controls to indicate 4,000 pages, allowing it to use the full high-speed buffer instead of only half. The company said IBM currently provides support for only half of the 16M bytes of storage available on the 4381 with DOS/VSE.

MVT/VSE is available for a monthly rental charge between $600 and $900 from Suite 800, 444 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94111.

Contel Offers 'Virtual RT-11' For VAX-11 User

BETHESDA, Md. — The Small Computer Systems Group of Contel Information Systems, Inc. has announced the Virtual RT-11 (VRT) package for users of Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processors.

The package is said to be a high-efficiency emulation of DEC's RT-11 operating system, providing an environment that supports both runtime applications and program development. All RT-11 single-job applications and utilities will run under the Virtual RT-11 system, a spokesman said. An RT-11 license is not required unless DEC RT-11 utility programs are used.

The VRT package is available for $1,750 from Contel Information Systems, Small Computer Systems Group, No. 200, 4330 East-West Highway, Bethesda, Md. 20814.

MSA software makes your mainframe computer work 100 times harder than ever before

1. Now MSA's Executive Peachpak II™ software links personal computers to the mainframe. So you can...

2. Use your PC to access all your MSA mainframe systems, from General Ledger to Manufacturing.

3. Access entire mainframe files, so you can work with large amounts of information at one time.

4. Choose the exact mainframe information you need, as much as you need, in the form you need.

5. Use it with Peachtree Software, 1-2-3™ from Lotus, DIF,™ VisiCalc™ or other micro software.

6. Replace terminals with PCs at about the same cost–with many more capabilities.

7. Plug PCs directly into your existing online network...

8. Or establish dial-up access with regular telephone lines.

9. Interface mainframe data directly to typewriters, graphics plotters, and printers...

10. And automate your office economically.

11. Get this new technology in any of three specific packages...

12. Give executives the management tools they need with Executive Peachpak II...

13. Provide word processing and mainframe access to administrative assistants with Administrative Peachpak...

14. Give the graphic arts department direct mainframe access with Graphics Peachpak.

15. Save time because mainframe data is automatically loaded into your PC...

16. So you free up data processing resources...

17. And you don't have to key in data yourself.

18. Use MSA's Manufacturing System data to produce a cost/margin analysis with PeachCalc...

19. Make a capacity analysis using a PC and mainframe manufacturing information...

20. Summarize your findings in a report using PeachText...

21. Eliminate spelling errors with a built-in Spelling Proofreader.

22. Analyze overtime percentage on your PC, using data from MSA's Payroll/Personnel System...

23. Make timely manpower adjustments to maximize productivity...

24. And revise departmental salary projections on your PC.

25. Download vendor history from MSA's Accounts Payable System...

26. And use PeachCalc to do comparative analysis.

27. Use PeachLink to download information from both MSA and non-MSA online mainframe systems....

28. Create custom online formats with Easy-Screen™.

29. Or use standard formats provided by MSA.

30. Download a financial report from the mainframe to your PC...

Turn Page ▶

31. Add footnotes to a balance sheet using PeachText...

32. Project next month's income with PeachCalc...

33. Change sales estimates and recalculate income projections instantly.

34. Download names and addresses from your mainframe...

35. Use the List Manager and PeachText to do a mailing informing customers of a special announcement...

36. Or create a mailing to vendors requesting bids.

37. Using personal computer telecommunications, access up-to-the-minute exchange rate information...

38. Use PeachCalc for float analysis...

39. Display current exposure with a graph...

40. Update MSA's mainframe Foreign Exchange System.

41. Use PeachLink to distribute mainframe data to your other offices across the country...

42. Use a PC at those remote locations to print reports...

43. Graph expenses by location, department or by a single product line...

44. Print checks in remote locations from mainframe Accounts Payable data.

45. Create a salary administration worksheet on a PC using MSA's Payroll/Personnel System...

46. Produce a workforce utilization model using PeachCalc...

47. Monitor turnover using Business Graphics...

48. And, for a printed copy, route your Business Graphics output to a plotter or printer.

49. Use PeachLink to get economic data from MSA's Forecasting and Modeling System...

50. Use PeachText to prepare a corporate planning policy document...

51. Refer to a built-in Random House® Dictionary while writing the report.

52. Link to mainframes under operating systems OS, DOS, and SSX...

53. Use all standard online monitors, including CICS, IMS-DC, IDMS-DC, TSO, CMS and ICCF.

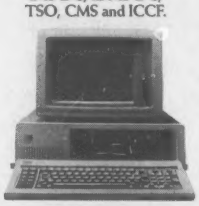
54. Assist your auditors by giving them access to mainframe data...

55. And the convenience of PeachText word processing...

56. Give them access to current customer and vendor information for letters of confirmation...

57. And an easy way to prepare notes to consolidated financial statements using PeachText.

58. Extract delinquent customer invoice information from your Accounts Receivable System...



59. Personalize a dunning letter with your micro software...

60. For help, call up 30 synonyms instantly using PeachText's Random House® Thesaurus.

61. Use mainframe Inventory and Purchasing data to graph inventory use by department on your PC...

62. Make a purchase order adjustment without leaving your workstation.

63. Download current balances from General Ledger to graph actual vs. planned...

64. Do a breakeven analysis by department.

65. Analyze overtime percentage by department on the PC using MSA's Payroll/Personnel System...

66. Use PeachText to prepare a memo summarizing your analysis and attach it to a graph.

67. Download employee data for an upcoming salary review...

68. Complete the salary review on your PC...

69. Enter the salary adjustment from your PC to the mainframe...

70. Make salary projections on your PC using mainframe payroll data.

71. Capture data from MSA's Fixed Assets System...

72. Use PeachCalc to create a lease amortization model...

73. Perform a TEFRA depreciation analysis.

74. Get database-to-database transfer with Database Sharing...

75. Download an entire report with the touch of one key...

76. Access it instantly, without data processing involvement...

77. Enjoy a realtime environment, no waiting for batch processing.

78. Access available funds data in MSA's Budgetary Control System...

79. Use PeachCalc to project expenditures through year-end.

80. Download data from MSA's Capital Expenditure Tracking System...

81. And analyze cash flows for an investment analysis decision.

82. Dial up subscriber databases to access current credit information for customers...

83. Use PeachCalc to analyze information and set credit limits...

84. And update your mainframe Accounts Receivable data.

85. Allow only authorized personnel access to the mainframe, due to built-in security.

86. Instantly express numbers in bar, line and pie charts or other business graphics.

87. Add footnotes to mainframe reports, or customize mainframe documents.

88. Produce up to nine different kinds of graphs and charts with mainframe information.

89. Get HELP if you need it, with a built-in feature that guides you through the system.

90. Organize your information and mailing lists with your own List Manager.

91. Use mainframe information with the Business Graphics System to produce slides and transparencies.

92. Work productively at home, by dialing up the mainframe from your own personal computer.

93. Make late changes to reports generated on the mainframe.

94. Do budget forecasting using PeachCalc and your PC.

95. Review profit and loss statements at a moment's notice on your PC.

96. Improve the productivity of your staff with simple-to-use software for personal computers...

97. Enjoy the convenience of a complete menu-driven system...

98. Use over 20 pre-defined applications from MSA.

99. Put this new technology to work for your company immediately...

100. Install it in less than one hour.

Backlogs? Rush requests? Now they're a thing of the past.

MSA's new Executive Peachpak II™ links your company's personal computers directly to your mainframe. So executives can get to vital information without waiting for print-outs.

Best of all, this hot new technology is available from MSA *right now.* (In fact, it's already working for companies across the country.)

Ideal for use with the newly announced IBM® 3270-PC

While other companies are still trying to work the bugs out of their initial offerings, MSA already has its *second* successful mainframe-to-micro product: Executive Peachpak II.

It offers such advanced features as Database Sharing, MSA's database-to-database transfer technology that lets you get all the mainframe information you need instantly.

And a Universal Interface with most micro software packages including Peachtree Software, 1-2-3™ from Lotus, and VisiCalc.™

Executive Peachpak II also includes PeachCalc,™ an electronic spreadsheet. A Business Graphics System for color charts and other graphics. Telecommunications that let personal computers talk to each other—or link to resources such as Dow Jones News/Retrieval.® PeachText,™ a complete report production system that lets executives edit and footnote reports. A List Manager for organization. And PeachLink,™ the software that links your PCs to the mainframe.

This mainframe-to-micro technology is also available in two other packages: Administrative Peachpak, which includes comprehensive word processing functions. And Graphics Peachpak, for color graphs and charts.

MSA's revolutionary new link means you can now deal with one software company that supplies all the advanced mainframe and micro systems your company needs. And the software that links them together.

Free personal computer...

...with your qualifying purchase of MSA mainframe software and Executive Peachpak II.

For details on how to get your free personal computer contact Robert Carpenter at (404) 239-2000. Or write "Free Computer Offer," Management Science America, Inc., 3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30326. This offer expires December 31, 1983, so act today.

MSA
The Software Company

Only MSA makes the mainframe link to personal computers this productive

Executive Peachpak II and PeachLink are trademarks of Management Science America, Inc. PeachCalc and PeachText are trademarks of Peachtree Software, Inc., an MSA company. DIF is a trademark of Software Arts, Inc. 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. VisiCalc is a trademark of VisiCorp, Inc. Random House is a registered trademark of Random House, Inc. Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

CCA Announces Data Base Link for IBM Micro

(Continued from Page 53)
applications resident in both systems available by menu selection. It employs block-mode communications using the CRC-16 protocol, which performs automatic error detection and retransmission of damaged data blocks.

- The Retriever enables end users to scan mainframe data stored in Model 204 and extract information for manipulation on the Personal Computer. It is designed especially for extracting data for spreadsheet applications, the spokesman said.
- The Distributor permits applications written in Model 204 User Language to be executed partly on the mainframe and partly on the Personal Computer.
- Lotus 1-2-3 is provided as an optional PC/204 product. Users may also use spreadsheet programs other than Lotus 1-2-3, the spokesman noted.

Shipments are scheduled for the first quarter of 1984. The CPU price for PC/204 is $10,000. The package consisting of the Communicator, the Retriever and the Distributor costs $750 per Personal Computer. Lotus 1-2-3 is available for $500 per Personal Computer. Model 204 costs $235,000 under IBM's MVS operating system, $195,000 under IBM's CMS and $150,000 under IBM's DOS. CCA is located at Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Application Generators Filling a Dream

(Continued from Page 53)
data processing part of the application gets separated from the data.

To carry on with the application generator concept, why not let the analyst define the processes right with the data, where the definition belongs? Using the same tools that were used to define the data structure and transactions, the analyst can use a series of menu-driven screens to define the processes that will be used to manipulate the data when a transaction is entered by an end user.

The kind of processing that is available includes:

- Derived update to establish connections between segments or records and to automatically build inverted files.
- Local check to ensure that a field value falls in a given range.
- Local computation to calculate or update fields.
- External check to compare a field against a field in another file; for example, a table of state codes against a product file.
- Fetch operations to obtain fields from other segments or records.
- If-then-else processing to allow an operation to be performed based upon a certain condition.

As this process is being defined through the application generator, the system is documenting itself. A process is attached to or triggered by a segment, which is viewed by the user through a transaction. The analyst finds that by defining the processes that make up the application with the data, there is no need for writing procedure code.

What we have described so far is done through a universal transaction processor. The analyst uses the same vehicle throughout to define the data structure, transactions, processes and on-line forms. The end user uses this same vehicle to run his application — data entry, customer query or the like — on-line or in batch. The end user can request reports using English-language statements through this same universal transaction processor. If the report request is frequently used, the user can store the request in the same dictionary with the data definitions and applications.

Lastly, let's discuss maintenance. The user finds that a 25-char. field doesn't have enough room to hold the customer name and asks to extend the field to 30 characters. No problem. Just change the field length in the field definition, and let the application generator remind the analyst to change the field length in related segments and transactions. There is no need to reload the data base. The analyst can make additions without having to reload existing data.

The system uses Vsam, installs in one hour under VM/CMS or in less than a day under OS or DOS/VSE. After three days or so of training, a programmer/analyst can begin using the system productively.

This must be a dream. My alarm clock will go off any minute and I'll get up and resume my schema definition, mapping programs as I rush off to a special class for advanced Cobol programming methods.

This is not a dream. This is the way the industry is going with fourth-generation software.

Carney is technical director at Software Craftsmen, Inc. in Boston.

VS Series Gets System Package

OAK BROOK, Ill. — Business Model Systems, Inc. has announced Version 2.0 of the Business Modeler package for use with the Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS series.

A vendor spokesman described the package as a menu-driven, business management and decision support system that offers multiuser and multimodel capabilities.

The package is priced at $14,000 from Business Model Systems, 2625 W. Butterfield Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR WHE
TRIES TO GET ITS F

For VAX-11s Running Unix

Relational Technology Offers Updated DBMS

BERKELEY, Calif. — Relational Technology, Inc. (RTI) has announced the Ingres VAX/Unix Version 2.0, an update of its relational data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 processors running under Unix. The new release includes performance enhancements and three new application development tools.

Improved performance of Version 2.0 results from enhancements to the I/O subsystem, lock management and internal sort routines. According to the vendor, new query-update optimization strategies are provided for Quel, the Ingres data manipulation language.

Row size has been increased from 1K byte to 2K bytes; the maximum number of columns in a row has been increased from 49 to 127; and the data page size has been doubled from 1K byte to 2K bytes. Version 2.0 also supports multiple data bases on different disk volumes.

The three new application development tools available for VAX/Unix are Ingres/Reports, Ingres/Graphics and Ingres/Applications-by-Forms. All three use form-based visual programming interfaces, so that nonprogrammers can create reports, graphs and new applications without the problems generally associated with syntax-bound languages and applications generators.

The price for 750 or 780 system users is $40,000; for 730 users it is $20,000. The new applications are free to Ingres VAX/Unix users, with the exception of Ingres/Graphics, which is $500.

More information is available from RTI at 2855 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94705.

Accounts Receivable Release Out for HP 3000, DEC VAX

TAMPA, Fla. — Collier-Jackson, Inc. has announced Release 1.05.A of the CJ/Accounts Receivable package for use with the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 and the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series of computers.

The package is said to be a data base-oriented, on-line, menu-driven accounts receivable system controlling customer account status for sales and collection analysis. According to the vendor, the new release incorporates multiple user-defined fields and a free-form comment field for customized reporting.

The package enables automatic tracking of customers through multi-divisional levels under a common customer number. It also includes a division/branch code through which reports can be requested without specifying a particular division or branch.

Release 1.05.A of the CJ/Accounts Receivable costs $12,000 for the HP 3000 and $14,000 for the DEC VAX-11 series from Collier-Jackson, 5406 Hoover Blvd., Tampa, Fla. 33614.

Resource Planning Package Targets 4300s, 30 Series

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Distribution Management Systems, Inc. (DMS) has introduced DMS-1800, described as a distribution resource planning package written in Ansi Cobol for use on the IBM 4300 series and 30 series mainframe computers.

The package is multilevel software designed for the forecasting, purchasing, production planning, finished goods inventory management and transportation scheduling operations of manufacturing and distribution companies.

DMS-1800 consists of four modules: forecasting, strategy, planning and execution. The forecasting module is said to establish estimates of product demand at each level of a distribution structure based on historical order data. The strategy module utilizes product information and historical demand data to compute and control safety stock and economic replenishment quantities.

The planning module can generate overall production and distribution plans based on data generated by the forecasting and strategy modules. The execution module provides information on the effectiveness of the production and distribution activities.

The complete system, with on-line capability, is priced at $182,000. The forecasting module can be purchased separately at $67,000 for batch or $75,000 for batch and on-line capability. The strategy, planning and execution modules can be purchased as a combination package for $115,000 from DMS at 81 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

N A COMPILER COMPANY
OOT IN THE DOOR.

In a word, experience.

Ryan-McFarland compilers have been around almost as long as there have been computers that needed them. And that makes us stand out from those newer compiler companies in a lot of different ways.

Ryan-McFarland compilers set the standard in transportability. In fact, programs written with our compilers are so transportable that they can move from one brand of computer to another, from one operating system to another, and all the way from micros to mainframes without changing a single line of code.

Instead of constantly introducing state-of-the-art "breakthroughs," we constantly build upon what's worked for years. And instead of abandoning you after the sale, we respond to 98% of all requests for technical assistance within 24 hours.

RM/COBOL,™ for example, has been used to write more than 700 applications available from independent distributors and developers. And it's already working in thousands of installations. Our unmatched experience also went into the development of RM/COS,™ our multi-user operating system that makes business applications run more efficiently than any other operating system. And we're committed to building that experience into all our future products, too.

The way we see it, you've got a very clear choice: Go with one of those newer compiler companies. And enjoy the experiment.

Or go with Ryan-McFarland. And enjoy the experience.

RM/ RYAN-McFARLAND
OUR EXPERIENCE SHOWS.
609 Deep Valley Drive, Rolling Hills Estates, CA 90274, (213) 541-4828.

Enhancement of 'Adders' Announced by Rendeck

BOSTON — Rendeck Corp. has announced Release 3.0 of its Adders Data Entry on-line system for IBM CICS-based data entry systems.

New facilities include the ability to contain up to 30 screen formats in a batch, with each screen holding up to 20 records; control total capabilities allowing establishment of up to 20 hash counters and up to 10 document counters, each permitting totals of up to 15 digits; and cross-presence checking that provides some logic to checking for presence of a given field in an input record.

The package is available for DOS versions from $18,500 and for OS versions from $22,500. Rendeck is located at 5 Faneuil Hall Marketplace, Boston, Mass. 02109.

'Easyvsam' Fits IBM Mainframes In DOS/VSE Environment

LOS ANGELES — Easy-Soft, Inc. has announced the Easyvsam software package for IBM mainframe installations in the DOS/VSE environment.

Easyvsam can be accessed through any programming language, allowing programmers to use Vsam features not normally available with the higher languages, such as mass sequential insertion and backward processing, a spokesman said.

The system automatically handles all Vsam errors and prints the Vsam return code and error code upon program termination, permitting a programmer to pinpoint errors during program development.

A permanent license for Easyvsam is priced at $3,600 per installation, and a monthly license costs $180 from Easy-Soft, located at Suite 650, 601 W. 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017.

WP Package Targets System/34

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. — Word Management, Inc. has announced Softword/34, a word processing package for the IBM System/34.

The Softword/34 text editor automatically breaks text into correct-length lines and permits insertion, deletion and copy commands. Text formatting features include centering, indentation and tabulation. Text can also be copied from any document stored on the system to the current working document.

Softword/34 can insert data from existing System/34 files into a master letter or document, allowing large amounts of customized letters to be produced. The user can select records from a file for letters and then sort the selections. Print options include printing multiple copies, line number and selected pages of a document.

The product costs $500 from the vendor at 535 E. Clemmonsville Road, P.O. Box 12068, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27117.

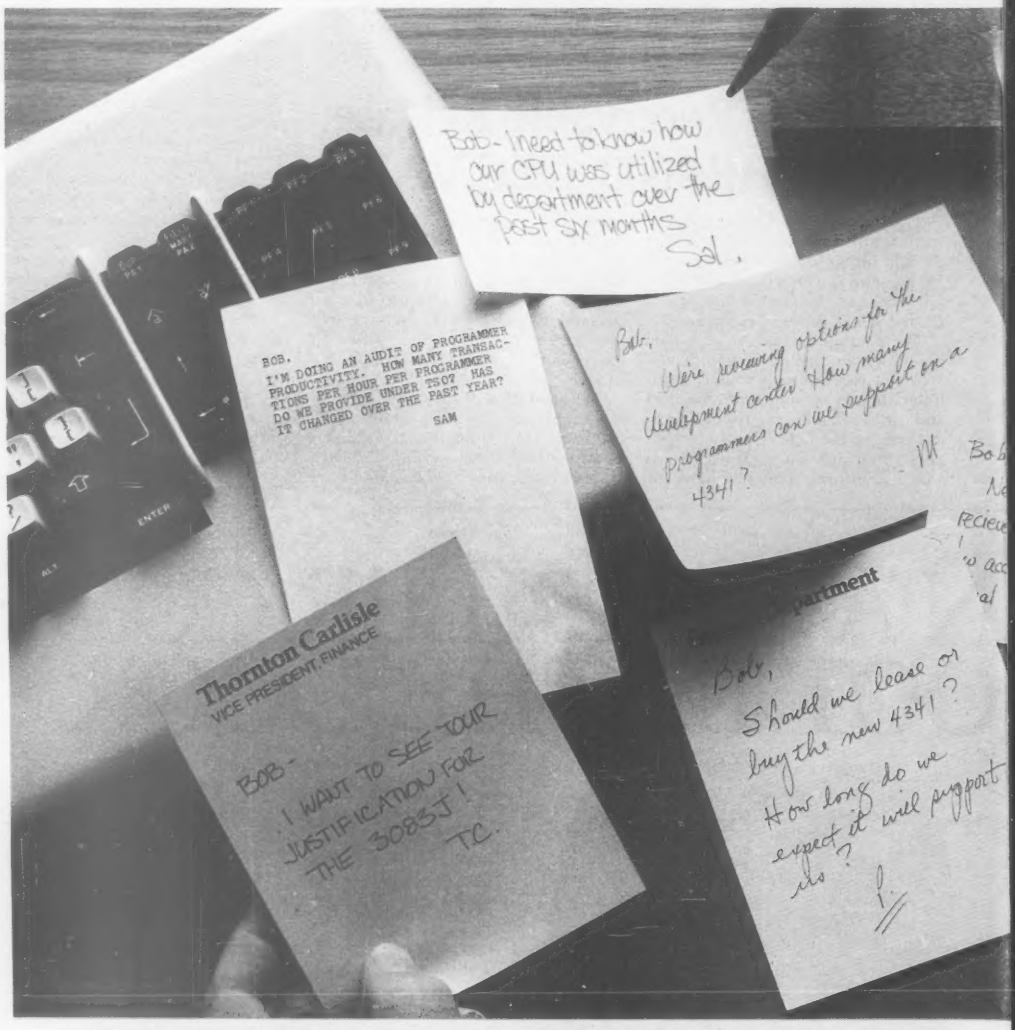
Version 2.0 Of 'Fetch' Unveiled

CENTEREACH, N.Y. — Axios Products, Inc. has announced Version 2.0 of Fetch, an asynchronous program loader for IBM CICS.

The major enhancement of Version 2.0 is the speed at which CICS tasks are loaded; it reportedly cuts the disk reads required to load programs by 60% to 70%.

Fetch can be started and stopped automatically during CICS start-up and shutdown. Each time Fetch is started, it optimizes the programs that are not permanently resident and that have been used at least once.

The price is $9,000 from Axios Products, 2364 Middle Country Road, Centereach, N.Y. 11720.



EVERYONE EXPECTS YOU TO HAVE THE ANSWERS. WITH BGS, YOU WILL.

Your company's multi-million dollar investment in data processing and data communications depends on how you answer questions. And you know that intuition, rules of thumb and seat-of-the-pants judgments are not the way. Intuition can no longer penetrate the increasing complexity of today's systems and networks. It can't provide the answers needed to guarantee agreed-upon service levels to your end-users. And it certainly can't produce cost-effective alternatives for future hardware needs.

BGS can. Only BGS has developed a *completely integrated system to manage computer capacity.* It enables you to analyze, forecast and model the performance of your host and data communications systems to get the answers needed for long-range planning and cost-effective control of your installation.

With the BGS family of software you can answer questions about how each workload uses the CPU and complex I/O configurations, allowing accurate system tuning. And for increased management control, BGS software provides trending, historical summary and exception reporting.

Further, BGS' systems include the most widely used modeling tool, BEST/1,™ to accurately forecast your system's performance. You'll know how your host and network will be affected by new applications, before installation. You'll be able to predict when response times will degrade. You can forecast precisely when and how you'll need to upgrade and expand, allowing you to evaluate hardware alternatives so that you can get the most out of your DP dollars.

And, to know how your host and network interact, BGS products serve as a complete, end-to-end host/network modeling

BGS...SYSTEMS FOR DP MANAGEMENT

CICS Transaction Dump Support Offered for MVS, OS/VS1 Users

MOUNT FREEDOM, N.J. — Macro 4, Inc. has announced CICS transaction dump support for IBM MVS and OS/VS1 users.

The Dumpmaster support traps CICS transaction dumps and writes them into its own self-maintaining disk file, from where they are available for examination and debugging as soon as the dump occurs.

Other features include a formatted display of the CICS trace table at the time of the dump; more than 30 CICS-specific diagnostic notes, autogenerated and displayed on-line with the dump; and a special CICS core display facility.

The cost for a one-month lease is $300. Leasing is available on a one- or two-year basis.

Macro 4 can be reached at 1 W. Hanover Ave., Mount Freedom, N.J. 07970.

Application Processor Out For DEC's VAX-11 Series

LITTLETON, Mass. — Pro-IV, Inc. has announced the Pro-IV fourth-generation application processor package for use with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 line of computers.

The package is described as a multiterminal, multidata file development/runtime system that processes data files created by Cobol, Basic and Fortran, among other languages. The Pro-IV features report, screen, menu and update function-definition menus, on-line Help facilities and screen windowing. Applications on the package can be transported without modification across systems running Pro-IV.

Pro-IV offers a menu-driven application development process, a data dictionary, interactive screen and report definition, a self-contained application security system and automatically generated application documentation. The package can be purchased for $20,000 from Pro-IV through P.O. Box 595, 119 Russell St., Littleton, Mass. 01460.

'Esri' Package Incorporates Info DBMS

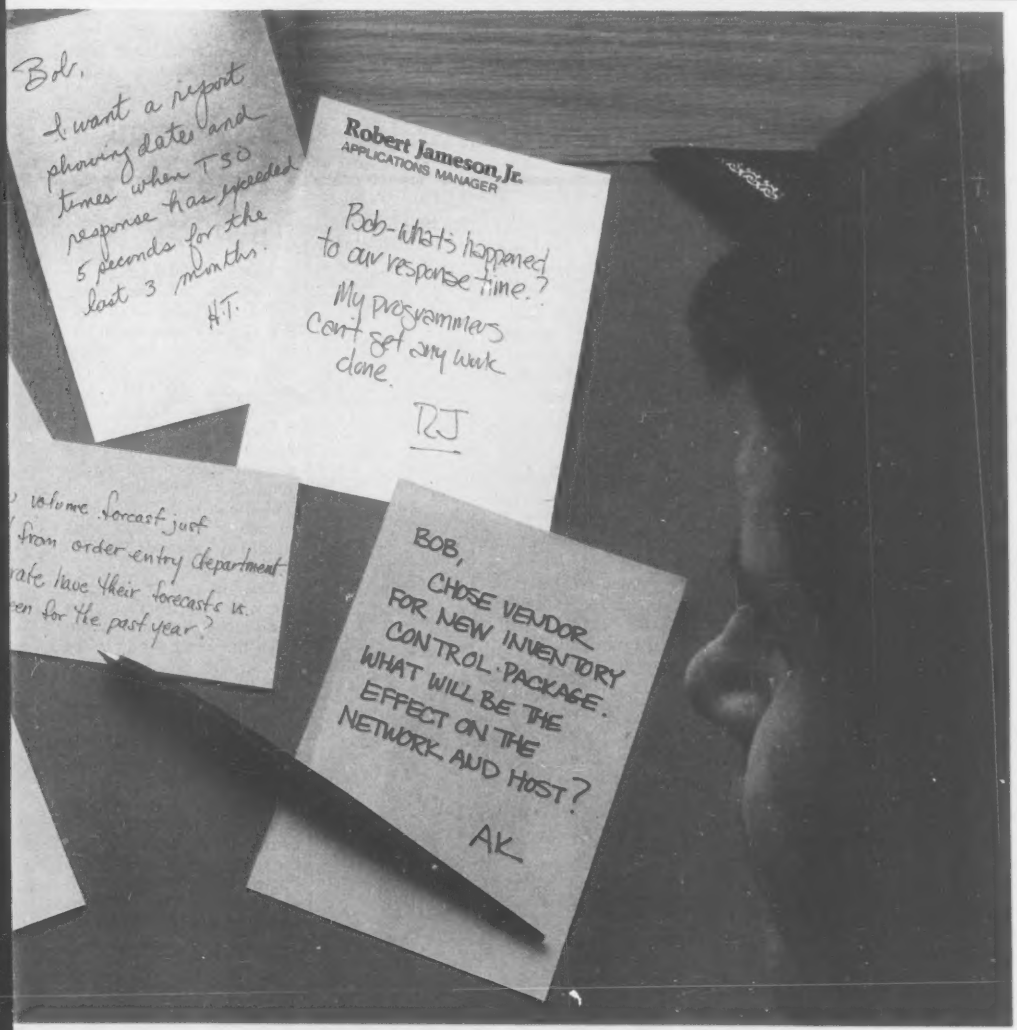
REDLANDS, Calif. — Environmental Systems Research Institute (Esri) has announced a geographic information system package incorporating Henco, Inc.'s Info data base management system.

Arc/Info reportedly combines geographic analysis and modeling capabilities with an interactive system for entry, management and display of spatial data. An Esri spokesman said the package features easy-to-use command language, digitizing and attribute entry. Spatial analysis tools reportedly include polygon overlay, point-in-polygon calculation and buffering.

The package runs on Prime Computer, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 series computers, the Esri spokesman said.

The product is available for $75,000, or $60,000 for users already equipped with Info.

More information is available from Esri at 380 New York St., Redlands, Calif. 92373.



system. From initial design to scheduling timely network growth, BGS SNA network products give answers that keep you continually responsive to service and cost agreements with end-users.

And there's no question about BGS' claim. Over 500 large IBM installations answer their questions with BGS' computer capacity management systems. BGS has an integrated family of products for VM, MVS and SNA – specialized systems for managing your complex DP environment. With a BGS system, you have the methodology to control your installation and plan for its future – keys to successful management.

Your questions need answers. Why risk performance: the host's, the system's, the network's, the end-user's, the company's and yours?

Call BGS, today. BGS Systems, Inc., One University Office Park, Waltham, MA 02254. (617) 891-0000. Telex 923314.

BGS SYSTEMS, INC.

Sales and support offices in Canada, United Kingdom, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Finland, Belgium, Netherlands, Spain, Greece, Italy, Australia, New Zealand, Singapore.

Personal Queries And Reports On IBM/38?

FUSION 4/38, the first full information retrieval and presentation system for the non-technical user.

FUSION
PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

(415) 461-4760
PO Box Fusion
Mill Valley, CA 94942
Telex 176099 FUSION

UniPress Reason No. 3

—UNIX for LISA—

UniPlus+ Full System III • Berkeley Enhancements
OTHER REASONS: EMACS Full Screen Editor for UNIX and VMS • Much more UNIX Software too.
For more information, contact:

UniPress Software, Inc.
1164 Raritan Avenue, Highland Park, NJ 08904
201-985-8000 Toll Free: 800-222-0550 (outside NJ)

Mastercard and Visa

UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. VMS is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Allows Resource Sharing of Host

Virtual Disk Software Offered

RIDGEFIELD, Conn. — The Computrol Division of Kidde Automated Systems, Inc. has introduced virtual disk software that allows Digital Equipment Corp. RT-11 and RSX-11M/S-based real-time applications programs running in stand-alone processors to share the disk resources of a host computer that is running other applications.

According to Computrol, a full disk-based operating system like RSX-11M can run at the remote site without disks. The power bootstrap is performed automatically across the network, elminating the need for read-only memory-based satellite software. The satellite stations are linked with the host computer through a 1M bit/sec local network implemented with Computrol's Megalink processor-to-processor hardware.

Individual floppy disks at the satellite processors are replaced by files on the host computer disk. Network operations are transparent to the satellite applications programs, which continue to make standard I/O file requests. Up to 32 satellites can be accommodated, Computrol said.

Prices of the virtual disk software start at $1,000 from Computrol at 15 Ethan Allen Highway, Ridgefield Conn. 06877.

Getting your system in front of management is finally made simple.

Now your system can be accessed quickly and easily with Northern Telecom's Displayphone terminal. It's as simple to use as a telephone. And compact enough to fit on everyone's desk.

Perhaps the most difficult part of your job is getting your system in front of the people who would benefit from it most. Management often finds computer terminals too bulky or too complicated to operate. As a result they shut themselves off from information that can be vital to your company's productivity.

MIS professionals in a variety of industries have discovered the Displayphone* terminal, an ideal solution to the problem of user acceptance. Voice and data are integrated into one compact unit whose sophisticated capabilities are so easy to use, everyone will welcome it on their desks.

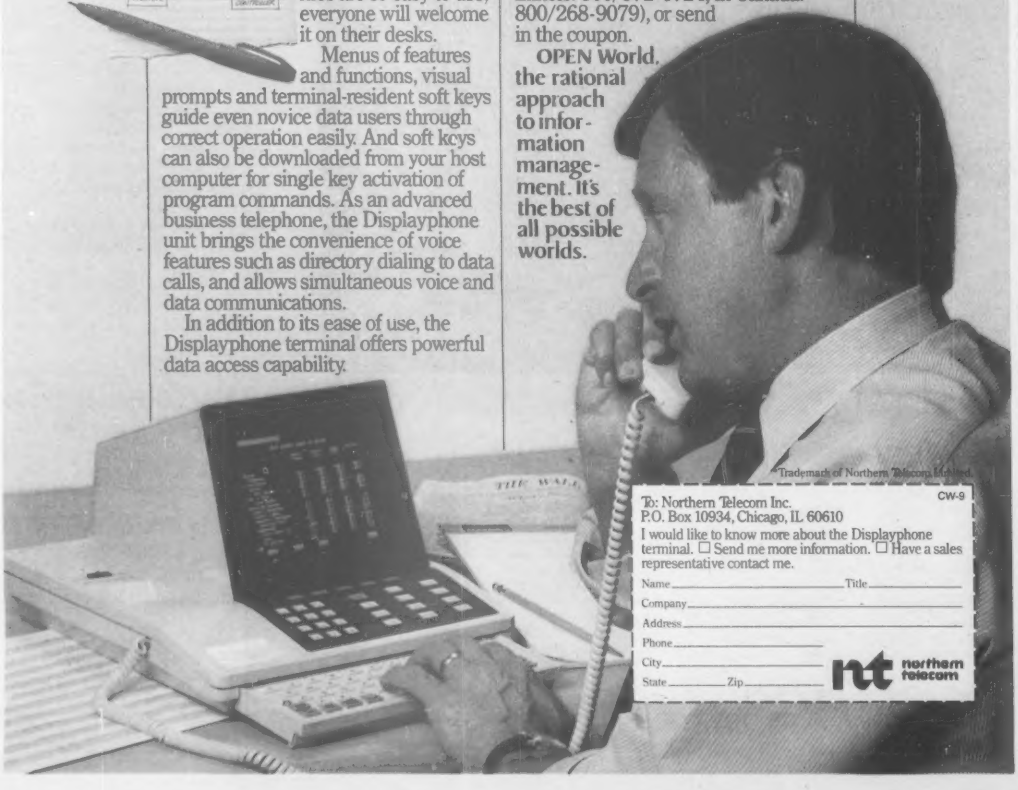
Menus of features and functions, visual prompts and terminal-resident soft keys guide even novice data users through correct operation easily. And soft keys can also be downloaded from your host computer for single key activation of program commands. As an advanced business telephone, the Displayphone unit brings the convenience of voice features such as directory dialing to data calls, and allows simultaneous voice and data communications.

In addition to its ease of use, the Displayphone terminal offers powerful data access capability. It is an asynchronous terminal that can also be configured to operate in IBM 3270 and other sophisticated computer environments. This flexibility gives users high speed access to a full range of corporate and public data bases.

The Displayphone terminal is an exciting example of Northern Telecom's commitment to the OPEN World—our approach to information management that combines telecommunications and computer technology in innovative ways to increase productivity, save time ...and money.

To find out how productive the Displayphone terminal can be for your company, call 800/621-6476. (In Illinois: 800/572-6724; in Canada: 800/268-9079), or send in the coupon.

OPEN World. the rational approach to information management. It's the best of all possible worlds.



*Trademark of Northern Telecom Limited.

CW-9

To: Northern Telecom Inc.
P.O. Box 10934, Chicago, IL 60610
I would like to know more about the Displayphone terminal. ☐ Send me more information. ☐ Have a sales representative contact me.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
Phone _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

nt northern telecom

Data Forms Created By 'Sofforms'

RIDGEWOOD, N.J. — Softest, Inc. has introduced Sofforms, a software product that allows a designer to create and display data collection forms. Softest has also announced The Menu System, a user interface to Unix.

Using Sofforms, the designer is able to tailor the user interface to suit the individual application, a spokesman said. Sofforms is written in C and will work on all Unix systems and systems that support C.

The first part of the package is the Forms Painter, a stand-alone program that enables the designer to paint the screen, creating forms with labels and input fields. The Forms Runtime System displays forms and fields, validates user inputs and responds to help requests.

The Forms Painter provides the designer creating or modifying a form with the ability to validate input to the form on a per-field basis. The designer has the option of specifying the order in which he would like the end user to step through the form.

Available immediately, the price for Sofforms on a single-user system is $500; on a multiuser system the price is $1,000.

The Menu System is an interface to the operating system's command language that is used to build and display menus in front of any program on the Unix or Unix look-alike system on any terminal, the spokesman said.

It allows the user to create and modify menus using English-like commands.

The Menu System is sold at $500 per CPU on single-user systems and $1,000 for multiuser systems from Softest, located at 555 Goffle Road, Ridgewood, N.J. 07450.

Wicat to Unwrap Irak Tool For Use on Its Equipment

OREM, Utah — Wicat Systems, Inc. has announced a version of the retirement accounts processing system, called Irak, available for users on the company's equipment.

Created by Employee Communications Services, Inc. of New York, Irak was designed to interface with a company's current account-based financial system, providing software for processing and controlling Individual Retirement Account, Simplified Employee Pension and Keogh retirement plans.

Implemented on Wicat equipment, some system features include audit trails and control totals, categorization of all types of credit and debit transactions, processing of various rate savings instruments, management-level evaluations of the expanded retirement account segment of consumer's savings and compliance with government regulations pertaining to retirement accounts, the vendor said.

The price begins at $10,000 from Wicat through P.O. Box 539, 1875 S. State, Orem, Utah 84057.

Camax Systems Unveils Tool As Data Link

MINNEAPOLIS — Camax Systems, Inc. has announced the Camlink package, said to provide a means of transferring design data from computer-aided design (CAD) systems to the company's Camax Graphics Design System hardware and software.

According to the company, Camlink is a one-way communications link from other CAD systems into the Camax system, allowing the transfer of design geometry from standard initial graphics exchange specification formats, as well as special formats generated by Ford Motor Co.'s and General Motors Co.'s CAD systems.

The package is said to allow for the correction of data errors that are present on the transfer tape, and it can accept data files of any size.

Camlink offers a Fordlink module that provides one-way communication from Ford's CAD system into Camax, and a GMlink designed to translate data output in General Motors format into geometry files in the Camax design systems.

The package is available for $7,500 from Camax Systems, 7225 Ohms Lane, Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.

Geisco Offers Turnkey Using IBM's Micro

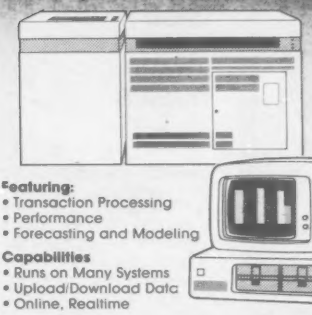
ROCKVILLE, Md. — General Electric Information Services Co. (Geisco) has announced Easy*Claim, a turnkey system utilizing the IBM Personal Computer for insurance claim filing procedures for health care providers and insurance companies.

The system is a patient billing and receivables package, according to the company, and it will be marketed jointly by Geisco and Blue Shield Plans. Easy*Claim is said to provide physicians with control for accounts receivable.

Features of the system's Threshold software include aged receivables balance reporting, open item accounting, clinical analyses of patient diagnoses and procedures, referring physician analyses and appointment registration.

Easy*Claim has an initial one-time price of $20,000 including hardware, training, support and maintenance. Geisco is at 401 N. Washington St., Rockville, Md. 20850.

ASSET MANAGEMENT PACKAGE
for Securities Portfolios



Available on:
• Mainframes
IBM®
Burroughs®
• Minicomputers
WANG®
• Microcomputers
IBM-PC®
• Others

Featuring:
• Transaction Processing
• Performance
• Forecasting and Modeling

Capabilities
• Runs on Many Systems
• Upload/Download Data
• Online, Realtime

Contact:
MARK BRAND
212/420-8484

SECURITIES INFORMATION SERVICES, LTD.
in association with
bm software corporation
251 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010

2 Trillion

Last night we backed up two trillion (yes, that's 12 zeroes) characters of data, and checked our work.

VMBACKUP

We bring files back alive, the way they should be—readable, usable—which some "cut-rate" backup systems *don't* do. We verify the data before moving it to tape. That's why 75% of the Fortune 100 companies trust their vital data to VMBACKUP.

How do we do this?

- Start with a solid design.
- Take the best systems people in the VM community.
- Have them build it right.
- Add competent, helpful support people.
- Stay close to our customers.

And we create a winning situation for our users.

VM Software Inc.
(703) 821-6886

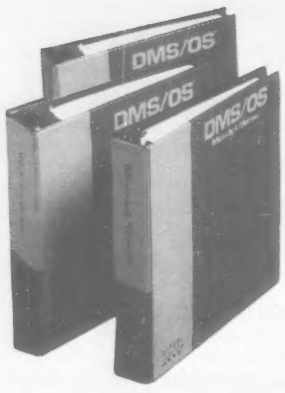
London • Frankfurt • Paris • Stockholm • Milan • Tel Aviv • Rio De Janeiro • Sydney • Tokyo

VMBACKUP
Sounds Great!
☐ Call me.
☐ Send more information.
I'd also like information on your other products checked:

☐ **VMACCOUNT:** Complete online collection, costing, & reporting.
☐ **VMARCHIVE:** End-user initiated archive/restore to intermediate disk or tape.
☐ **VMSECURE:** Complete security & directory management.
☐ **VMTAPE/CMS:** Tape management featuring drive management, SL tape support, security, and audit file.
☐ **VMLIB:** A source library control system offering compression, **COPY/INCLUDE** cross reference, and management of the development process.
☐ **VMSCHEDULE:** A complete scheduling and monitoring system for end-users.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State _____ Zip _____
CPU _____ Phone _____
1-CW-1183

2070 Chain Bridge Road • Suite 355 • Vienna, Virginia 22180 • 703/821-6886



DASD MANAGEMENT AWARD WINNER

The world's leading DASD management system, installed in more than 750 Fortune 1000 sites. Tailored to IBM VS1 and MVS, operating environments, yet doesn't rely on any IBM utility. **DMS/OS** — with disaster recovery — gives you more space and more usable DASD reports. Here is a direct-access storage device management system that dramatically reduces DASD conversion time, frees up operator time, and provides enforced control standards.

Is it any wonder that over 75% of world's leading industries turn to Sterling Software Marketing and **DMS/OS** for DASD management?

For a free on-site evaluation without obligation, call TOLL FREE 800-824-8512. California, Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada call collect 916-441-7234. Ask for Ext. 41.

STERLING SOFTWARE MARKETING
Formerly Software Module Marketing
Crocker Bank Bldg. Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

Modal Analysis Program Gets Split-Screen Animation

CINCINNATI — Entek Scientific Corp. has introduced Emodal Version 2.0, a modal analysis program.

The new features of the program include split-screen animation of two modes, multiple orthogonal plus isometric views of the test structure, complex mode extraction and animation, increased animation speed, several levels of automated test setup, extensive Help features and increased speed of overall program execution. Emodal 2.0 calculates modal coefficients, modal parameters (mass, stiffness and damping) and animates the mode shapes on the CRT screen.

Nine methods of curve fitting are now standard in the program. All Emodal 1.0 users can upgrade to Emodal 2.0 with no changes to existing project files.

Emodal 2.0 can be used on the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 200 series desktop computers interfaced to most popular spectrum analyzers for data acquisition.

The product is priced at $3,900 from Entek at Suite 316, 4480 Lake Forest Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242.

Cobol File Editor Fits Sperry 1100

LITTLETON, Colo. — Electron Information Systems has introduced the Cobol File Editor (CED) for users of Sperry Corp.'s 1100 computer systems.

CED can handle field data and Ascii Cobol or binary data files. Some software features include search, display, examine, copy and edit Cobol data. Files can be copied or merged, in whole or part, depending on user input, the vendor said. CED also features autorecovery and a Help function.

The price is $4,650 from Electron Information Systems, 5554 S. Prince St., Littleton, Colo. 80120.

Medical Tool Utilizes Lanier 5000

ATLANTA — Lanier Business Products, Inc. has introduced the Lanier Medical Team, a new software package designed for medical records departments using the Lanier Business System Series 5000 computer.

The package is reportedly a chart management and transcription system that simplifies chart location. By typing in a medical record number or name, the location of a patient chart appears on the screen. The package also tracks incomplete or delinquent charts awaiting completion.

The system reportedly allows personnel to print reports identifying charts that are incomplete or delinquent. The package batch prints reports, such as histories and physicals, and it allows automatic line counting.

The Lanier Medical Team software also reportedly handles patient discharge lists, physician master lists, statistical productivity reports of transcriptions and selected lists of patients.

The package is priced at $4,995 from Lanier Business Products, 1700 Chantilly Drive N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30324.

Mumps Users Group Plans College Donations Program

COLLEGE PARK, Md. — The Mumps Users Group recently announced a program to donate licenses to colleges and universities for use of the Mumps computer language.

The licenses, which will be provided by six vendors of the Mumps-based system, will be awarded on the basis of proposals to use the system for educational and research purposes, as well as on the qualifications of the applying institutes, according to Dr. Ruth E. Dayhoff, chairwoman of the Mumps Users Group.

A grant panel created by the organization's executive committee will review the proposals, and each institution awarded a license will be expected to produce reports suitable for publication describing the projects.

Mumps is a programming language and a data management system with powerful string-handling and file manipulation capabilities.

The vendors participating in the license grant program are Data Tree, Inc.; Digital Equipment Corp.; Harris Corp.; Intersystems, Inc.; Micronetics, Inc.; and Vista Computer, Inc. Institutions interested in participating should send proposals to Chairperson, Mumps Users Group, Suite 308, 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, Md. 20740.

'Quickscreen' Bypasses Cobol

PORTLAND, Ore. — Rasmussen and Associates recently announced a productivity tool that reportedly provides users of NCR Corp.'s NCR I series minicomputers with a method of establishing file maintenance procedures without writing Cobol code.

A spokesman said the product, Quickscreen, operates in NCR's Imos III, Imos V, IRX and ITX operating environments. The product is an interactive maintenance program that reportedly allows maintenance to several interrelated files without exiting the program. It works with any indexed file and provides options for cross-file validations.

The product is sold on a one-time license for $2,500 from Rasmussen at 4838 S.W. Hamilton Court, Portland, Ore. 97221.

SOURCE PROGRAM MAINTENANCE UNDER CICS!

Make Your Solution The One That Playboy, ITT Financial and Others Found So Productive.

Some of the major features of SYSD® are:
- *Full screen PDS editor*
- *SPOOL Display*
- *SPOOL print to 32XX printer*
- *Automatic and selective printing*
- *Standard FCB forms control*
- *Job submission and status displays*
- *Data set utilities*
- *Low overhead*
- *VS1, MVS, CICS*

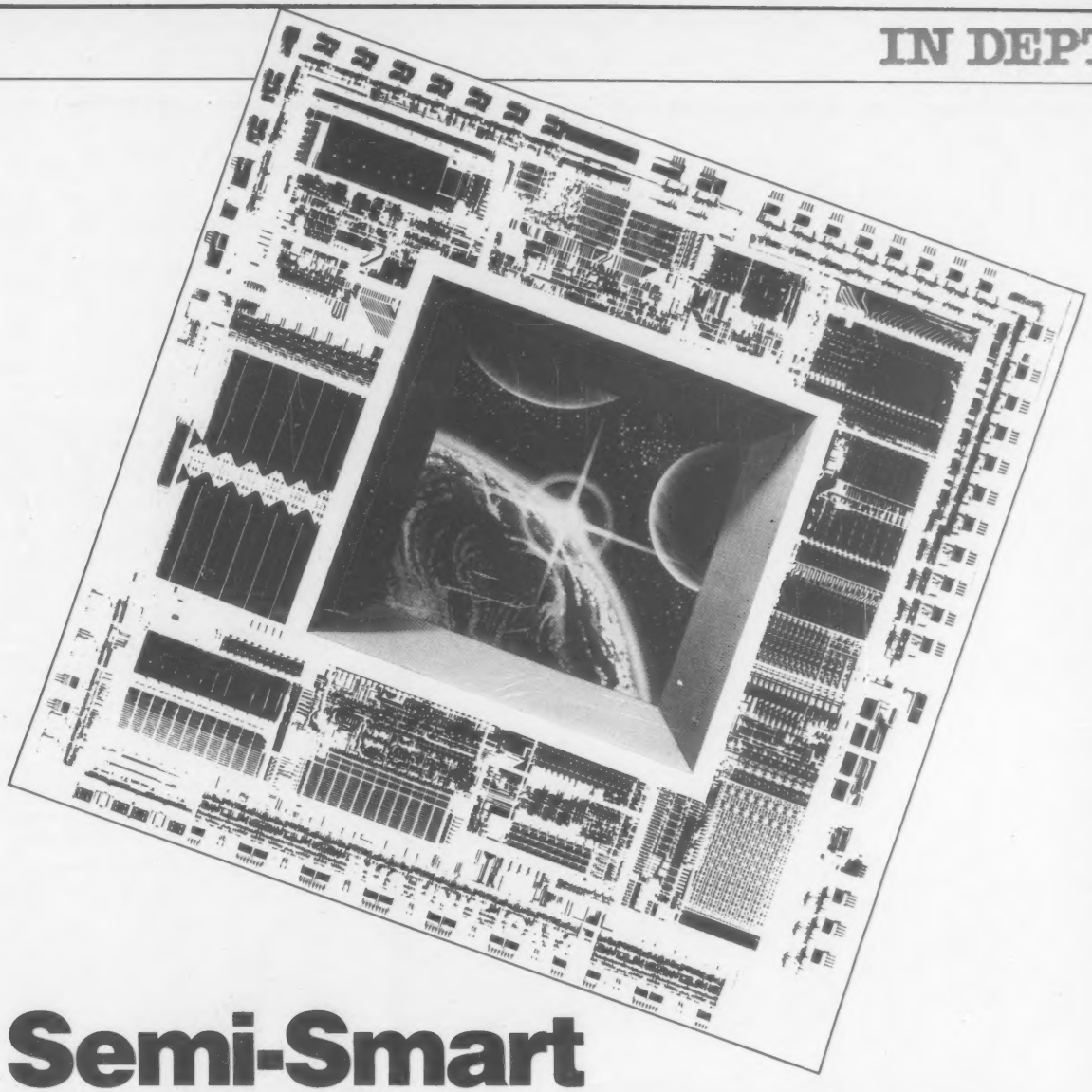
Here's Three Good Reasons Why You Should Call Today:
- *30-day free trial*
- *SYSD is site licensed at $8,500*
- *SPOOL display/print (H&W's CPMS™ component) is licensed at only $5,880*

CALL: (208) 377-0336

H&W COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

H&W Computer Systems, Inc. P.O. Box 4173, Boise, Idaho 83711

CICS Solutions



Semi-Smart

The Faster, Cheaper, Smaller World of Semiconductors

By Howard K. Dicken

Speed, cost and flexibility are the three primary driving forces in the computer industry. In less than 35 years, processing speed has increased by a factor of 100 million. This speed is typically measured in terms of operations or calculations per second. Cost, or more accurately the cost vs. performance factor, is as important as performance.

For all systems from micros to supercomputers, users want and sometimes need more performance. This demand translates to development of new semiconductor technologies.

Market forces and some of the semiconductor technologies developed in response have pushed performance to the point where new problems are now the limiting factor. The performance of the new circuits has created system packaging problems, including heat removal, a high package pin requirement and parasitic effects. Even at the speed of light, the signal delay between sections of the computer becomes critical.

These problems have set directions in new semiconductor technology for large computers:

- Higher speed devices with propagation delays of 10 picoseconds (trillionths of a second).
- More efficient gate design (power-delay products of less than 100 femtojules). Note: The efficiency of the human brain is 200 fJ. We are now designing and using circuits that are more efficient.
- The ability to perform more calculations on

IN DEPTH

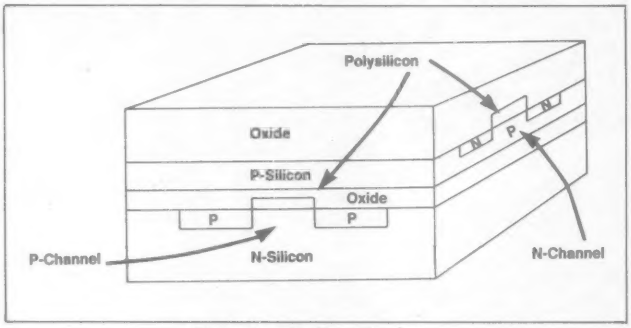


Figure A. 3-D Cmos Device

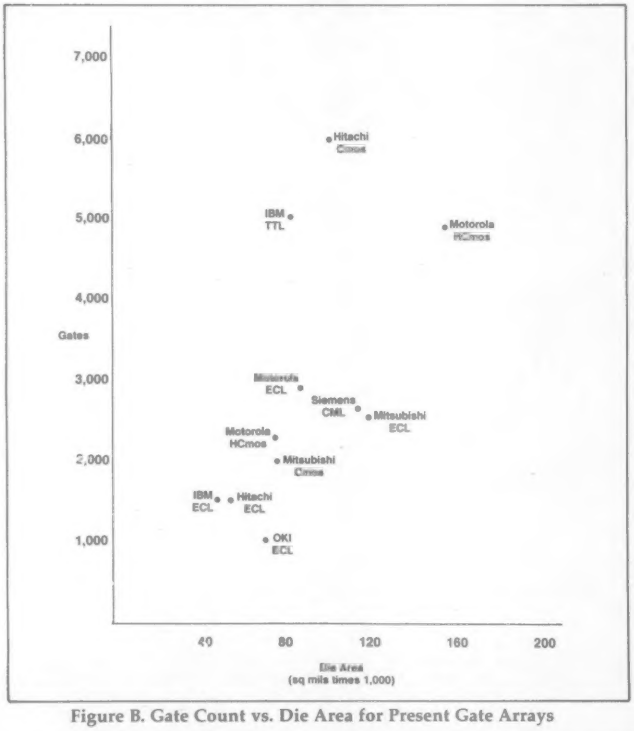


Figure B. Gate Count vs. Die Area for Present Gate Arrays

a single chip (VLSI circuits with die sizes of more than 150,000 sq mils [97 mm sq] will both reduce the signal path length and eventually reduce the pin count [Rents rule]).

Available Technologies

The available technologies include transistor-transistor logic (TTL), emitter-coupled logic (ECL), complementary metal oxide semiconductor (Cmos), gallium arsenide, Josephson junction and 3-D.

ECL and TTL are slowly being replaced by high-speed Cmos devices because of equivalent efficiencies and lower power requirements. Development work is continuing in both gallium arsenide and the high electron mobility transistor. Many in the industry, however, believe that because of various technical problems, the same development effort in Cmos or ECL would provide better performance.

The Josephson junction remains an unknown. Operational circuits have been made and the potential efficiencies are a factor of 1,000 better than present technologies allow, but because of technical requirements (cooling to the temperature of liquid helium), this approach is not in the immediate future. The most promising near-term winner is some advanced form of Cmos. One technology approach that might be applied to improve Cmos performance is 3-D.

Potentials of 3-D LSI

Although no standard form has been developed, the basic structure is shown in Figure 1. The key to developing this technology lies in the ability to create a thin layer of single-crystal silicon on top of the oxide that covers the lower device. The upper devices are then formed in this layer. The result, after the appropriate interconnections are completed, is two layers of circuits and more than twice the functional density on one silicon chip.

As with most other processing approaches, the basic driving force is the demand for lower system cost plus better performance, both of which result from higher component density.

In the case of 3-D, however, the initial interest lies in the potential of higher system speeds. The oxide layer can provide better isolation between components and thus increase the circuit speed by reducing the interacting parasitic capacitance.

An even more critical factor in this case, however, is the possibility of reducing both the length and number of interconnecting metallization

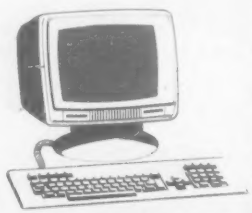
David

Recommends Lear Siegler For Video Display Terminals

David Jamison Carlyle Recommends Lear Siegler Terminals.

Lear Siegler, one of the leaders in CRT manufacturing and design has done it again with the ADM 11. This ergonomically engineered, fully featured low cost CRT is now available from DJC for immediate delivery.

For the complete line of terminals by Lear Siegler, call DJC, the first name in peripheral distribution.



Call or send for DJC's 1983 Terminals Comparison Chart, as seen in Computer Decisions.

THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
5700 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90230

New Jersey	(201) 780-0802
	(800) 526-2823
Illinois	(312) 790-4466
Texas	(713) 721-4387
Colorado	(303) 426-9508
Hawaii	(808) 531-5136
California:	
San Francisco	(415) 254-9550
Los Angeles	(213) 410-9250
Irvine	(714) 851-5011

DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION

"Data Processing . . . a profit center?"

Yes — now there is a unique opportunity to turn your Data Processing Department into a real profit center. How? By printing your own personal checkbooks, money market checkbooks, installment loan books, internal forms and other customized financial documents.

Where else can such a profitable business be started? Your DP department is already doing the processing for these services, you already have an established customer base, and you don't even need to add a sales staff.

Call our Marketing Department for immediate information.

Typical Applications • Benefit Plan Books • Claim Checks • MICR and/or OCR Encoded Documents • Payroll Checks • Statements • Personalized Letters • And more . . .

CHECK TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
7660 Washington Ave. So.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone 612/941-9400

AT LAST. IMMEDIATE NETWORK ACCESS IN HEAVY TRAFFIC. INTRODUCING UniLAN.™

Until today, no single access method could give you absolutely optimal performance every minute of every day. Token-passing, for instance, is fine for the heavy traffic of real-time voice or file transfers, but far less effective for asynchronous, bursty traffic. CSMA/CD, on the other hand, handles bursty traffic well but gets bogged down in heavy traffic. So if your traffic patterns change, from day to day or minute to minute, yesterday's networks can hold you back.

Enter UniLAN from Applitek. In one network, it combines the immediate access of CSMA/CD and the guaranteed access of token passing, automatically shifting back and forth according to the character and load of the traffic. And outperforming any single method you have ever seen.

Take the checkered flag on any circuit from the start.

When it comes to performance, UniLAN is first off the starting line with its speed of 10 mega bits per second. This speed gives you more, and more, and more, messages on the network. And they get to their destinations faster.

UniLAN also lets you choose the cable technology that suits you best. Broadband or baseband coaxial cable. Or optical fiber. In fact, UniLAN helps you get more performance out of broadband than other systems. It not only provides variable message length, but it also compensates for loop delay, which dramatically reduces the idle time between messages, and makes for more efficient use of the bandwidth.

The only network that automatically shifts gears according to traffic.

The decision you can live with. Long into the future.

The same versatility that optimizes your network minute to minute, also adapts to your long-term changes. So when today's terminals are replaced by tomorrow's personal computers, UniLAN continues to provide peak performance, without the cost and chaos of adding a new network.

In short, UniLAN gives you extra performance today. And eliminates the risk if your needs change tomorrow.

For more information, write or call: Applitek Corp., 107 Audubon Rd., Wakefield, MA 01880 (617) 246-4500.

Applitek

Trademark of Applitek Corporation. Patent pending.

IN DEPTH

paths between components and, thus, the major sources of capacitance. In some custom circuits, there is more than six meters of metallization per chip, which must be formed in three levels to allow for all of the necessary connections and crossovers.

The CPU system designers themselves need new technology to achieve better and more competitive computer performance.

At present, the major limitation is the quality of the second layer of silicon. Typically, polycrystal silicon is grown on the oxide (the same as for an MOS gate), and then it is melted to recrystallize into a single-crystal structure. Without the orientation of a silicon substrate, however, the grain size is not large enough for good device characteristics, such as high switching speeds.

Three-D circuits can rapidly become a major factor whenever this process is developed. Currently, several methods of recrystallization (remelting) are being investigated, including the use of laser beams, graphite strips and mercury arc lamps.

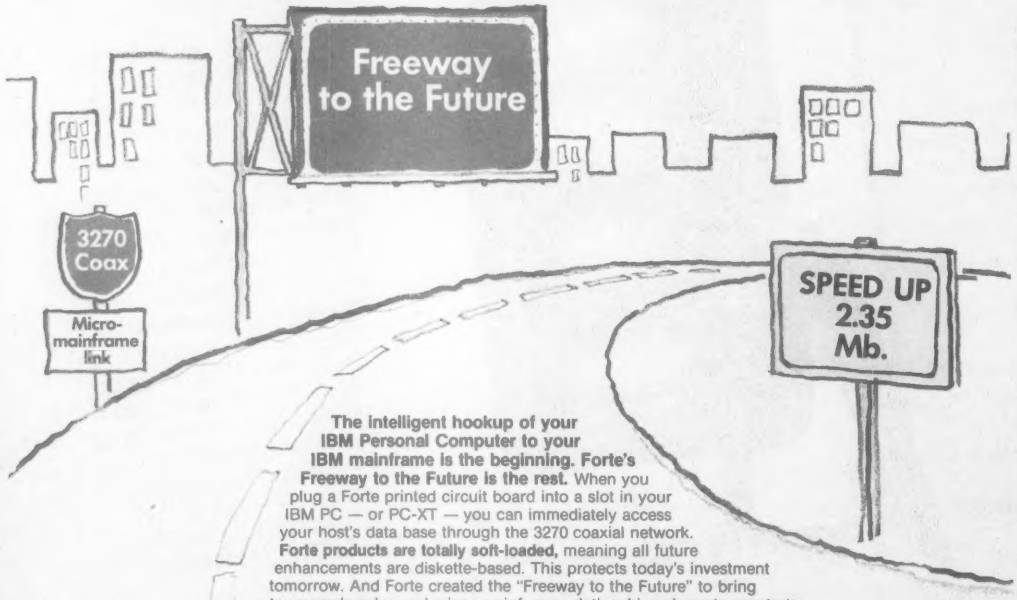
To meet flexibility requirements, the industry is turning to "semicustom" approaches, such as gate arrays. A gate array is one approach to obtaining a custom LSI circuit. This approach is simpler and lower cost than other techniques because it only requires changing the final interconnection patterns. This semicustom method, which can be applied to most technologies, allows prototype quantities in 12 weeks or less. In many cases, because of the high tooling cost for a full-custom design, gate arrays are used for the life of the product.

To meet flexibility requirements, the industry is turning to "semicustom" approaches, such as gate arrays.

Companies such as IBM have invested hundreds of millions of dollars in systems and manufacturing lines to customize computers to optimize performance for specific applications.

One example of the trend toward gate arrays is a new Motorola, Inc. circuit that uses a high-speed Cmos (HCmos) technology with 4,800 possible gates per chip. Hitachi Ltd., Siemens Corp. and Mitsubishi Electric Corp. have announced similar products. The result will be larger chips and more efficient and lower cost devices, which will allow continuing performance improvements in mainframes.

Now your IBM PC can be a professional workstation



The intelligent hookup of your IBM Personal Computer to your IBM mainframe is the beginning. Forte's Freeway to the Future is the rest. When you plug a Forte printed circuit board into a slot in your IBM PC — or PC-XT — you can immediately access your host's data base through the 3270 coaxial network. **Forte products are totally soft-loaded,** meaning all future enhancements are diskette-based. This protects today's investment tomorrow. And Forte created the "Freeway to the Future" to bring tomorrow's enhanced micro-mainframe relationships closer to you today. Forte products — right now — offer you parity, program symbols, 3278/3279 emulation, menu-selected file transfers, field-configurability of PC elements, switch-selectable address selection, access of full-screen host applications, and remote dial-up of your IBM host. Forte products are extremely responsive now, and they'll grow with you.

Diskette enhancements are on the way from Forte. You make your Personal Computers intelligent workstations for your business when you add Forte products today. The near future is going to bring you software-based abilities to emulate new terminals — for custom file transfers — even for treating your IBM host as another disk. The 3270 coax network enabled the creation of PC's as intelligent workstations. Forte's Freeway to the Future is paving the way for them to become highly-intelligent Professional Workstations. Ask us about it now. That's our Forte.

FORTE™

FORTE DATA SYSTEMS

FORTE DATA SYSTEMS • 1500 Norman Ave. • Santa Clara, CA 95050 • Phone (800) 233-3278
In Calif. (408) 980-1750

Forte is a trademark of Forte Data Systems.
IBM, IBM PC-XT and IBM Personal Computer are trademarks of IBM Corporation.

© Forte Data Systems 1983

All U.S. Sales/Use Tax Rates on magnetic tape...

SALESTAX®

Vertex Systems Inc.
998 Old Eagle School Rd., Wayne, PA 19087
215-687-9060

A Look at the Semiconductor Cost Picture

For the last 12 years, the semiconductor industry has followed a pattern of 68%/year cost improvement for the price of a bit of semiconductor memory. For a 16K or 64K dynamic RAM package, the typical market price is now six millicents per bit. This cost trend will result in a price of less than one millicent per bit by 1989. The device will be packaged as a 1M-bit single-chip Cmos RAM.

During this period, designers have developed methods to perform the same circuit functions with fewer transistors. The function of storing one bit of memory is now performed with only one transistor, whereas four were required 10 years ago. The result is a reduction in cost by a factor of more than four, because of area and the improved yield from the simpler circuit.

During this same period, the diameter of the silicon wafer used in the processing has increased from 3 in. to 5 in. (Table 1). Because the labor and some of the other costs are the same regardless of wafer size, the cost per bit of memory in theory is reduced by the same factor as the increase in the square of the diameter. In this case, it is almost a factor of three (25 divided by nine).

The industry has been continually increasing the level of equipment investment to process the curcuits. The cost of new production modules has increased from the $10 million-to-$20 million range to between $70 million and $100 million (Figure 1). Much of this increase in equipment costs is for yield improvement. For a given circuit complexity, the yield can be increased by using better clean rooms as well as processing equipment that provides tighter control over device parameters. Also, more expensive equipment, such as projection mask aligners, is used to avoid yield-reducing damage by avoiding contact with the silicon

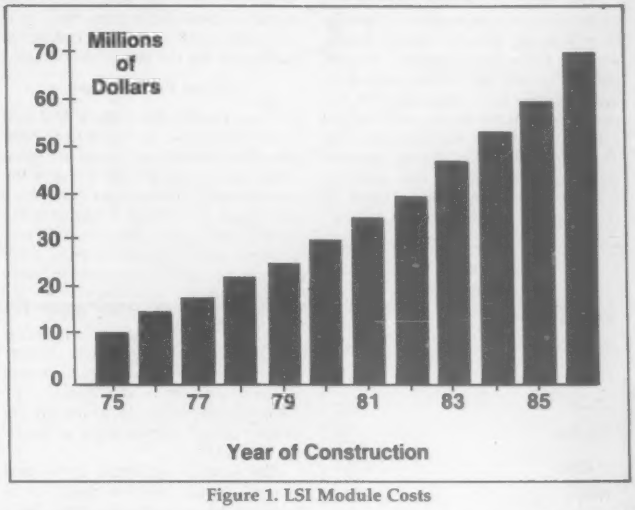


Figure 1. LSI Module Costs

Silicon Wafer Usage (Percent)

Diameter (mm)	1983	1985
50	3	—
75	25	2
100	50	25
125	20	47
150	2	25
200	—	1

Table 1

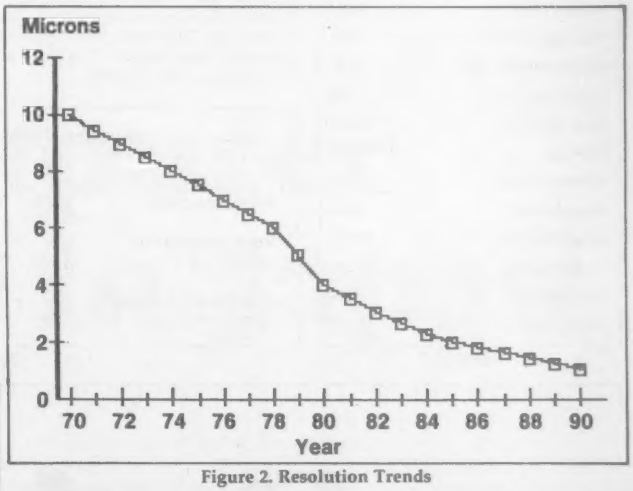


Figure 2. Resolution Trends

SDM/STRUCTURED
The new industry standard.

SDM/STRUCTURED is the design for the state-of-the-art system to build information systems.

SDM/STRUCTURED isn't just a set of specifications telling you what to do. A complete set of guidelines and procedures both demonstrate and teach you *how* to accomplish your goals. SDM/STRUCTURED includes global business modeling, data modeling or analysis, and interfacing with fourth generation (non-procedural) languages, and much more.

Automated capabilities provide an on-line facility to significantly reduce paperwork, as well as an interface to data dictionary and data base management systems. A Quality Assurance Manual contains everything needed to set up a successful QA Program.

SDM/STRUCTURED is part of a complete portfolio of tools available through AGS Management Systems, which include project management systems, information systems planning, training and consulting services.

For more information, just call or write.

AGS Management Systems INC.

The world's leader in project management systems

320 Walnut Street **(215) 265-1550**
Philadelphia, PA 19106

SAVE $ $ $ with **Supply Source™**

A DIVISION OF CONTINENTAL RESOURCES, INC.

FALL SPECIAL

- **CDC Diskpacks** 300 Megabytes Order #9883-91 . . . . . **ONE FREE** with every 3 ordered
- **Genuine IBM Typewriter Ribbons** High-yield Correctable/orange Order #1299095 . . . . . $29.95/doz.
- Lift-off Tapes/orange Order #1136433 . . . . . $19.95/doz.
- **Genuine Diablo Ribbons** Universal Multistrike Order #8R1077 . . . . . $55.00/doz.

These are just a few samples of what we have! Supply Source™ offers a wide range of printer ribbons from major manufacturers, stocks an extensive line of data communications and word-processing products, and provides you with fast, courteous service. Our supply specialists are available to answer all of your questions and ensure complete satisfaction.

Remember — time is money! Order now and take advantage of these discounts while supplies last. We're sure to carry what you need.

Call us at 1-800-343-4688 (toll free) or 1-617-275-6563 (if calling within Massachusetts).

IN DEPTH

wafers. The result is a yield increase (cost reduction) of a factor of three or more during this period.

The most important change has been a major improvement in resolution (spacing between lines). Again, as with the wafer diameter, because the cost of any device has a direct relation to the area occupied, any improvement in resolution will reduce the circuit cost by the square of the change. During this period, the typical process resolution has dropped from 10 microns to three (Figure 2), reducing the cost by more than a factor of 10 (100 divided by nine).

When combined, the four areas have provided the major mechanisms for reducing both circuit and memory costs. More important, it is expected that these trends can be extrapolated for the rest of this decade.

Actual Factory Costs

The critical cost factors and cost trends involved in the manufacturing of an integrated circuit are demonstrated by Table 2, which lists the average industry supplier's cost for a 64K dynamic RAM. The key to lower future costs is that after several years of experience, these same basic manufacturing cost values, with only small increases, will apply to the manufacturing of a 256K RAM. The result is almost a factor of four in cost reduction. Typically, these factory costs must be multiplied by factors of 1.5 or two to arrive at a typical market price. For example, today the average volume market price of a 64K RAM is $3.75.

The normal sequence for a new semiconductor memory design is to increase the complexity (bits) by a factor of four every three years. The last was the 256K design in 1982 and the next design expected is the 1M-bit dynamic RAM in 1985.

Actual Factory Costs (64K Dynamic RAM)

Processed Wafer	
Silicon wafer	$14
Depreciation	25
Labor	28
Supplies	34
Total	$101
Yield	78%
Yielded cost	$130
Total die on wafer	304
Electrical probe yield	37%
Probe cost	$8
Good die cost	$1.22
Package	$0.09
Assembly costs	$0.16
Assembly yield	92%
Assembled cost	$1.58
Final test costs	$0.08
Final test yield	86%
Factory cost	$1.92

Table 2

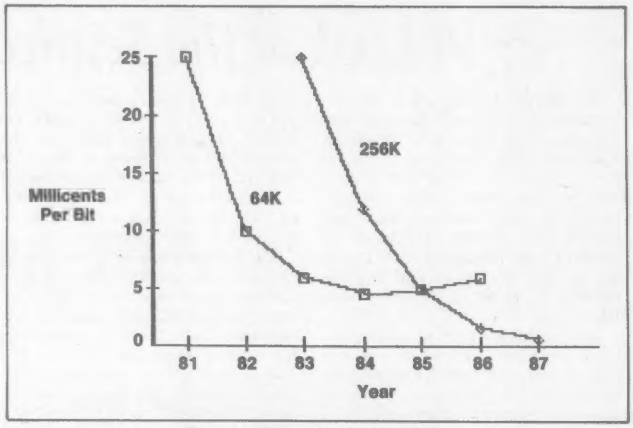


Figure 3. Dynamic RAM Prices

IBM, however, has just announced an experimental .5M-bit dynamic RAM, which is interpreted as an attempt to obtain an optimized design during the intermediate period. This device uses a double-poly, single-metal, n-channel MOS (Nmos) process with an average resolution of two microns. The speed is enhanced by using an extremely thin (25-nanometer) gate oxide.

No special effort was made to reduce the die size. The die area (160,000 sq mils) is still twice the size of the average 256K circuit. As a result, this circuit will have a useful economic life of only one to two years before the 1M-bit designs become cost competitive.

Th expected pricing trends, assuming a competitive market, will result in a crossover to the 256K devices sometime during 1985 (see Figure 3). For the 64K device, this crossover will occur when the market price is $2 to $2.50. The industry has been introducing new dynamic RAM designs approximately every three years (see Table 3). Improvements in cost have caused a market shift to the next design every two to four years. The shift to a 1M-bit RAM is projected for 1988 at a price of one millicent per bit.

Dynamic RAM Market Windows

	1K	4K	16K	64K	256K	1M
Initial prototypes	1970	1973	1976	1979	1983	1986
Price crossover to next circuit	1975	1979	1983	1985	1988	—
Cost per bit at crossover (millicents)	200	30	7	3.5	1	—

Table 3

About the Author

Howard Dicken is president of DM Data in Scottsdale, Ariz. The company specializes in high-technology consulting and interpreting technology trends for business management. Special areas of interest include semiconductors, computers and artificial intelligence.

David
Recommends The Diablo 630 Series

David Jamison Carlyle recommends the Diablo 630 Series.

The most versatile line of daisy wheel printers for serious business applications.

630 API—The API's unique all purpose interface makes this 40 cps printer compatible with almost any computer you can name.

630 ECS—All the features of the 630 API plus the ability to print 192 fully formed characters and construct hundreds more. Perfect for scientific, financial, legal and other applications where special symbols and text are needed.

630 ESC/IBM—The only daisy wheel on the market that can truly print any character or symbol that the IBM PC can display.

Diablo from DJCC, the first name in peripheral distribution.

Call or send for DJC's 1983 Terminals Comparison Chart, as seen in Computer Decisions.

THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
5700 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90230

New Jersey	(201) 780-0802
	(800) 526-2823
Illinois	(312) 790-4466
Texas	(713) 721-4387
Colorado	(303) 426-9508
Hawaii	(808) 531-5136
California:	
San Francisco	(415) 254-9550
Los Angeles	(213) 410-9250
Irvine	(714) 851-5011

DJC
THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION

NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 *object* programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

コンピュータ犯罪
日本における

Computer Crime in Japan

Compared with the U.S., computer crime in Japan is embryonic. Such crimes as illegal program modifications and destruction or alteration of magnetically recorded data have not yet occurred. But the recent "Police Department White Paper" says that computer crime has the potential to significantly affect the nation's social order. The time for prevention: now.

Japan's National Police Department is beginning to note a new form of crime — computer and credit card fraud. Law enforcement agencies believe computer crime has the potential to affect significantly the nation's ability to maintain social order.

With the liberalization of data communications lines, computer usage will become increasingly sophisticated. According to a recently published "Police Department White Paper," this development could lead to an increase in unlawful activities involving computers and to the disruption of people's living styles or business activities through sabotage of vital computer functions.

The police department is investigating and attempting to prevent computer-related offenses. What follows is a summary of items relating to computer crime from the "1983 Police Department White Paper."

There are six types of computer crime (exclusive of automated teller machine [ATM] crime):

- Input of unlawful data.
- Acquisition of data and programs by unlawful means.
- Destruction of a computer.
- Unlawful use of a computer.
- Unlawful program modification.
- Destruction or alteration of magnetically recorded information, such as magnetic tapes.

The number of computer crimes has risen over the past few years (see Table 1 on In Depth/8). Of the 30 cases reported between 1971 and 1982, "unlawful input of data" tops the list with 22 cases. As for the type of person who commits the crimes, employees of financial institutions make up the majority.

Compared with the situation in the

This article originally was published in *Computerworld Japan* and appears here as part of the CW International News Network.

IN DEPTH

Type	Total	Year 71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Total (cases)	30	1		1	1	3	1		4	3		10	6
Illegal data input	22			1	1	2	1		3	3		6	5
Illegal acquisition of data/programs	4	1							1			1	1
Destruction of computer	1					1							
Illegal use of computer	3											3	

Table 1. Known Incidence of Computer Crime (1971-1982)

U.S. and other countries considered more "advanced" in computer-related offenses, the level of crime in Japan appears to be relatively embryonic. In Japan, "illegal program modifications" and "destruction or alteration of magnetically recorded data" have not yet occurred, but a good possibility exists that sooner or later they may.

The methods employed in "unlawful input of data" range from a relatively simple one of drawing cash by entering illegal data on a computer terminal to complex operations of an entire computer system. In other countries, crimes affecting human life or diplomatic relations have been taking place.

Software piracy is a potentially fertile area for breeding computer crime activities. There have been four reported cases of "unlawful acquisition of data/programs" with the intent of selling the items acquired. There have been cases in which the perpetrators of the crime intended to sell the items to overseas outlets and other cases where ransom was demanded for return of the stolen items.

"Unlawful use of a computer" means for an employee to make illegal use of the computer or the organization he works for or for an outsider to use the computer through data communications lines. With advancement of data communications, an increase in the latter type of crime is anticipated.

Control Method	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
Offices (companies)	172	92	79	48	26	26	167	31
Percent implemented	38.8	20.8	17.8	10.8	5.9	5.9	37.7	7.0

(a) Entrance by outsiders permitted only in the presence of company staff.
(b) No one other than computer staff allowed to enter.
(c) Institution of a procedure to permit clear identification of those other than computer staff in the computer room.
(d) Establishment of required qualifications to enter computer room; requirement to wear badge or carry ID.
(e) Checking qualifications to enter at receptionist desk.
(f) Requiring signature in check-in/check-out log.
(g) No controls on entrance/exit.
(h) Other.

Table 2: Controls on Computer Room Entrance/Exit (1982)

Control Method	Totals	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Offices (companies)	443	163	27	158	88	7
Percent implemented	100.0	36.8	6.1	35.7	19.8	1.6

(a) Done regularly
(b) Done occasionally
(c) Done when problems or questions arise
(d) No records kept
(e) No response

Table 3: Logging of Computer Operation (1982)

"Program modification" — to change the content of a processing program or a system operating procedure to make profits unlawfully or to damage the functioning of a system — has not yet been detected in Japan. In other countries, numerous crimes have been committed by those who have access to computer programs. There have also been instances where software has been modified by an outsider who illegally gained access to the computer program.

"Damaging or destroying magnetically recorded data, such as magnetic tapes" also has not been reported in Japan.

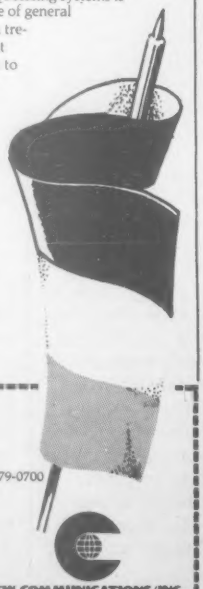
Talking to the French computer world is now easier than you think...

. . . with our sister publication Le Monde Informatique.

France's rapidly growing market for computers and data processing systems is one of the largest in the world. Currently, the installed value of general purpose computer systems is more than $11.1 billion, and a tremendous continuing demand for data processing equipment will cause outside spending on computer-related equipment to increase at an annual rate of 16%, between 1981 and 1985.

When choosing new equipment and keeping up-to-date with this ever-changing industry, top systems executives will read *Le Monde Informatique*. *Le Monde Informatique* is a weekly tabloid newspaper with a uniquely targeted circulation of 22,000 copies. The circulation profile was developed by International Data Corporation, the world's leading EDP market research firm, to reach the decision-makers and buying influences at the most important DP facilities in France.

CW International Marketing Services Department can give you one-stop advertising service in countries around the world. For more information about *Le Monde Informatique* or any of our other foreign publications, just fill out the coupon below.



Diana La Muraglia,
Manager, International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS / INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on
_____Le Monde Informatique
_____Your Other Foreign Publications
Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____State_____Zip_____

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Publishers of *Computerworld* and other leading computer publications around the world.

NEW TRACS
TO MAINFRAME
POWER

Software Module Marketing — the high tech marketer that brought you the unique SMM/TRACS telecommunications system — now brings the same powerful communication capability to management for IBM Personal Computers.

COMPLETE MENU-DRIVEN FUNCTIONS. Now you can move into the fast lane of information flow. Using your IBM PC and **PC-TRACS** as a dynamic management tool, you can obtain data residing on other IBM-compatible computers. **PC-TRACS** distributes workloads throughout any IBM compatible system.

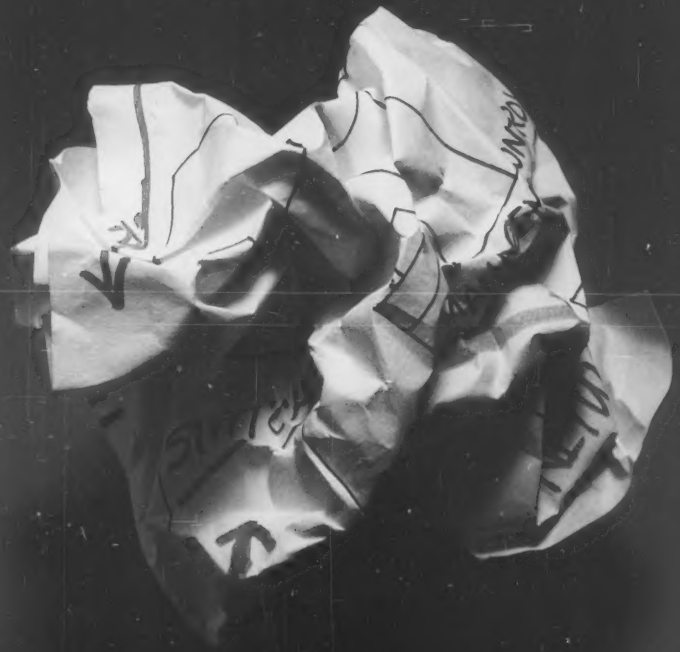
BISYNCHRONOUS — Send or receive updated information to any bisynchronous mainframe, mini, and/or micro unit.

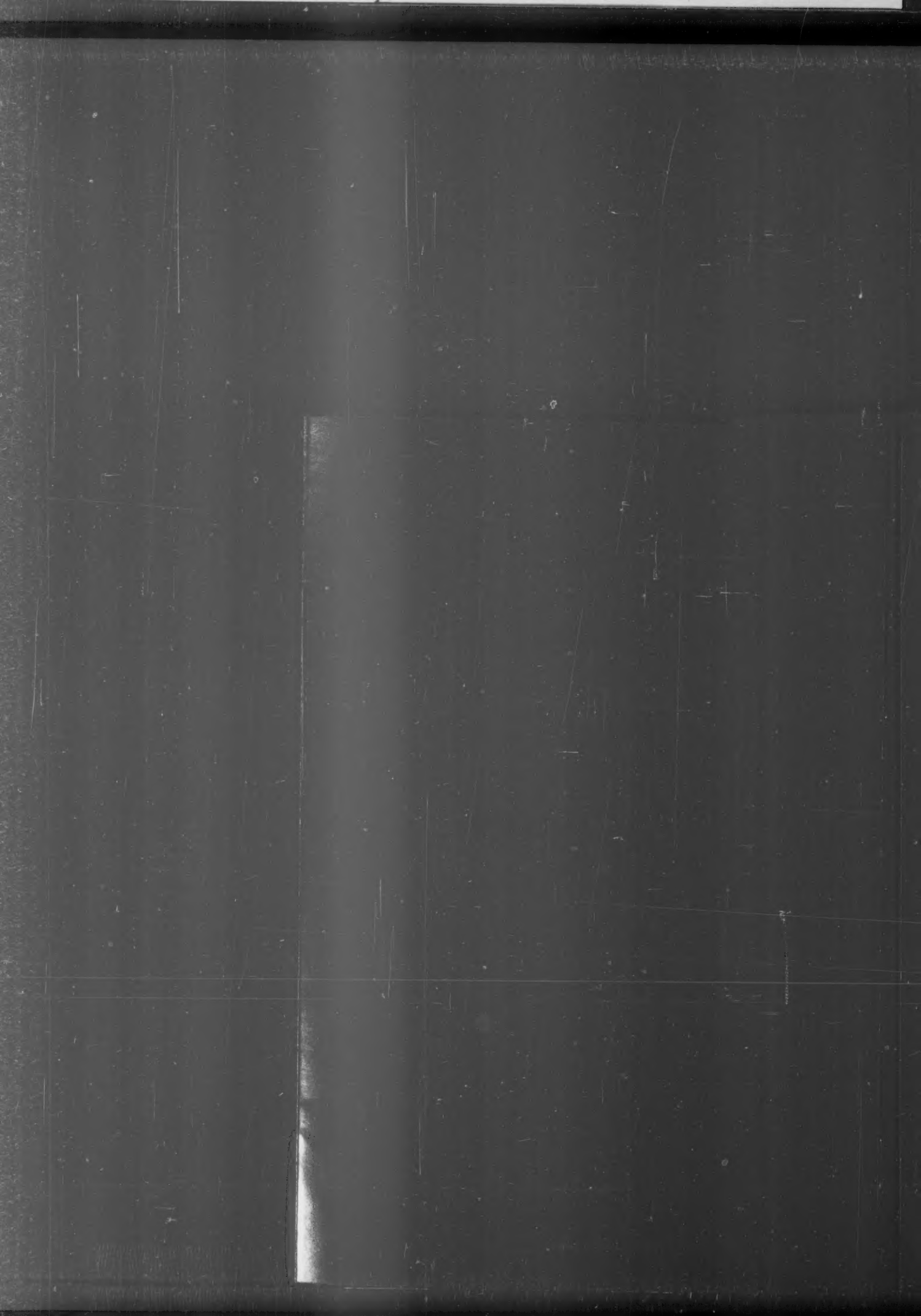
STERLING SOFTWARE MARKETING
Formerly Software Module Marketing

Crocker Bank Building/Penthouse
1007 Seventh Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 441-7234

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

"How in the world can I plan my data handling when I'm not sure what I'm going to need?"





That's what
we're here for.
nt
northern
telecom

Announcing in

When we first introduced our SL* digital business communications system, most of our customers used it for voice communications only. And it quickly became the most successful digital system in the world, with more than three million lines installed.

Today, we're building the same quality and reliability into data handling that made the SL digital system such a success in voice. We've made significant enhancements in both capacity and flexibility of the SL system data capabilities. With these increased capabilities, you won't have to worry about having enough data handling capacity. You can face the future knowing the SL system will be able to easily handle most data requirements you have.

Because of the way we design our systems, SL digital systems already in service can be quickly and economically upgraded to benefit from these new capabilities. And, of course, SL systems put into service today will be able to incorporate these and future developments.

You can be confident that the SL digital system will meet your communications needs—both voice and data—today. And it will be able to accommodate what you need tomorrow.

The new data enhancements:

Our enhanced SL digital systems have the data handling capacity to give you full availability—a "network on demand." You'll have a clear data path. Through the use of advanced technology, we've also increased the processing power and improved the memory capabilities. At the same time, because of new double density line cards and triple density memory cards, we've been able to significantly reduce the size of the system. For example, the space required for peripheral equipment alone has been reduced by almost half.

To give you added flexibility and cost savings, we've increased our data line card capacity from two to four ports. Our **Four Port Data Line Card** is compatible with most current and planned data line interfaces.

ncreased data cap

"We have all kinds of computers–now can I get them to communicate through the switch without a lot of expensive hardware?"

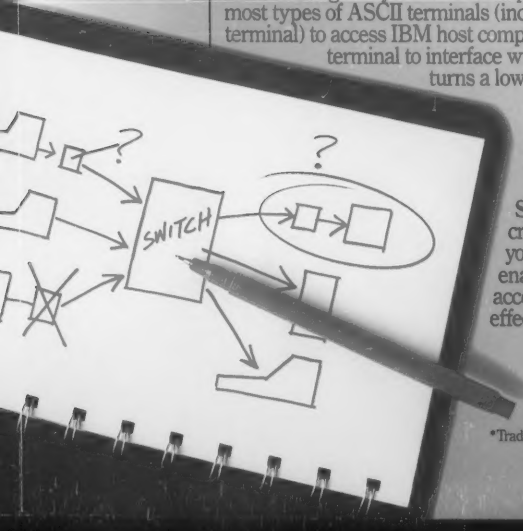
Our new **Computer to PBX Interface** will allow many different makes and types of computers to communicate through the SL-1* digital system without modems or add-on data modules. This simplified interface means reduced cost of linking computer and PBX.

With our **Digital Trunk Interface**, you can cost-effectively set up a nationwide digital network. It allows transmissions of digital data between any SL digital system and digital central office switches without having to go through analog modems. This means there is no degradation; the quality of your data is maintained.

"I don't want some supplier dictating what kind of terminals I buy–I want to be free to make my own choices."

With **IBM 3270 Emulation**, you have complete flexibility. The SL-1 digital system acts as a protocol converter allowing most types of ASCII terminals (including our Displayphone* terminal) to access IBM host computers. It also allows a single terminal to interface with a variety of hosts. It turns a low cost terminal into a multi-purpose one, saving you considerable cost, as well as giving you more control over your system.

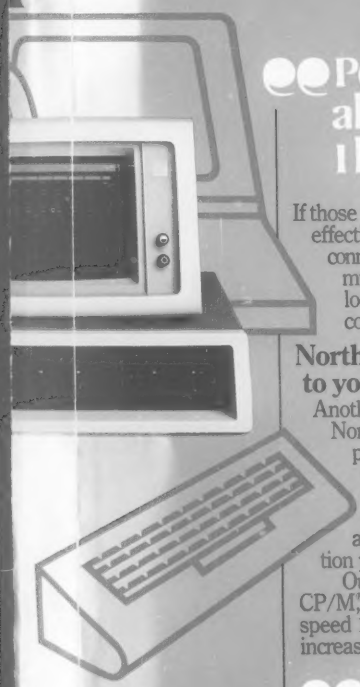
Our new **IBM 3278 Switching** gives you increased flexibility in how you use your resources. It enables a single terminal to access multiple hosts in a cost-effective way.



CP/M® is a registered Trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

*Trademark of Northern Telecom Limited

pabilities for our S



"Personal computers are popping up all over the office. How can I keep the upper hand?"

If those personal computers are IBM's, you can easily and cost-effectively solve the problem. Our **IBM PC Interface Card** connects them directly to the SL-1 digital system with data communications speeds up to 9600 bps. The user can access your local and remote corporate data bases, and you can keep control over your information management system.

Northern Telecom offers even more solutions to your information management problems.

Another solution to the problem of proliferating PC's is Northern Telecom's own family of information processing products. We're adding a **Personal Computing Option** to our 585 and 565 office information systems. Using CP/M® and our 4.1 Omnitask® operating system software, the users can have the personal computing applications they want within the distributed information processing environment.

Our powerful 503 desktop computer, which also runs on CP/M,® is gaining even more power: a large capacity high speed **10 MB Hard Disk.** This Winchester disk technology increases throughput and functionality.

"Everyone's always wasting time with telephone tag. It would sure be great if I could put an end to it."

The SL-1 digital system with **Integrated Voice Messaging** can. Internal and outside calls are automatically answered and messages recorded for retrieval at a convenient time. This new SL-1 digital system enhancement gives you an open voice messaging system that can quickly and easily put an end to lost messages and unanswered calls—and increase your organization's productivity.

It will meet your data n now and in the futu

SL digital system.

ng up

ne
ure
o it.99

n needs
uture.

Introducing a way to increase your data network's reliability.

With our new data **Network Management System,** we can help you control your data communications network. It interfaces with our and other suppliers' data communications systems to minimize downtime and maximize your network's efficiency. Among its many benefits, it reduces labor costs by allowing a central site to monitor unmanned remote sites and it gives you traffic and performance reports which help you anticipate and plan for future growth.

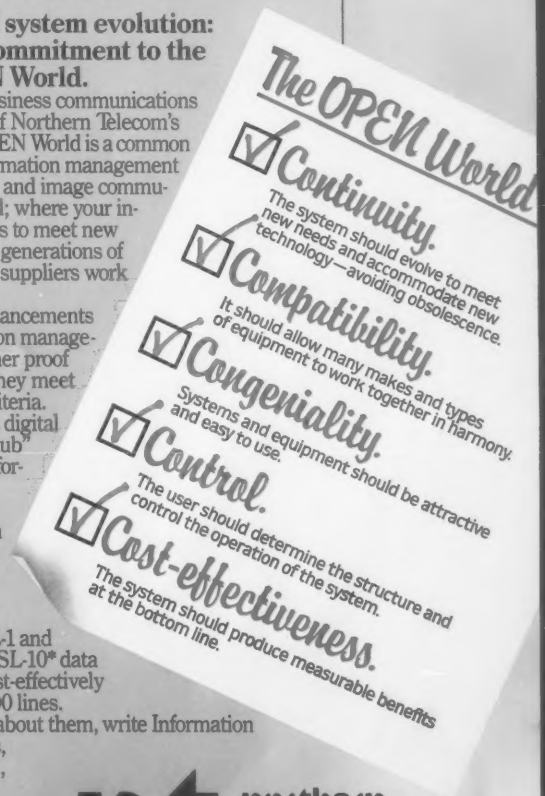
The SL digital system evolution: proof of our commitment to the OPEN World.

The SL digital business communications system is at the heart of Northern Telecom's OPEN World.* The OPEN World is a common sense approach to information management where voice, data, text, and image communications are integrated; where your information system grows to meet new needs; where different generations of equipment from many suppliers work together compatibly.

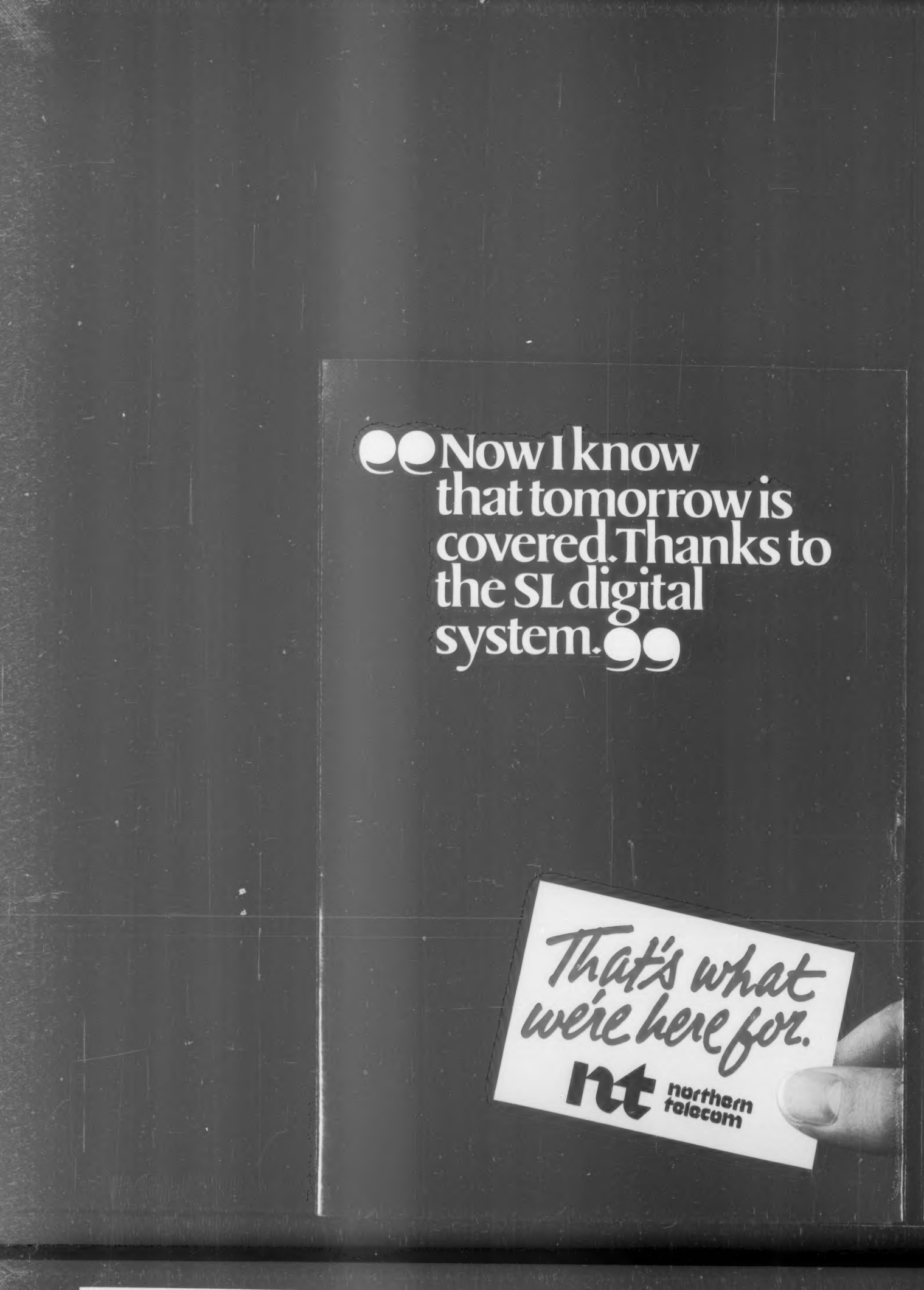
Our new data enhancements and our new information management features are further proof of this commitment. They meet all the OPEN World criteria. And they make the SL digital system the effective "hub" or controller of your information management system today—and tomorrow. You can plan your future with confidence.

Our SL digital business communications systems—the SL-1 and the SL-100*—and the SL-10* data networking system cost-effectively serve from 40 to 30,000 lines.

To find out more about them, write Information Management Systems, Northern Telecom Inc., P.O. Box 10934, Chicago, IL 60610; or call (800) 621-6476 (in Illinois (800) 572-6724).



nt northern telecom


"Now I know that tomorrow is covered. Thanks to the SL digital system."
That's what we're here for.
nt northern telecom

CRIME IN JAPAN

IN DEPTH

In December last year the police department conducted a survey of crime deterrence measures being taken by businesses that use computers. According to that survey, a very high percentage of businesses, 69.1%, do not even control access to or exit from buildings or offices.

The percentage of businesses that have instituted control of entrance to computer rooms is illustrated in Table 2. A startling 37.7% of those surveyed indicated that their companies had no controls. At the same time, 20.8% reported that they admit no one to their computer rooms except staff members.

As for the use of security guards to check entrances and exits, 58.7% said they had a security guard; however, only a small percentage of businesses have placed a guard near their computer room entrance or have had that area patrolled.

When asked about computer operations and crime prevention through use of control programs, 56.4% of the offices surveyed claimed to have two or more full-time operators to run their computers. In 13.1% of the offices, however, computer operation is performed by individual part-time operators. Furthermore, only 17.2% of the offices have implemented a computer crime prevention program through use of control programs. Crimes that take advantage of these holes in computer operation management have become noticeable.

In terms of safeguarding peripheral devices, only 6.3% of the offices surveyed require use of a key and an identification code (operator number) for access to their computers.

In terms of safeguarding peripheral devices, only 6.3% of the offices require use of a key and an identification code (operator number) for access to their computers; the survey revealed that the majority of the offices have no controls of this type. Table 3 shows the status of data/program security management.

Although many offices place restrictions on who is allowed to handle computer access keys, less than half use a locked room or safe to keep the keys. Even fewer offices keep check-out records for the keys. Only 8.1% record the disposition of keys no longer in use.

Dealing With Offenses

In July 1982, the national police convened a "National Conference of Computer Crime Abatement Specialists" to provide guidance and to promote exchange of information on computer crime investigation. The national police is considering the development of personnel specially trained in this area.

More than half of the offices indicated that they feel a need for tightening up their security programs; however, more than 30% of the respondents said that making improvements is difficult because there are no adequate standards as to what measures are necessary.

Crime prevention is essential. However, according to the survey data, most business offices have inadequate procedures for deterring crime. Only 31.6% of the offices surveyed had any kind of crime prevention measures. More than half of the offices indicated that they feel a need for tightening up their security programs; however, more than 30% of the respondents said that making improvements in this area is difficult because there are no adequate standards as to what measures are necessary.

To promote crime abatement capabilities in view of these facts, it is necessary to ensure that each business has its own system of defense against crime. At the same time, the establishment of comprehensive standards for crime abatement relating to computer usage and operation

Take your microcomputer business around the world

The international microcomputer market is booming. An annual growth rate of 40% is forecast through the end of the 1980's. Countries that are recognizing the need to computerize their governments, industries, and universities are looking to low-cost micro computers, thus creating worldwide opportunities. Microcomputers are affordable, adaptable and efficient. And the supply cannot satisfy the demand.

Computerworld's international network of publications has the microcomputer market covered. We'll put you in touch with microcomputer buyers around the world through the special micro sections or monthly inserts in one or more of our 30 publications in 24 countries.

And we now publish separate monthly magazines for the microcomputer users in Australia *(MicroWorld)*, West Germany *(MicroComputerwelt)*, Sweden *(Mikrodatorn)* and Brazil *(MicroMundo)*. Reporting the latest products and trends, these monthly magazines talk to the microcomputer buyers and users in these markets — in their own language — with locally edited news and international developments.

If you're marketing plans include the international market, the time to act is now. Micros are the fastest growing segment of the computer industry. Whether you want to test the market or are looking for a distributor or representative, we'll put you in touch with the right people around the micro world.

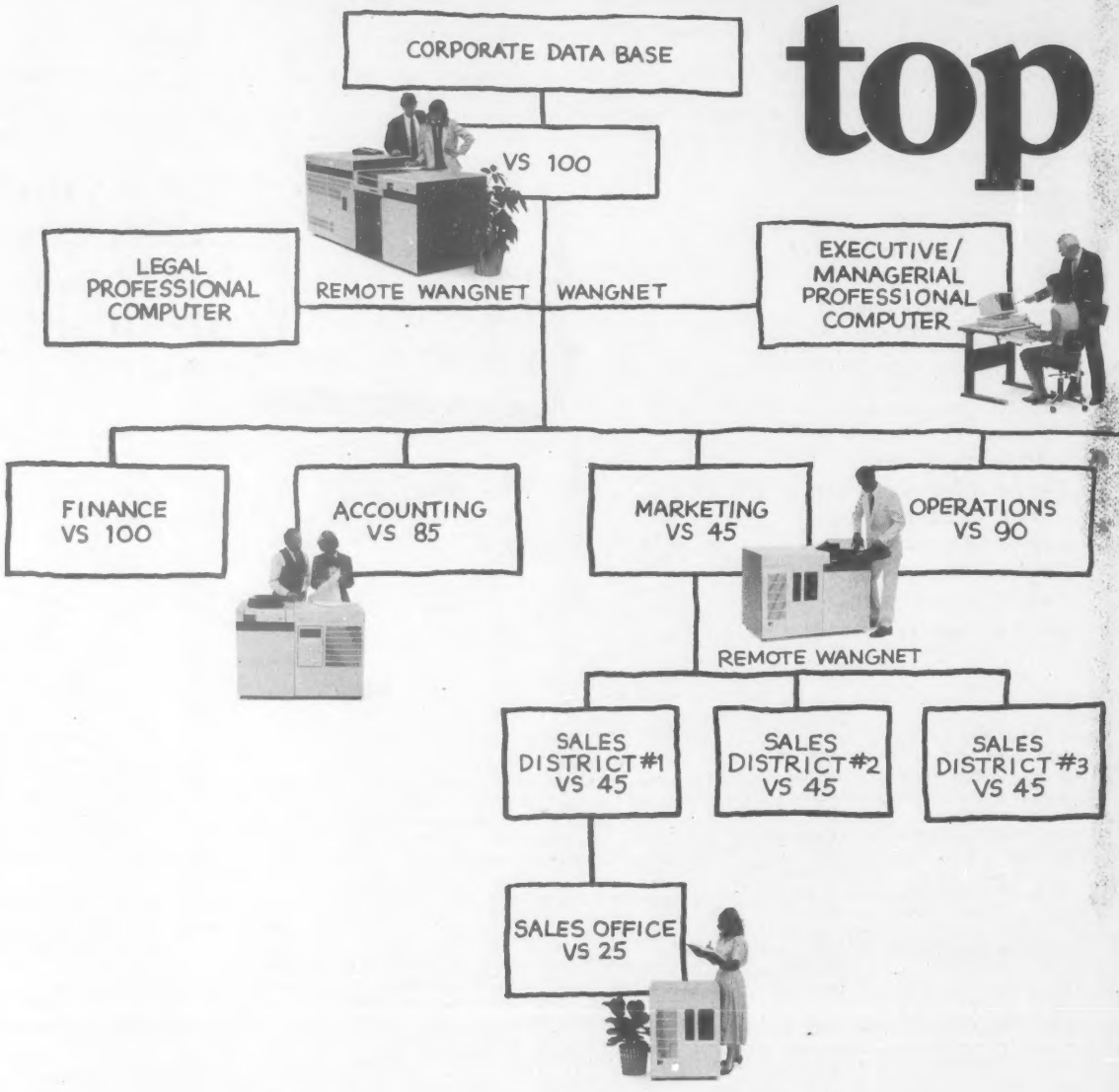
For more information on our international micro coverage, call Diana La Muraglia, Manager, International Marketing Services *toll-free* 800-343-6474 (in Mass. 617-879-0700) or return the coupon below.

Diana La Muraglia, Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

Please send me more information on:
☐ Your micro publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

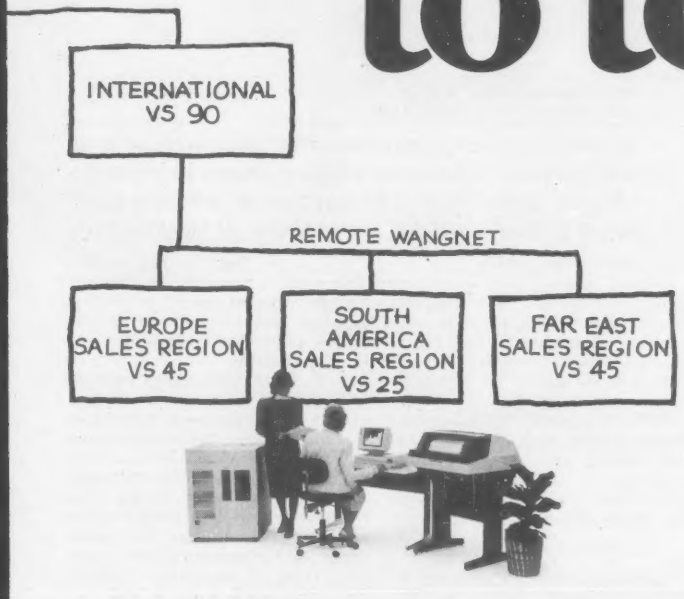
Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Wang are more top



© 1983 Wang Laboratories, Inc.

computers compatible to bottom, bottom to top.



Wang believes a computer family should have more in common than a family name.

And that's the whole idea behind the Wang VS computer line.

A line that's compatible from top to bottom, and bottom to top. A line that's compatible with other Wang equipment as well as most mainframes, including IBM. And a line that can tie your company into total office automation faster and easier than any other system available today.

With a Wang VS computer, you can start where you want and get exactly what you want. No more, no less. Wang VS computers offer data processing, word processing, voice, graphics, electronic mail and extensive networking. And upgrading with the Wang VS is never a problem because the entire VS line uses the same operating system to support the same system software, utilities and documentation.

Once your people are familiar with one Wang VS, they're already familiar with the whole line. No retraining. No costly downtime. And no conversion hassles.

The Wang VS computer line. It isn't just the best way to go, it's the best way to grow. Compare it to IBM and DEC, and you'll see why it's the path of least resistance.

For a demonstration of Wang VS computer systems, call **1-800-225-9264.** Or send this coupon to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

CW10

WANG

The Office Automation Computer People.

IN DEPTH

Scribe supports laser printers

You've heard a lot about laser printers... high print quality, attractive fonts, fast, quiet, affordable. But you haven't heard a lot about software to support them.

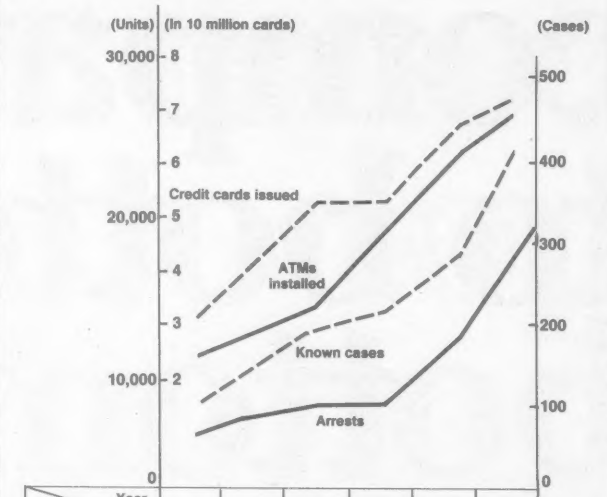
The **Scribe Document Production System** supports more laser printers than any other software. Laser printers like the Xerox 2700, 8700, 9700, the IMAGEN IMPRINT-10™, the Symbolics™ LGP-1, and soon the QMS Lasergrafix 1200™.

Buying a laser printer? No matter which one you choose, you'll get the most from it with **Scribe.**

For more information, contact
UNILOGIC, Ltd.
160 North Craig Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15213
412-621-2277

Scribe document production software is available for DEC 10, 20, and VAX, Prime, IBM mainframes, the Apollo and Sun workstations. "Scribe" is a registered trademark of UNILOGIC, Ltd.

UNILOGIC



Breakdown \ Year	77	78	79	80	81	82
ATMs installed	10,127	11,758	14,138	18,928	23,627	27,310
Credit cards issued	2,414	3,700	5,129	5,216	6,645	7,397
Known cases	64	131	187	212	288	472
Arrests	40	72	94	99	179	321

Figure 1. Numbers of ATM's Installed, Credit Cards Issued and Trend in ATM-Related Crime (1977-1982).

WANG VS USERS
LOOKING AT COLOR BUSINESS GRAPHICS???

EDC'S "GRAPHIC IMPACT" BUSINESS GRAPHICS VERSUS WANG GRAPHICS

FEATURES	"GRAPHIC IMPACT"	WANG
Software Price	$9,950.	$3,000.
Business Graphics on all VS Models	YES	NO
True Price - Price Per User, Avg. 30 Users Per CPU.	$ 395.	$6,295.
Successful & Happy Installations	YES-26	PROMISED
Offers Color CRTs	YES	NO
Offers Color Multipen High-Speed Plotters	YES	NO
Offers Color "Instant" 35MM Slides	YES	NO
Offers Color "Instant" Transparencies	YES	NO
Offers Large Format Transparencies And Hard Copy Overheads	YES	NO
Offers Interface To Color Copiers	YES	NO
System Accessible From All Wang Workstations	YES	NO
Various High Quality Text Fonts	28+	2
Interface With Wang VS Data Files	YES	PROMISED
Integrated With Financial Modeling	YES	NO
Integrated With Statistical Analysis	YES	NO
Integrated With Scheduling Module	YES	NO
Graphic Art Quality Camera Resolution	YES	NO
Complex Organizational Chart Capability	YES	NO
Automatic Organization Chart Capability	YES	NO
Word Charts	YES	NO
Gantt Charts	YES	NO
Multiple Bar Chart Formats	YES	NO
Multiple Line Chart Formats	YES	NO
Graphic Chart Library	YES	NO
Business Graphs Per 1 Megabyte Of Storage	300 to 400	10
Executive Color Graphics Presentation Features	YES	NO
Offers Extensive Geographic And Demographic Mapping & Statistical Analysis Capabilities For Marketing, Real Estate Location, Finance, Etc.	YES	NO

CONTACT: ENGINEERING DESIGN CONCEPTS, INC.
160 OLD DERBY ST.
HINGHAM, MA 02043
617-749-1794

A system has been installed so that information is retrieved instantly whenever a query comes in from police officers in the field. The number of referrals made during 1982 was 4,060,000, an increase of 900,000 from the previous year.

is urgently needed. Such standards should address needs for security personnel and physical facilities to ensure computer security. Beyond that, a Study Group on Computer System Security Regulations (established in November 1982) is conducting research on problems in criminal law dealing with computer crime and is studying the establishment of regulations aimed at protecting computer systems from abuse.

ATM-Related Offenses

Offenses connected with use of ATMs is rapidly increasing. The number of known cases has jumped from 64 in 1977 to 472 in 1982. The spread of ATM use, combined with inadequate safeguards for credit and identification cards, is leading to many incidents of ATM crime. Figure 1 shows trends in the numbers of ATMs installed, credit cards issued and incidence of ATM crime.

A rather unusual reported case involved gaining access to a data communications line to steal data for the purpose of forging credit cards. This incident shows that crime involving use of expert computer knowledge is also occurring.

Referral Operations

According to the "white paper," the police department is using computers for such purposes as checking a suspect against the list of wanted persons, administering drivers' licenses, comparing fingerprints and keeping statistics.

Lists of runaways, stolen vehicles and stolen goods are stored in a data base. A system has been installed so that information is retrieved instantly whenever a query comes in from police officers in the field. The number of referrals made during 1982 was 4,060,000, an increase of 900,000 from the previous year. The police department is considering including other types of information, such as drug cases, in the system as well.

In 1981, the department developed an automated fingerprint identification system. The effort to input fingerprint records in police files was started in October 1982. In October of this year, the department will begin to compare fingerprints taken at the site of a crime against this information base.

In addition, on-line referral and registration of drivers' licenses was initiated in January 1982. This has enabled the local community police departments to issue drivers' licenses the day applications are received and to speed up the process of license renewals. In April of that year, the computer was put into uninterrupted operation to permit drivers' license renewals on Saturday afternoons and Sundays.

COBOL

Input Validation

Will the fourth generation reach Cobol?

By Ken Meyer
John Piggott
Rod Grealish

A group of programmers and lecturers in England proposed a Cobol validation facility which was adopted in July 1982 by the Codasyl Cobol Committee into its Journal of Development. Yet the validation facility will not be part of the next Cobol standard. Supporters ask: "Why was this productivity tool ignored?"

Data validation can be a complex task in many applications. A program to validate data is usually the first one expected from a new recruit on a programming team or a trainee who has joined the firm fresh from school. It is difficult enough for him to understand the poor documentation he is given. But after eight compilations, the new programmer is told to change a field to admit a new condition or told that two fields have been combined into one.

Data must be checked to ensure its integrity in format and content and its relation to other data items. When a check fails, the application will require details of the failure. The format in which the data is received may not be suitable for further programs in the system, so the data may need conversion. Default values may need to be supplied in place of blank or invalid fields.

The validation facility, adopted July 1982 into the *Codasyl Cobol Committee Journal of Development*, provides all these functions within the Cobol language. Nevertheless, the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) X3J4 Committee, after reviewing proposed features for the Cobol-8X second draft standard, failed to adopt this tool into the standard at its London meeting last summer.

The committee gave several reasons for rejecting this

IN DEPTH

proposal. One was that the feature had not received enough publicity, so commenters on the second draft standard might not understand the power of the feature and it might not be acceptable.

The validation facility provides automatically for checking data format and content and relations with other data items. It indicates errors and distributes the data to other fields (converting format, if necessary). All validation specifications and error responses are incorporated in the data division. Validation is invoked by a single procedure division statement:

VALIDATE {identifier-1} ...

The VALIDATE statement may reference any group or elementary item, including a record-name (except those items defined in the report section).

The validation facility works in two cycles. Upon execution of a VALIDATE statement, the data is tested for format, and distribution to destination fields takes place. New values, including defaults, are placed in all destination fields, if indicated.

In the second cycle, content and relation validation takes place. The values placed in the destination fields in the first cycle may be used in relation checks in the second cycle.

When these first two cycles are complete, error indicators are set.

The validation facility provides automatically for checking data format and content and relations with other data items. It indicates errors and distributes the data to other fields (converting format, if necessary).

Format Validation and Data Distribution — Cycle 1. The contents of each elementary data item referred to in (or subordinate to) the identifier used with the VALIDATE verb are compared with the template provided in the corresponding PICTURE clause. Note that more than one identifier may be used in the same VALIDATE statement.

Each PICTURE character symbol has its own significance, interpreted with its USAGE clause.

For example, consider:

```
01 IN-RECORD
   03 ELEM-ITEM-1 PIC AAA99X.
   03 ELEM-ITEM-2 PIC 999.
   03 ELEM-ITEM-3 PIC Z(4)9.99-.
   03 ELEM-ITEM-4 PIC S99
      USAGE COMP.
```

Executing VALIDATE IN-RECORD on the record in the example above, ELEM-ITEM-1 should consist of three alphabetic characters (or spaces) followed by two numerics and then one character of any kind. ELEM-ITEM-2 should consist of three numerics.

ELEM-ITEM-3 starts with four numerics (which could, alternatively, have one or more leading blanks), followed by a numeric, a decimal point, two numerics and a blank or a minus sign.

"De-editing," a new feature of the Cobol-8X standard, would allow the validated value in this field to be moved to a numeric data item for further processing. ELEM-ITEM-4 has two numerics which have a sign indication according to the rules of the machine on which it is being compiled (and run).

Any mismatch between the input and the template in PICTURE results in rejection of the corresponding item on format. An elementary item that has failed format validation cannot be further rejected for content or relation, but a default value may be used, if required, in subsequent validation.

Data descriptions may be made to apply only under a specified condition by means of a PRESENT WHEN clause. Used with a REDEFINES clause, it enables the same area to be given more than one description. The several alternative data descriptions could follow the layout for different transaction codes, so familiar in commercial data processing. For example:

```
01 IN-RECORD.
   03 RECORD-TYPE PIC 9.
   03 FORMAT-1 PRESENT WHEN
      RECORD-TYPE-1 = 1.
      05 PIC X(27).
   03 FORMAT-2 REDEFINES FORMAT-1
      PRESENT WHEN RECORD-TYPE = 2
```

NESTAR SYSTEMS, INC.

The Personal Local Area Network Company

INVITES

Value Added Resellers and OEM's
To a Seminar and Demonstration

LOCAL AREA NETWORK FOR PERSONAL COMPUTERS

featuring

- IBM & Apple Personal Computer Support
- Multi User Function
- High Volume Disk Servers
- Full Range Communication Capabilities

Los Angeles	November 8
Orange Country	November 10
Chicago	November 15
Minneapolis	November 17

Limited Attendance
call for reservation and location

Patricia James
(415) 493-5291

NESTAR

```
OR 3.
05 NAME-1 PIC A (20).
05 VALUE-1 PIC 9(6).
05 PIC X.
```

In the example, if RECORD-TYPE is 1, then 27 characters from the computer's set follow. If RECORD-TYPE is 2 or 3, 20 alphabetic characters (including spaces) are followed by six numerics and a final arbitrary alphanumeric character.

If the REDEFINES clause is used without a PRESENT WHEN clause, the same area is validated according to only the first data description. Codasyl altered this point from the proposal.

Data Distribution in Cycle 1. As the data item is being validated for correct format, its contents may be optionally stored away in one or more locations (without a MOVE statement). This option is specified by writing a DESTINATION clause in the data description entry for the data item being validated. Any data transformation (or conversions) take place using the same rules as the MOVE statement.

A default value is stored in the destination item if the subject item is blank or if it is an elementary item that has failed the format test. Group items may also carry a DESTINATION clause, which is not affected by format errors. The default value may be specified through use of the DEFAULT clause, in the absence of which values of spaces or zeros are assumed as appropriate. For example:

```
03 IN-AGE PIC Z9
   DESTINATION IS STORE-AGE DEFAULT
   IS 18.

...
05 STORE-AGE PIC 99.
```

In this example, IN-AGE is a two-digit number or a single-digit number with a leading space. If it validates successfully, the "de-edited" version is stored in STORE-AGE, where the value can be used in computations.

A default of 18 is stored in STORE-AGE if IN-AGE is blank or contains an invalid value.

If necessary, the default value is used if the data item is referenced elsewhere; that is, in content or relation validation.

It does not replace the contents of the input data item. The contents of data items being validated are never overwritten.

The example in Figure 1 shows how the DESTINATION clause would act on two numeric and two alphanumeric elementary fields.

In the example, IN-RECORD contains !!23ABS!T (where ! stands for a space).

The validate facility distributes IN-RECORD as follows: IN-VAL-GRP, containing !!23, is moved to OUT-VAL-GRP. IN-VAL, containing OUT-VAL, has a PICTURE of $(4)9 and yields !!$23. IN-CODE-GRP, containing ABS!T, is moved to OUT-CODE-GRP.

IN-CODE-1, containing AB, is moved to OUT-CODE subscripted by 1, and IN-CODE-2, containing S!T, is moved to OUT-CODE subscripted by 2.

OUT-RECORD will contain !!23!!$23ABS!TABST upon completion.

In a second example, IN-RECORD contains !!!!!!!! and, after distribution, appears as !!!!$9999!!!!!!ZZ in OUT-RECORD. The 9999 and ZZ are inserted as a result of the operation, with the DEFAULT clause.

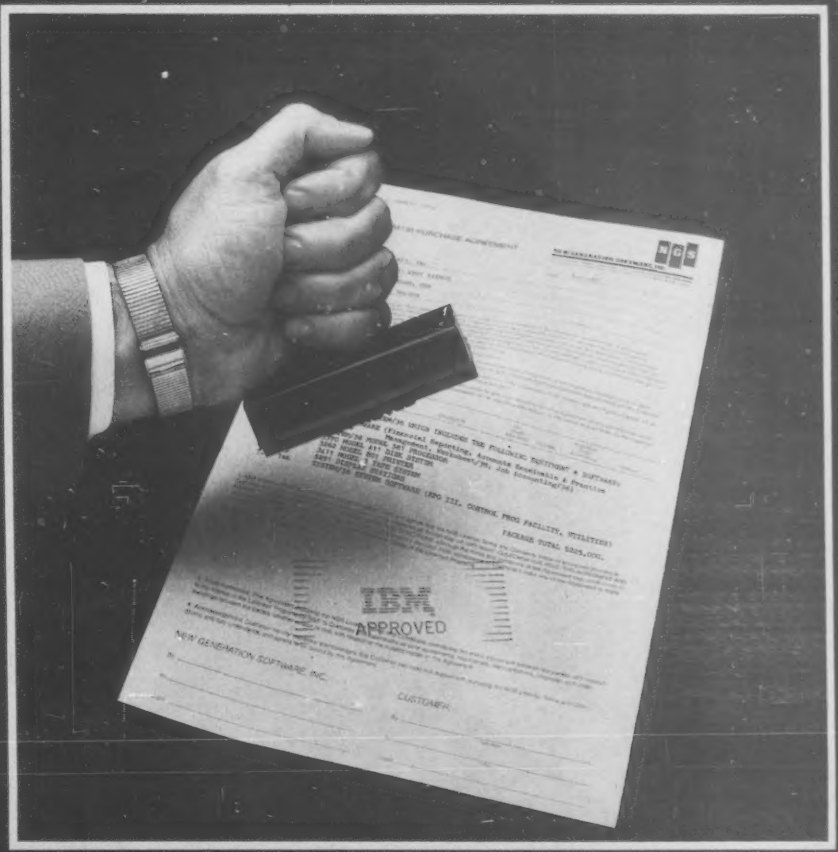
Savings in Cycle 1. The savings in Cobol coding in the first two stages, format validation and distribution of data to outputs and work areas, are

```
01 IN-RECORD.
   03 IN-VAL-GRP DESTINATION OUT-VAL-GRP.
      05 IN-VAL PIC ZZZ9 DESTINATION OUT-VAL DEFAULT 9999.
   03 IN-CODE-GRP DESTINATION OUT-CODE-GRP.
      05 IN-CODE-1 PIC AA DESTINATION OUT-CODE (1).
      05 IN-CODE-2 PIC XBX DESTINATION OUT-CODE (2) DEFAULT "ZZ."

01 OUT-RECORD.
   03 OUT-VAL-GRP PIC X(4).
   03 OUT-VAL     PIC $(4)9.
   03 OUT-CODE-GRP PIC X(5).
   03 OUT-CODE PIC XX OCCURS 2.
```

Figure 1. DESTINATION and DEFAULT clauses aid distribution.

GEE THANKS, IBM!



For Approving New Generation Software, Inc. (NGS) as the First System/38 Value Added Remarketer

Yes, we've been selected to sell System/38's. The first IBM S/38 VAR — Value Added Remarketer — agreement gives you the complete solution to your information management needs. System hardware. System software. And "value added" application software. All from NGS.

Balancing creative design with system flexibility and security, we've worked to bring you the finest S/38 software available. And we've backed it with dependable service and competent support. Choose NGS, the System/38 Specialists. IBM did.

Find out why we sell the System/38. And ask about our software products. Outside California, call toll-free (800) 824-1220. Inside California, call (916) 969-8448. NGS, 341 Lincoln Street, Roseville, CA 95678.

NGS

Honeywell

A network of Honeywell computers to improve customer service.

When Metropolitan says they stand by you—believe them.

One way to upgrade customer service is to do more to help the sales representatives responsible for that service.

So the Metropolitan Insurance Companies are installing over 1000 Honeywell DPS 6/40 small computers in their personal insurance offices throughout the U.S. and Canada.

By decentralizing computerized sales support functions, Metropolitan is giving its sales representatives instant access to data that once took days to get.

For instance, they can now obtain sales illustrations and price quotes and process service transactions just by going to a terminal.

The system also helps reps by maintaining their policyholder files and generating quality sales letters and timely reminders for client calls. What's more, Metropolitan's managers benefit by being able to measure sales against objectives more easily. The system is a strong decision support tool. Indeed, its word processing, electronic mail, and other office automation capabilities will go a long way toward speeding operations and decreasing paperwork overall.

The Metropolitan Insurance Companies chose the DPS 6/40 for its reliability, expansion capability, ease of use, and the quality of support available from Honeywell. They also liked its combination of price/performance, local processing power, and communications.

Metropolitan has always been dedicated to the best possible customer service.

We think it's a wise policy.

For more information on how Honeywell computers can help solve your problems, call 800-328-5111, Ext. 2705. (In Minnesota, call collect, 612-870-2142, Ext. 2705) or write Honeywell Inquiry Center, MS 440, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

IN DEPTH

alone worth the addition of the VALIDATE verb to the language. The tests that are accomplished would require many IF statements over an input area handled with a subscript on each field.

X3J4 has helped to structure the IF statement with the END-IF, but has not reduced the problems of confusing interpretation of complex IF statements. The solution, we think, is to reduce the number of IF statements in a program.

The number of MOVE statements required to store the information being validated also is dramatically reduced. Every MOVE statement eliminated results in fewer statements in a program. The concept is not new in Cobol, as the report writer feature has had (for some 20-odd years) a SOURCE clause to reduce MOVE statements.

If the SOURCE clause is a miniature movie frozen into the data division, the DESTINATION clause is really just the same movie run in reverse direction — in other words, the other side of the coin.

YOU WON'T FULLY APPRECIATE US UNTIL 11689.
That's January 1, 2000 AD to a Microdata computer. The way we store the date internally (incrementally from January 1, 1968) is just one of the reasons Microdata's relational data base system will still make smart business sense in the next century.
Just think. If your computer stores the date as DD/MM/YY, and your programs sort on date, you'll be doing a lot of recoding while everyone else is celebrating the turn of the century.
Here's another one. The ZIP code. When it expands from five to nine digits, a lot of programming departments will be facing a lot of overtime. But thanks to variable length records, Microdata users will just key in a new field definition.
Flexibility is just one reason the world is turning to Microdata.
Outstanding productivity tools are another.
Microdata systems were user-friendly long before that word became a cliche. Our ENGLISH retrieval language was the first to make computer access quick and comfortable for users with no special training. And ALL,™ our revolutionary application generator, can literally cut application development time from months to days. Not to mention relieving programmers of the tedium of maintenance and documentation.
But the Microdata concept goes beyond computer technology. It's a way of doing business. So while the hardware of the next century will hold surprises, you'll still feel right at home.
Don't wait until 11689 to appreciate Microdata. Write Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Dept. T-208, Irvine, CA 92713.
SATURDAY
11689
Microdata
SIMPLY POWERFUL
Microdata is a subsidiary of McDonnell Douglas Corporation
© 1983

Indicated overall savings. Recent questions asked of one large user of the S + PC Systems Ltd. preprocessor for combined validation and report writer facilities indicated that 500 to 600 programs had been written, about half with the validate feature alone. The user, North Thames Gas of London, claimed 20% savings in manpower.

The most significant fact was that a substantial reduction in compilations took place. Programmers were using three to four compilations for very large programs, rather than six or seven. Several regional computing centers of British Gas are well committed to using these features.

Content and Relation Validation — Cycle 2. In the second cycle, content and relation validation take place. The values placed in destination files may be used in relation checking in the second cycle. After cycles one and two are complete, error indication takes place.

Content validation. Each group or elementary data item may have any number of content-validation, level 99, entries associated with each item. During the execution of Cycle 2 of the VALIDATE statement, the contents of the associated data item are compared with the value, values or range of values in each content-validation entry.

```
[ALL] {VALID | INVALID} [CHARACTER] {VALUE IS | VALUES ARE}

{FROM {identifier-1} ...
{literal-b {THRU | THROUGH} literal-7}...}
[WHEN condition-1]
```

The simplest test is for mandatory values in a data item:

```
03 PIC X(20).
   99 VALID VALUE SPACES.
```

Any character that is not blank within this data item will cause an error, but the field is checked as a whole to determine this error. (Later, we will discuss treatment of blanks.)

An easy test with four values in a data item is as follows:

```
03 MARITAL-STATUS PIC A(8).
   99 VALID VALUES "SINGLE"
      "WIDOWED" "MARRIED"
      "DIVORCED".
```

WIDOWER causes the item to be rejected.

When the CHARACTER phrase is used, the comparison is made with each character of the associated data item.

To validate a field HEXA-

COBOL VALIDATION

IN DEPTH

NUMBER as being a hexadecimal number, character by character, use:

```
03 HEXA-NUMBER PIC XXXX.
   99 VALID CHARACTER VALUES ARE
      "0" THRU "9" "A" THRU "F".
```

Values may be specified by a literal or by an identifier which may reference a single data item or a table.

```
03 ANIMAL PIC X(20).
   99 VALID VALUES ARE FROM
      LIST-OF-ANIMALS.
...
03 LIST-OF-ANIMALS PIC X(20)
   OCCURS 100 TIMES.
```

Here is a table showing the day of the week which contains an OCCURS clause.

```
01 DAY-TABLE VALUE
   "MONTUEWEDTHUFRISATSUN".
03 DAY-MNEMONICS PIC XXX OCCURS 7.
```

This permits you to write:

```
03 IN-DAY PIC AAA.
   99 VALID VALUE FROM DAY-MNEMONICS.
```

The content-validation entry may also be qualified by a conditional expression through which the check may be activated or deactivated.

```
03 MARITAL-STATUS PIC A.
   88 MARRIED VALUE "M".
   88 SINGLE VALUE "S".
01 IN-RECORD.
   03 M-CODE PIC A.
   99 VALID VALUES "A" THRU
      "H" WHEN MARRIED.
   99 VALID VALUES "J" THRU
      "R" WHEN SINGLE.
```

The invalid condition may be specified to eliminate one or more values or a table of values.

```
03 WORKER-AGE PIC 99.
   99 INVALID VALUES
      00 THRU 15  65 THRU 99.
```

Figure 2 illustrates how content validation can be applied to check the time of day, a date, a personal name and a security code whose value must match an entry in an internal table.

Failure of content validation results in rejection of the item "on content."

An elementary item that has failed content validation cannot be further rejected on relation.

Relation Validation. Each group or elementary item may be subjected to any number of additional tests that specify its interrelationships with any other data items.

The VALID clause specifies the condition under which the data item is rendered valid or not valid, regardless of other validation checks made during the execution of a VALIDATE statement.

```
[ALL] [NOT] VALID [WHEN condition-1]
```

If a data item is in the middle of a record being validated, for example, the data item may be removed from the checks performed on other items subordinate in the record.

```
01 IN-RECORD.
   03 TIME-STAMP.
      05 HOURS PIC 99.
         99 VALID VALUES ZERO THRU 23.
      05 MINUTES PIC 99.
         99 INVALID VALUES 60 THRU 99.
   03 MONTH-DAY.
      05 MONTH-NO PIC 99.
         99 VALID VALUES 1 THRU 12.
         88 SHORT-MONTH VALUES 2 4 6 9 11.
      05 DAY-NO PIC 99.
         99 VALID VALUE 1 THRU 31.
         99 INVALID VALUE 31 WHEN SHORT-MONTH.
         99 INVALID VALUE 30 WHEN MONTH-NO = 2.
         99 INVALID VALUE 29 WHEN MONTH-NO = 2 AND LEAP = "NO".
   03 SURNAME PIC A(31).
         99 VALID CHARACTER VALUES
            "A" THRU "Z" "—" "'" ".".
   03 SECURITY-CODE PIC A(5)9.
         99 VALID VALUE FROM CODE-TABLE.
```

Figure 2. Content Validation Entries

```
05 ANYTHING-GOES PIC 999 VALID.
```

If a data item is contrary to the format shown within the same data item, that data item may be released from checks when true.

```
05 MONEY.
   07 PIC 9(4) VALID
      WHEN MONEY = "****".
```

On the other hand, if the data item is wrong when certain conditions occur and ordinarily correct:

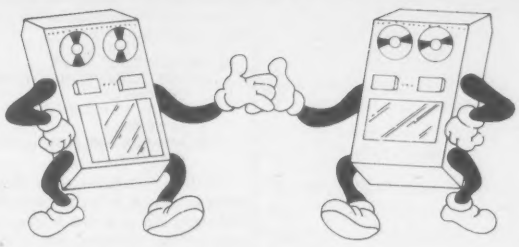
```
05 WORK-DATE PIC 9(4) NOT VALID
   WHEN WORK-DATE = 0101 OR 1225.
```

The validity of a payment might be questioned if the payment did not measure up to a minimum payment amount:

```
03 MIN-PAYMENT PIC 9(4)V99.
03 PAYMENT PIC 9(4)V99 NOT VALID
   WHEN PAYMENT IS LESS THAN
   MIN-PAYMENT.
```

The BLANK clause specifies the condition under which the data item must be blank or not blank during

OUR SWITCHES MAKE YOUR IBM. SYSTEMS WORK LIKE A TEAM!



If you have more than one IBM or plug compatible processor, Digital can help you get the most for your hardware investment. Our switches allow you to achieve backup and peripheral configuration flexibility at a fraction of the cost you're probably thinking.

Whether you have two processors or more, Digital has a switch to suit your requirements.

- Model 4101 The lowest priced matrix switch on the market.
- Model 3421 The only manually operated channel switch in the industry.
- Model 3403 A remote controlled channel switch designed for underfloor installation.

DIGITAL CONTROLS

2779 Orchard Run Road • Dayton, Ohio 45449 U.S.A. • (513) 435-5455
Dallas 214-669-0089 New York 201-585-9416

*Registered Trademark

"We brought COM in-house with a Kodak Komstar 200 microimage processor. And saved even in the short haul."

When a major truck and trailer rental company needed to cut paper costs, speed throughput, and reduce storage, they turned to Kodak.

Our Komstar 200 microimage processor made it happen. And paid for itself in less than two years.

Find out how it can be done with Komstar equipment —even in the short haul. Send in the coupon today. **Or call toll-free: 1-800-44KODAK (1-800-445-6325), Ext. 304.**

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1983

Send me the case history above and more information on the Komstar 200 microimage processor.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE ( ) _____

Eastman Kodak Company
Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP3623, Rochester, NY 14650

IN DEPTH

```
01 IN-RECORD.
   03 SEX PIC X.
   03 AGE PIC 99 BLANK OPTIONAL DEFAULT 21.
   ...
   03 M-STATUS PIC X NOT BLANK.
   03 MAIDEN-NAME PIC X(32) BLANK WHEN SEX = "M" OR M-STATUS = "S."
   03 PARENTS-NAME PIC X(32) NOT BLANK WHEN AGE < 18.
   03 INITIAL-PAYMENT PIC 9(6)V99 BLANK OPTIONAL WHEN AGE < 66.
   03 PRESENT-BALANCE PIC 9(6)V99 NOT VALID WHEN PRESENT-BALANCE
      < INITIAL PAYMENT.
   03 CATEG-CODE BLANK OPTIONAL.
      05 PIC X(4) VALID WHEN CATEG-CODE = "NONE".
```

Figure 3. Relation Validation Entries

The savings in Cobol coding in the third and fourth stages, content validation and relation validation, add to the savings in the first two stages. These savings lie in reducing hundreds of lines of Cobol code to a single line.

the execution a VALIDATE statement.

```
[ALL] [NOT] BLANK [OPTIONAL] [WHEN
condition-1]
```

If an AGE is blank, it can become valid even if previously rejected.

```
03 AGE PIC 99 BLANK OPTIONAL.
```

Or if the data item is blank when it should not be, the data item can be rejected.

```
03 FORENAME PIC X(20) NOT BLANK.
```

The data item can be tied to other entries as a condition.

```
03 MAIDENNAME PIC X(20) BLANK WHEN
SINGLE OR MALE.
```

MAIDENNAME must be blank when a single female is placed on the personnel file.

If the item fails the VALID or BLANK test, it is rejected "on relation." An elementary item that has failed format or content validation cannot be further rejected on relation.

Each clause may contain a conditional expression that specifies when the check is to be applied and when it is to be ignored. Figure 3 contains several examples.

Since DESTINATION clauses are processed during the first cycle, the target fields may be referenced instead of the input item in the formulation of a conditional expression:

```
01 IN-RECORD.
   03 PIC 99 DESTINATION FIRST-WEEK
      NOT VALID WHEN FIRST-WEEK =
            LAST-WEEK.
   03 PIC 99 DESTINATION LAST-WEEK.
```

Checks at the group level that apply to the group as a whole are independent of checks on subordinate items, enabling constructions such as the following:

```
03 PAYMENTS NOT BLANK.
   05 AMT-COINS PIC 9(6)V99 BLANK
      OPTIONAL.
   05 AMT-BILLS PIC 9(8) BLANK
      OPTIONAL.
   05 AMT-CHEQUES PICK 9(6)V99 BLANK
      OPTIONAL.
```

In the example above, the group item is valid if at least one of the elementary items is not blank. At least one of the 05-level fields must be present, although individual 05-level fields may be blank. In the example below, each elementary item must pass the specified validation criteria to be valid, but if the group item is completely blank, the group item is valid.

```
03 DELIVERY-ADDRESS BLANK OPTIONAL.
   05 DELV-CODE PIC 9(6).
   05 DELV-NAME PIC X(32) NOT BLANK.
   05 DELV-LINE-1 PIC X(32) NOT
      BLANK.
   05 DELV-LINE PIC X(32) OCCURS 6.
```

More examples will not serve to explain the fundamentals. The adventurous will find that the conditions of the WHEN clause include arithmetic expressions. Maybe you would like to make up the entries for a mandatory retirement at age 60 or after 40 years of service, given date of employment and birth date?

Savings in Cycle 2. The savings in

DETAILS.
DETAILS.
DETAILS.

DNCS 200
Network
Control
System

They can break your communications network if you aren't aware of them. And nobody gives you more details on network performance than Codex.

The Codex DNCS 200 is the only network control system that helps you identify such critical details as gain hits, impulse hits, retrains, dropouts, frequency offset, and nonlinear distortion. It lets you run tests, predict failures, and take corrective action. So it's the only system that insures you get your money's worth from the phone company.

The DNCS 200 is menu-driven, making it one of the friendlier systems around. It runs from a convenient central console and is the most inexpensive system you can buy.

The Codex DNCS 200. It tells you a lot more for a lot less.

For any data communications problem, turn to Codex. Call 1-800-821-7700 ext. 889. Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-89, 20 Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

MOTOROLA INC.
Information Systems Group

© 1983 Codex Corporation.

IN DEPTH

Cobol coding in the third and fourth stages, content validation and relation validation, add to the savings in the first two stages. The tests that are accomplished dramatically reduce the number of IF-statements applied to an input area. Many of the comparisons required would have used subscripts for each data item in examination of each character. The savings lie in reducing hundreds of lines of Cobol code to a single line.

A secondary benefit, gaining more importance in an organization, is that the validation entries are part of a data description. The preparation of these entries is, in many firms, the function of a data administrator, one who conducts a meaningful and comprehensive company survey of data and records his findings in a data dictionary.

Data should be the same everywhere in an organization, with the same data name. The validation entries do not interfere with the use of the data description for file updating, report preparation, sort, merge or any other use in Cobol.

The VALIDATE verb is more powerful than the GENERATE verb is in report writer.

One programmer, writing a report on VALIDATE for his management, stated, "Having worked (and played) with VALIDATE for some weeks now, I have found that the immensely varied combination of clauses that can be constructed provide a powerful programming tool."

He continued, "It seems natural to write validation programs in this way, and this helps [a programmer] to become competent in its use very quickly."

Error Indication in the Validation Facility.

After cycle one and cycle two are complete, error indication takes place.

During cycles 1 and 2, whenever an error is detected, a type of error condition is noted. If a data item fails in cycle 1 "on format," further validation on the item is stopped. Failure of an elementary item or content validation results in rejection of the item "on content" and rejection for other reasons is halted. Failure of relation validation in a VALID or BLANK test results in rejection of the item "on relation" and, if in error, cannot be further rejected on relation.

When all the specified checks have been completed for all the elementary and group items within the scope of the VALIDATE statement, the outcome of the validation may be reported. This is accomplished by means of the ERROR STATUS clause.

The general format for the clause is as follows:

```
ERROR STATUS IS { literal-1   }
                { identifier-1 }

[NO ERROR STATUS IS { literal-2   }
                    { identifier-2 }

[ON { CONTENT  } FOR {identifier-3}...
   { FORMAT   }
   { RELATION }
```

The clause enables a specified value to be placed in locations elsewhere in the data division if a certain item, or a set of items, fails a particular check.

In its simplest form, the ERROR STATUS may be used to produce an error message for one particular field.

```
01 IN-RECORD
   03 IN-DATE PIC 9(6).

...

01 ERR-IN-DATE PIC X(12)
   ERROR "INVALID DATE" FOR
   IN-DATE.
```

Buy smarter.

Lease.

Now you can get all the new data products you need immediately, even with a limited capital acquisition budget—by leasing or renting from United States Data Systems.

Since we're backed by U.S. Leasing, the company that virtually invented leasing, we can write leases that others wouldn't think of writing. (The term can be as short as one month!)

Often you can get the equipment in 24 hours. It comes with 100% financing, at the lowest monthly rates possible. And we back all our products with a full range of service options, including on-site and depot repair.

When you lease, obsolescence becomes a thing of the past. Best of all, leasing lets you treat the acquisition cost as an operating expense, instead of a capital expenditure. That's gentle on your budget.

When you add it all up, leasing from United States Data Systems could be the smartest buy you'll ever make. For more information, call the sales office nearest you, or contact United States Data Systems Corporate Offices, 2988 Campus Drive, San Mateo, California 94403, 415/572-6600.

United States Data Systems
A U.S. Leasing Company

Nobody offers more.

ALABAMA (800) 241-2146
ARIZONA (800) 526-9395
ARKANSAS (800) 527-4426
CALIFORNIA
Burbank 213/841-9801
Los Angeles 213/622-9443
Orange Co. 714/634-2024
San Diego 619/695-2711
San Mateo 415/579-3001

COLORADO
Denver 303/850-7238
CONNECTICUT (800) 221-0629
DELAWARE (800) 638-2021
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
301/258-0220
FLORIDA (800) 241-2146
GEORGIA (800) 282-5988
Atlanta 404/951-1900
ILLINOIS
Chicago 312/988-1607
INDIANA (800) 323-7961

IOWA (800) 323-7961
KANSAS (800) 323-7961
KENTUCKY (800) 323-7961
LOUISIANA (800) 527-4426
MAINE (800) 343-0393
MARYLAND
Gaithersburg 301/258-0220
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston 617/246-4007
MICHIGAN (800) 323-7961
MINNESOTA (800) 323-7961
MISSISSIPPI (800) 241-2146

MISSOURI (800) 323-7961
NEBRASKA (800) 323-7961
NEVADA (800) 526-9395
NEW HAMPSHIRE
(800) 343-0393
NEW JERSEY
Edison 201/549-2350
NEW MEXICO (800) 526-9395
NEW YORK (800) 221-0629
NORTH CAROLINA
(800) 638-2021
OHIO (800) 323-7961

OKLAHOMA (800) 527-4426
OREGON (800) 526-2911
PENNSYLVANIA
(E) (800) 638-2021
(W) (800) 323-7961
RHODE ISLAND
(800) 343-0393
SOUTH CAROLINA
(800) 241-2146
TENNESSEE (800) 638-2021
TEXAS (800) 442-4186
Richardson 214/680-8887

UTAH (800) 526-9395
VERMONT (800) 343-0393
VIRGINIA (800) 638-2021
WASHINGTON (800) 526-2911
WEST VIRGINIA
(800) 638-2021
WISCONSIN (800) 323-7961
WYOMING (800) 526-9395
INSTRUMENT RENTALS
CANADA (800) 268-4928
Mississauga, Ontario
416/678-7831

US LEASING

©1983, United States Data Systems

IN DEPTH

History of the Validation Facility

The validation facility originated as a proposal for format validation written by Ken Meyer in November 1974 and presented to a working committee of the British Computer Society Cobol Specialist Group set up by Tony Sale. Meyer developed it into a proposal to the Programming Language Committee in mid-1975 with John Triance, John Piggott and others. Piggott continued to enhance the syntax, semantics and operation. In 1978, arrangements were made with North Thames Gas for ICL 1900 development, with West Midlands Gas for ICL 2900 development and with Southeastern Gas for large IBM mainframe development.

Proposals were made in 1980 from a group led by Phil Brown, Burroughs Corp. and now National Computing Centre representative to the Codasyl Cobol Committee. Rod Grealish has served on the committee, which worked on the proposals that resulted in acceptance of the validation facility into the Codasyl Cobol Committee *Journal of Development* in July 1982.

John Piggott formed S + PC Systems Ltd., 69 Merton Hall Road, Wimbledon, London, England SW19 3PX to develop and market preprocessors that have enhanced Ansi Cobol compilers for ICL, IBM and Sperry Corp. mainframes.

```
Record Under Validation;
 01 IN-RECORD.
    03 CODE-1 PIC AAA99X.
    03 VALUE-GRP.
       05 VALUE-1 PIC 9(6).
       05 VALUE-2 PIC 9(6) NOT VALID WHEN VALUE-1 = < VALUE-2.
          99 INVALID VALUES 0 THRU 100000.
    03 CODE-2 PIC 999B99B999 OCCURS 2.
Error Status Reports;
 01 GLOBAL-MESSAGE PIC X(15)
    ERROR STATUS "INVALID RECORD"
    NO ERROR STATUS "RECORD ACCEPTED" FOR IN-RECORD.
 01 DETAILED-MESSAGES.
    03 MSG-1 PIC X(12)
       ERROR "INVALID CODE" FOR CODE-1 CODE-2(1) CODE-2(2).
    03 MSG-2 PIC X(17) ERROR "VALUE NOT NUMERIC" ON FORMAT FOR
       VALUE-GRP.
    03 MSG-3 PIC X(30) ERROR "VALUE-2 OUT OF RANGE" ON CONTENT
       FOR VALUE-2 ERROR "VALUE-1 SHOULD EXCEED VALUE-2" ON
       RELATION FOR VALUE-2.
    03 FLAG-1 PIC 9 ERROR 9 FOR IN-RECORD.
    03 FLAG-2 PIC 99 OCCURS 2 ERROR 23 FOR CODE-2.
```

Figure 4. Example of ERROR STATUS reporting.

The ERROR STATUS is as flexible in its messages as could be required, as show here:

```
03 ERROR "NOT 'M' OR 'F' " FOR SEX.
03 ERROR "NOT NUMERIC" ON FORMAT
   FOR AGE.
03 ERROR  "DATA NOT ACCEPTED"
          NO ERROR "DATA ACCEPTED"
          FOR NEW-CUSTOMER.
```

The status of a group item may be indicated as well as that of elementary items. Unless overridden by clauses associated with a group item, it is invalid if any immediately subordinate item is invalid.

```
01 IN-RECORD.
   03 IP-DATE BLANK OPTIONAL.
      05 IP-MO PIC 99.
      05 IP-DAY PIC 99.
...
      05 IP-YR PIC 99.
01 DATE-ERR PIC X(12)
   ERROR "MONTH ERROR" FOR IP-MO
   ERROR "DAY ERROR" FOR IP-DAY
   ERROR "YEAR ERROR" FOR IP-YR.
```

Several messages can be written in the same area for elementary items in the same group, in which case the priority is from the order in which they are written in the data description. A good systems designer would allow one message per line (but space may be limited). On a terminal, for example, space may be limited, so only one response may be shown at a time.

Dispersal. Error messages can be dispatched to any data division section at any level and combined with other clauses. For batch programs, it may be convenient to place the messages in the WORKING-STORAGE SECTION or REPORT SECTION. A WRITE or GENERATE would be required.

For on-line use, it may be more convenient to use the WORKING-STORAGE SECTION or LINKAGE SECTION. This requires a DISPLAY or SEND statement or an exit to the teleprocessing monitor.

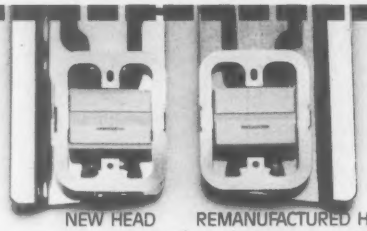
Format. The ERROR STATUS is not limited to messages and can use numeric or alphabetic literals of any type. Error numbers for some systems have become ingrained in the error-handling procedures. One way of handling the IP-DATE example is shown:

```
01 ERROR-AREA.
03 ERR-1 PIC Z9 ERROR 1 FOR
   IP-DATE.
03 ERR-2 PIC Z9 ERROR 2 FOR
   IP-MO.
03 ERR-3 PIC Z9 ERROR 3 FOR
   IP-DAY.
03 ERR-4 PIC Z9 ERROR 4 FOR
   IP-YR.
```

This would give an erroneous date of 999999 an error message: 1234.

The combinations are not limited in their scope.

Valid Status. Valid status is



They Say You Can't Get Immediate Replacement of a Disc Head.

Don't Believe It.

Call (800) 468-2000 and chances are you'll get a replacement overnight.

As the world's largest remanufacturer of rigid media disc heads, we carry approximately 30,000 remanufactured "like new" disc heads in inventory for virtually any type of removable rigid media drive.

You can get technical information and advice with our toll free "Hot Line" anytime during the business day. It's what you'd expect from a company that's a recognized leader in the business.

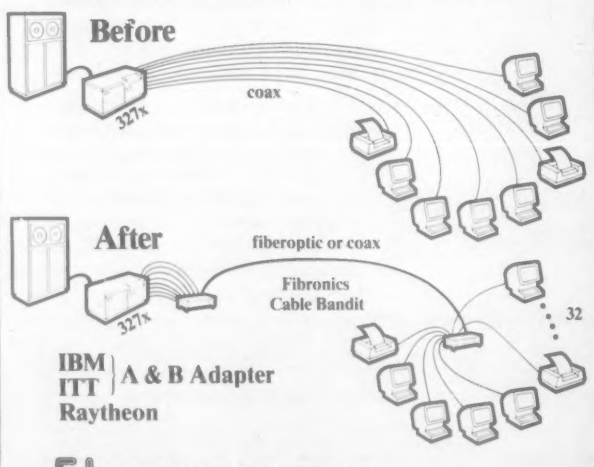
With every remanufactured disc head you get our standard new head warranty and responsive delivery no one else can offer.

INFOEXTEND PRODUCTS

Infoextend Products are made by Information Magnetics Caribe Inc. A subsidiary of CCT.

© 1983 Information Magnetics Caribe.

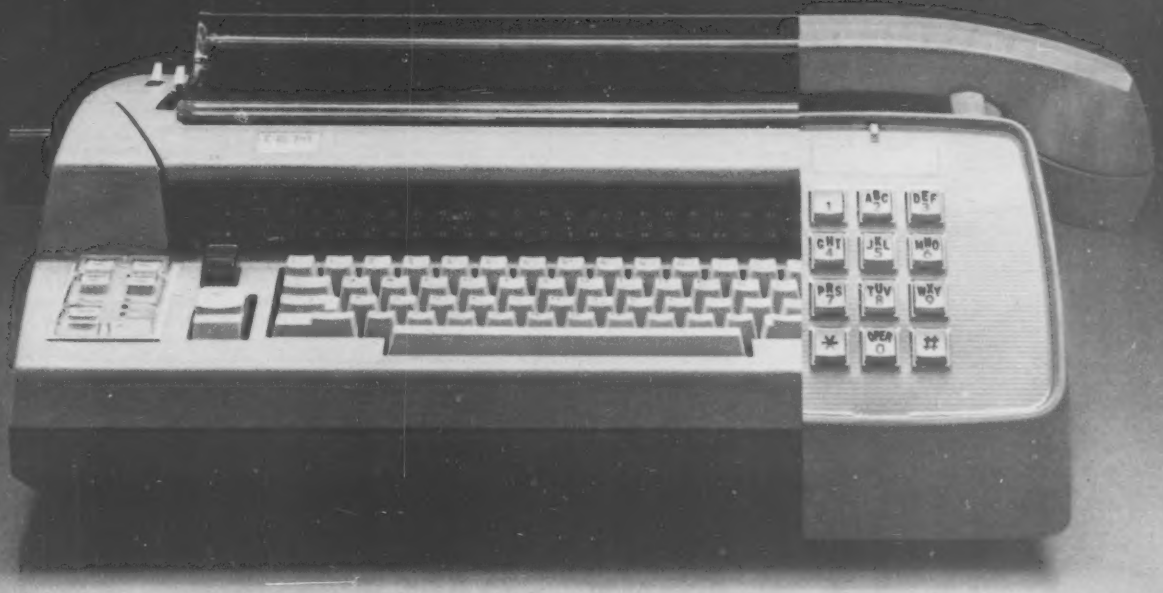
IBM® 3270 Users.



Fibronics International Inc.

fiberoptic communications

218 West Main Street • Hyannis, Massachusetts 02601 • USA • (617) 778-0700 • Telex 951297



Look what we've added to our typewriter.

Now the IBM Electronic 85 Typewriter can be part of your office communications network.

The IBM Electronic 85 Typewriter will grow on you.

Attach an IBM Typewriter Communication Module to the Electronic 85 and you can share information with compatible typewriters, text processors, computers and data networks.

Which means it can be used to retrieve and update information, access public and private data networks, and send and receive documents from across the hall or across the country.

The IBM Communication Module also contains a dedicated 14,000-character receive buffer which allows information to be received while a secretary is typing something else. Or even when a secretary is not present.

The Communication Module emulates TTY asynchronous protocol and uses the full 128 ASCII character set. It transmits over switched or nonswitched lines, via an EIA RS-232C interface, with four operator selectable speeds: 110, 150, 300 and 1200 bits per second.

The IBM Electronic 85 with the Communication Module can also function as a high-quality printer so that transmitted information can be reprinted in letter-quality form.

With the Electronic 85's automatic erasing, pages of memory and electronic document revision, secretaries can make sure information is transmitted efficiently and error free.

What's more, the Electronic 85 can be upgraded right in your office with the addition of the Communication Module and a modularity feature.

For additional information on the Electronic 85 or the Communication Module, call *IBM Direct* toll free, visit an IBM Product Center, or clip the coupon below.

We'll be glad to show you how one of the most preferred office typewriters can be even more preferable.

And how your office can become even more attached to it.

IBM Electronic 85 Typewriter and Communication Module

Write today to IBM, DRM, Dept. BA3, 400 Parson's Pond Drive, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417.

☐ Please have an IBM representative call me. ☐ Please send me a free brochure.

NAME_____ TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

STREET ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

BUSINESS PHONE_____

IBM

90

Call *IBM Direct* 1 800 631-5582 Ext. 90. In Hawaii/Alaska 1 800 526-2484 Ext. 90.

indicated by a default value, which is zero or spaces unless specified. This is overridden with any message specified with the value shown with the NO ERROR phrase.

Three stages of validation, format, content and relation may also be distinguished by means of the ON phrase in the ERROR STATUS clause. Figure 4 (on In Depth/30) shows most of the variations possible with the ERROR STATUS clause.

The ERROR STATUS clause has no effect on the program or the contents of the working-storage, linkage or report sections, as indicated, until a VALIDATE statement has been executed. A few of the methods in common use for error reporting have been shown. As discussed, the preparation of error messages can be done automatically through use of this clause and in conjunction with VALIDATE.

Overall savings. One installation showed that with the validate feature replacing a major 6,000-line validation program, by comparison, structure took 20%, coding took 57% and testing took 42% of the time. The compilation time was similar, but 350 statements generated 1,750 statements, replacing 3,400 hand-coded statements in the program.

P.A. Graham points out that "The objective of the Cobol validate feature is to provide automatic validation and error-reporting procedures driven by the data description of the item to be validated."

"Validation programs tend to be tedious, repetitive and boring — to the extent that very often they are merely a sequence of simple tests. This tends to mask the basic logic of the program, and the nature of the input data becomes lost in a mass of conditional statements.

"Relative to other programming areas, costs for both development and maintenance of validation programs should see a reduction as programmer time becomes more expensive and computer equipment becomes cheaper."

Since the Ansi X3J4 Committee rejected this validation facility in the 198X standard, it looks like Cobol users will have to wait until the turn of the decade to share these gains on each and every Cobol machine. Jerry Garfunkel of Jerome Garfunkel Associates in Litchfield, Conn., has come up with a proposal for Cobol enhancement at mid-stream. X3J4 has already accepted this method for network data bases, pending the completion of the Codasyl X3H2 Committee report.

One installation showed that with the validate feature replacing a major 6,000-line validation program, by comparison, structure took 20%, coding took 57% and testing took 42% of the time.

It is fine to represent Cobol as a consistent language with compatibility and continuity between versions, but this principle should not cut off development of new features that will improve the language for users and management. This validation facility should mean cash savings and orderly, progressive development of Cobol.

Comments on the validation facility can be addressed to Linda Willis, chairwoman, X3J4 Cobol Technical Committee, Cbema, Suite 500, 311 First St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

About the Authors

Ken Meyer has been active in data processing since 1955 with Pure Oil (now Union Oil), Creole Petroleum (Esso) in Venezuela, Control Data Corp. and British Gas. He now consults, writes and lectures in the UK. He also serves on the ISO Cobol Experts' Group and belongs to the Association for Computing Machinery and British Computer Society (BCS).

Rod Grealish worked with ICL from 1971 through 1974 and, since then, has been lecturing at Coventry (Lanchester) Polytechnic in programming languages and data bases. He is a member of the British Standards Institute Cobol Group, the National Computing Centre Cobol Group and the BCS.

John Piggott has spent his entire computing career as a consultant. His interest lies in merging the linguistic and logical aspects of programming. He is currently managing director of S + PC Systems Ltd. in London and is working in the area of data languages derived from Cobol.

WHEN YOU'RE READY
OUR PC PLUS™ KIT
WILL BE WAITING

10mb Internal Upgrade

When you're ready to boost your storage capacity from 640K to 10mb without boosting power and without eating up desk-top space, our internal PC PLUS™ will be just a phone call away.

Waiting to give you all the capacity of the *XT at a price that saves you hundreds of dollars compared to the cost of trading up.

The DSS™ PC PLUS™ kit uses a half-height 10mb Winchester disk drive that gives you all the benefits of Winchester technology — increased data integrity, faster access — without taxing the power supply. The DataMark®* HFC controller is a single board solution. It is inserted over the half-height Winchester disk drive. And it is totally IBM formatted.

The DSS™ PC PLUS™ kit presents the storage solution you need now. What are your data storage needs? At DSS™, we do much more than sell components. We create solutions.

The DSS™ PC PLUS™ kit includes:
—10mb half-height disk drive
—DataMark™ HFC controller
—Full height front bezel
—Mounting hardware
—Cables

Features and Benefits
—Increased capacity
—Increased access time
—Upgradeability
—No additional power requirements
—Enhanced cooling
—One board controller solution
—Operates with 1.25 MS-DOS through 2.0 MS-DOS
—Internal upgrade
—1 10mb half-height Winchester=31 floppy's
—Increased data integrity

Retail price: $2250
from the dealer nearest you

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '83
November 28-December 2, 1983
Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada

DSS
2907 N. 55th St., No. 5 Boulder, Colorado 80301 303/4498-7587 Toll-Free: 800-851-PLUS
Data Storage Solutions, Inc.

DataMark is a registered trademark of Memorex

Interface to Allow Bank With IBM 370 Link ATMs, Nets

FUQUAY VARINA, N.C. — Software Development and Maintenance, Inc. recently announced an interface said to enable banks with the IBM 370 to connect their automated teller machine (ATM) systems directly to national and regional ATM networks.

The ATM Shared Network Facility (SNF) is an interface that resides in the host between the authorization system and the switch, according to a company spokesman. It reportedly can be simply modified for integration to various authorization systems, a vendor spokesman said.

SNF runs under IBM's OS or DOS operating systems using CICS and supports a full transaction set along with administrative and communication messages, according to the spokesman.

The product is priced at $35,000 from the vendor through P.O. Box 668, Fuquay Varina, N.C. 27526.

Electronic Funds Transfer, Not ATMs, Seen Bank Rage

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The real breakthrough in electronic banking is not — as many believe — the automated teller machine; it is next-day electronic funds transferal, George C. White Jr. told an audience at the Association of Computing Machinery Conference here recently.

White, a former executive with Chase Manhattan Bank and now president of his own consulting firm, told listeners about a pilot installation at Exxon Corp. gas stations in Southern California, where customers authorize an electronic withdrawal on their checking accounts to pay for their fill up.

Funds are transferred the next business day, saving Exxon money on the transaction, a portion of which the oil company passes on as a 4 cent bonus to customers using the plan.

"You keep reading articles that say the consumer must be educated. That's a bunch of nonsense. The consumer is already educated," White said.

'You keep reading articles that say the consumer must be educated. That's a bunch of nonsense. The consumer is already educated. . . . Those who must be educated are the banks' corporate customers.' — George C. White Jr., former Chase Manhattan Bank executive.

Those who must be educated are the banks' corporate customers, White declared. Less than 20 large U.S. corporations are receiving payments electronically, he said.

While banks may protest that they are already selling electronic funds transfer (EFT) to their corporate customers, only 8% of American banks are using EFT for their own payments.

Instead, banks are busy setting up electronic bank-at-home systems that permit customers to authorize a withdrawal of funds via their home computers. "In plain fact, that's even slower than the old method because the bank still has to make out a paper check to send to the payee. Consumers are too well educated to accept something as dumb as this," White said.

At this point, only 1% of the checks drawn on U.S. banks are paid out through EFT, according to White.

What may be slowing the acceptance of EFT is the proliferation of automated teller machines, White suggested. Automated same-day transactions are properly used when there is a pressing need for immediate payment, since they are vastly more expensive than a next-day electronic transfer of funds, White pointed out.

But same-day transactions are all the rage. "We assume it should be done because we have the capability to do it," he said.

EFT will win acceptance from corporate customers only when they understand that the leading argument for EFT is not its immediacy. "All the electronic transfers in the world don't get you your funds any faster," White said.

But a setup that permits transactions to occur electronically "from initiation to completion — that's when you have a real electronic transfer that is worth using," White said.

'Intext II Emulator' Boasts IBM Micro Emulation With Unix

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Interactive Systems Corp. has announced the Intext II Emulator, a software package said to allow the IBM Personal Computer to act as an intelligent terminal compatible with the company's versions of Bell Laboratories' Unix operating system.

The product runs under IBM's PC-DOS operating system on any IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT with at least 64K bytes of memory, one diskette drive, a color and/or black-and-white monitor and an asynchronous communications card.

The emulator allows the IBM Personal Computer to function as Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100 or VT52 terminals and also as a standard dumb terminal to access asynchronous communications ports on the majority of machines and most public communications networks, the vendor said.

The unit is priced at $475.

Further information on the emulator is available from Interactive Systems, 1212 Seventh St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401.

Protocol Controller Features Ascii Link

TORRANCE, Calif. — Local Data Co. has announced the Interlynx/3278 protocol controller that enables asynchronous Ascii devices to be linked to IBM control units via coaxial cable.

The protocol converter performs the multiple interface and protocol conversion functions necessary for plugging asynchronous mini and microcomputers, CRT word processors, port selectors, modems and terminals into the IBM Type A coaxial port. The price is $1,395.

Local Data is located at Suite 706, 2701 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503.

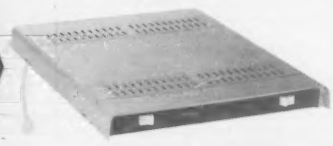
CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

300 BAUD
103A COMPATIBLE

$147
☐ MODEL 305E2-12

MODEMS
WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU NEED
FULL DUPLEX EIA RS232C INTERFACE
INTEGRAL VOICE / DATA SWITCH ALLOWS USE WITH ANY MODULAR TELEPHONE
CAN BE USED ON DIAL NETWORK OR TWO WIRE PRIVATE LINES
212A HAS MANUAL ORIGINATE / ANSWER SWITCH; 103A IS ORIGINATE ONLY

1200 BAUD
212 A COMPATIBLE



$377
☐ MODEL 212E2-32

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Modems ☐ Line Drivers ☐ Accessories
☐ Statistical Multiplexers ☐ Protocol Converters

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

ComData
We can get you there from here.
7900 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-9800
New York 212/690-7727
Los Angeles 213/622-0334
member of IDCMA

Includes Fame II, III, 100

Fame Series of Terminal Products Announced

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Falco Data Products, Inc. has announced the Fame series of terminal products including Fame II, Fame III and Fame 100.

The Fame II features 22 user-programmable function keys with room in nonvolatile memory for up to 900 characters. An optional keyboard provides 48 functions. The additional preprogrammed function keys offer editing capabilities, screen-display control and data transmissions from either of two independently configurable ports, a vendor spokesman said.

The display screen features 24-line by 80-col. screen size with a 25th line for status information, the vendor said.

The Fame III is a general-purpose Ascii terminal with a 24-line by 80-col. display. The unit has a microprocessor-controlled logic board and a CRT control circuit for a separate sync/video CRT monitor. This model offers a standard Falco keyboard with 101 keys and features a 128-char. generator, with 96 Ascii displayable characters and 32 special symbols, the vendor said.

The Fame 100 features 18 user-programmable, nonvolatile function keys, advanced video option (132 col. by 24 lines, graphics character), conversation and block modes with VT-131 edit commands, local printer port, display of control characters and a pass-through print capability. Pricing for the series ranges between $595 and $1,195.

Further information is available from Falco Data Products, 1286 Lawrence Station Road, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94089.

Racal-Milgo Unveils Central-Site Modem

MIAMI — Racal-Milgo, Inc. has introduced the Omnimode central-site modem, said to permit users to operate up to 64 central-site modems having data rates of 4,800 and/or 9,600 bit/sec from a single master front panel.

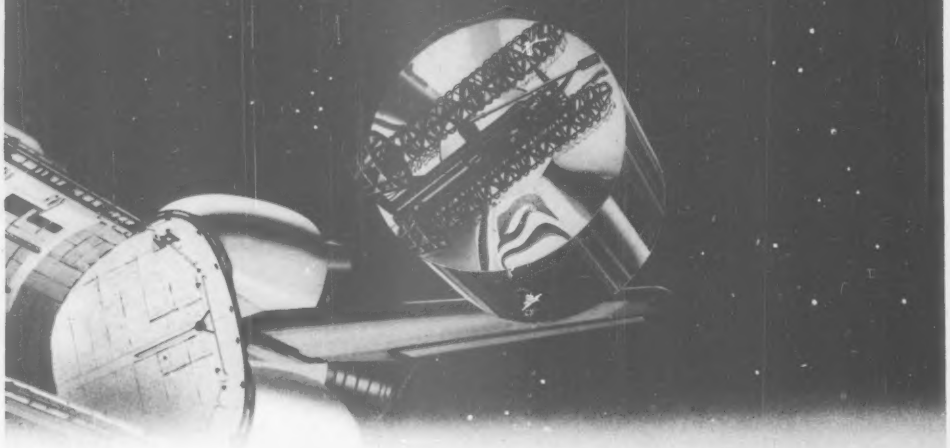
The central-site modem is available as a primary or secondary shelf. The primary shelf provides a master front panel for controlling the central-site modems. Each shelf has a dedicated power transformer, a vendor spokesman said.

The product allows the operator to monitor, test and control all modem operating parameters for the entire modem rack. Shelf/unit indicators and controls enable location of individual modems for immediate operator action and response, the vendor said.

Pricing begins at $2,600 for the primary shelf and $1,600 for the secondary shelf, from Racal-Milgo, 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.

HUGHES

THE PEOPLE BEHIND SPACE COMMUNICATIONS



SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS, COMPUTER SCIENTISTS, DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM ENGINEERS

The people at Hughes Space & Communications Group are proud of their major contributions to space-borne communications.

They are leading the challenge to new technical horizons.

There is a unique team spirit at Hughes Space & Communications Group. A spirit that has created a solid commitment to using advanced technology to develop better and more effective communication.

At Hughes, we know software is *central* to continued success.

Work with some of the most modern and powerful computer equipment and development tools. With top software experts in the field. On projects of vital importance.

It is hard to beat all the advantages that software specialists have at Hughes.

Two-thirds of all commercial communications satellites currently operating were designed and built by the people at Hughes.

Become one of these people with the Space & Communications Defense Systems Division. These are two of our many current openings:

Electrical Engineer
Ability to design, interface, test and integrate digital hardware in data processing systems. Must have capability in application of microprocessor and/or bit slice technology. Strong writing skills essential. Requires BS or MS in EE. 10 years experience preferred.

MTS Programmer
Operating system programmer analyst to maintain and improve large scale computer operating systems in PWB/ENG Computer Center. Must have operating system support experience in DEC VMS or UNIX/PWB. Requires BS in CS.

To respond to these and other openings, send resume to Ray Bevacqua at: Hughes Space & Communications, S41/A300, Dept. WC-817, P.O. Box 92919, Los Angeles, CA 90009.

Creating a new world with electronics

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Proof of U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer

SPACE & COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

Access 1-2-3 Unwrapped For IBM Micro

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Novation, Inc. and Microstuf, Inc. have announced the Access 1-2-3, an IBM Personal Computer communications system, which combines Novation's PC1200B modem and Microstuf's Crosstalk XVI software.

The modem features a set of commands and responses that provides telephone-line status. It has a built-in dialer with dial tone and busy-detect, which allows the modem to be programmed to redial. Autoanswer is also included, and the product can provide audio monitoring through the computer's internal speaker, the vendor said.

The PC1200B is capable of operating at either 300 or 1,200 bit/sec full duplex, and can perform an automatic self-test and receiver alignment at power-on and can be put into analog or digital loop-back test modes.

Crosstalk XVI is an intelligent terminal and file transfer program that allows for disk-to-disk transfer and provides control of stop bits, parity, bit/sec rate and duplex while on-line. The package is available for $595.

Further information is available from Novation, 20409 Prairie St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

'Is the Computer Down Again?'

WITH DATA GENERAL, NO IBM PC WILL BE AN ISLAND

DATA GENERAL'S DESKTOP GENERATION™

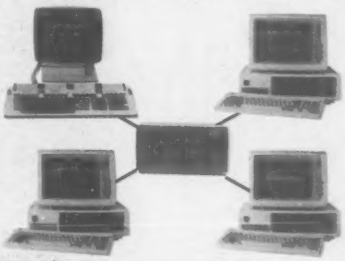
Today, most "personal" computers are designed to function in isolation. That's not good enough for the manager who needs his computer to send and receive information as well as help in decision making. Data General's DESKTOP GENERATION computer can put you a generation ahead by connecting personal computer islands into a desktop network.

TIES YOUR IBM PC's TOGETHER

Unfortunately, IBM cannot network its personal computers together without a mini or mainframe. But now you can connect any three IBM PC's through a DESKTOP GENERATION. Multiple groups can be connected locally or geographically dispersed for a complete network—all without the mainframe investment.

TRUE OFFICE AUTOMATION WITH CEO®

With a DESKTOP GENERATION network, you get the benefits of Data General's exclusive CEO office automation. It lets you send and receive messages and documents while providing scheduling, decision support and word processing.



LOW COST

You can get the communications, office automation *and* personal computing capabilities of a DESKTOP GENERATION network for a fraction of the cost of a mainframe-based network. And you can be sure of Data General delivery and service. We have more service plans to choose from than any PC vendor.

Get more out of your personal computers. Call Data General today for complete information on the DESKTOP GENERATION: **1-800-554-4343, Operator 05**. Or mail the coupon to Data General, M.S. 05, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.

Data General, M.S. 05, 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, MA 01580.
Tel.: 1-800-554-4343, Operator 05.

Please show me how DESKTOP GENERATION™ can overcome PC isolation.

Name_____ Title_____

Company_____ Telephone_____

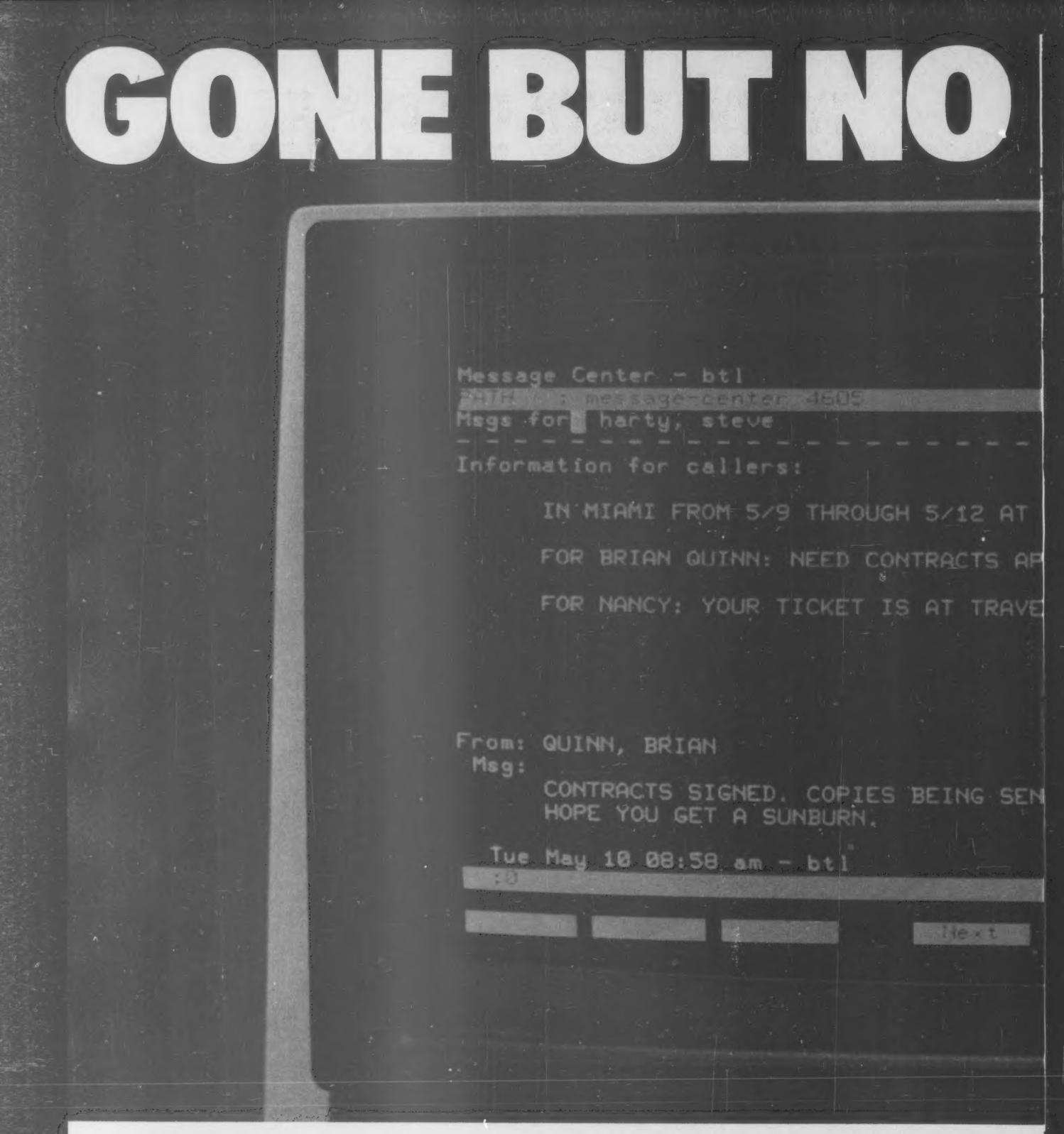
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Data General
a Generation ahead

DESKTOP GENERATION is a trademark of Data General Corporation. CEO is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. Copyright 1983 Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA.

GONE BUT NO



Message Center/Directory from AT&T Information Systems displays visible proof that you can be out of town, out of the office, but never out of touch.

It will *never* forget you.

It's a personalized call coverage and information system. With it, one trained attendant can act as a backup personal secretary to you and 149 other busy managers.

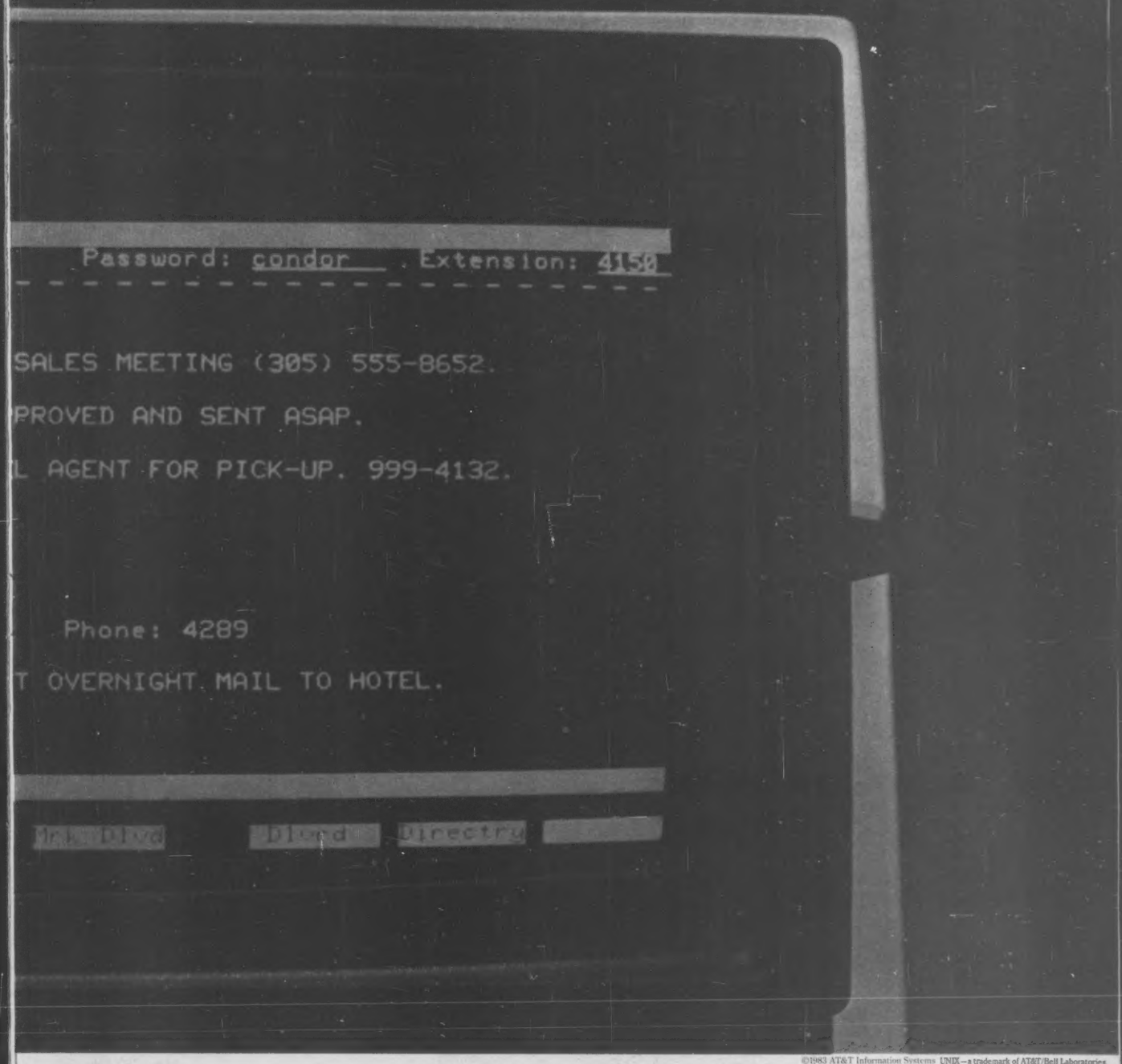
Calls to unanswered or busy phones are automatically routed to the Message Center attendant. The display lets the attendant know where you are, why you're there, for how long, how you can be reached—or anything else you want to leave as a message.

You can retrieve your messages three ways: from a display unit, on electronically-printed hard copy, or with a call to the attendant.

The Directory function adds to Message Center. It's an on-line database that gives you continuously updated information about fellow employees. Information such as name, extension number, location, title, department, and up to ten other fields of information.

The result? Vastly improved call coverage, better information flow, no unanswered phone calls, no missed messages, *no more pink slips.*

T FORGOTTEN



©1983 AT&T Information Systems UNIX—a trademark of AT&T/Bell Laboratories

Message Center/Directory is just one of several office management applications available on DIMENSION® 600 and 2000 systems and the new System 85. You can hook up a few individuals or your entire company. It's your choice.

System components and features are customized to fit your needs.

The *Information Controller* is the switching hub of the system. It is connected to the *Applications Processor,* a fast, powerful minicomputer with software that supports several new user-controlled applications. Its UNIX™ operating system creates a fully interactive multi-user environment.

You can attach any combination of peripheral devices: voice-only terminals, voice terminals with 40-character displays, data terminals with full CRT screens like the 500 BCT pictured above, or new intelligent terminals that combine voice and data functions in an integrated workstation. And there's a full line of printers.

Message Center/Directory was developed by Bell Labs systems designers who now work for AT&T Information Systems Laboratories. Built by AT&T Western Electric and maintained by the largest service organization in the industry, it's part of a fully integrated product line designed to help your business do business better.

That's our message loud and clear.

To find out more, call toll-free 1-800-247-1212, Ext. 879M.

AT&T Information Systems

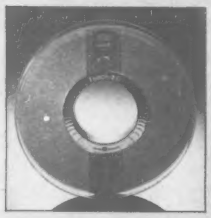
"Graham's Epoch 480 develops fewer read/ write errors; its quality is second to none."

When it comes to evaluating computer tape, the experts—those who use it every day—are not shrinking violets. Particularly our customers.

So when we had them surveyed recently, we were gratified to get so many high marks, like the quote above. We know they don't always use our tape for every job.

What they do use it for are critical jobs like data transfer, back-up and archival storage.

Gratified? Yes, but not surprised. Almost 20 years of uncompromising commitment have gone into making Graham Magnetics the tape company. We've done it worldwide by satisfying the toughest customers there are. Ours.



Talk to the Media Management Specialist at Graham Magnetics The tape company.

See us at COMDEX/FALL '83, booth A-213.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS

Toll Free: 1-800-433 7632 433 7633 In Texas: (817) 281 9400

CARLISLE

GX-100 Graphics Terminal Announced by Modgraph

WALTHAM, Mass. — Modgraph, Inc. has introduced the GX-100 graphics terminal and workstation.

The workstation includes dual 5¼-in. floppy disk drives and a digitizing tablet.

Some features include 768 by 585 pixel resolution on a 15-in. CRT, dual graphics and text screens and emulations of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT100/VT52, Lear Siegler, Inc.'s ADM-3A and Tektronix, Inc.'s 4010/4014 terminals.

In the workstation mode, the floppy drives allow the user to run under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 2.2 operating system.

The graphics terminal is priced at $2,550.

Further information is available from Modgraph, 1393 Main St., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

RJE Protocol Introduced For 68000 Line

IRVINE, Calif. — Alpha Micro, Inc. has announced the availability of its RJE communications protocol for its line of Motorola, Inc. 68000-based systems.

The product will allow users with properly configured systems to communicate with most other manufacturers' computers that use IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications protocols 780 and 3780, as well as with other Alpha Micro systems.

By enabling a user's Alpha Micro system to communicate with other Alpha Micro systems, the RJE protocol allows data to be transmitted over dedicated or leased telephone lines instead of requiring the user to transport manually floppy diskettes or other media, the vendor said. The price ranges from $300 to $450.

Further information is available from Alpha Micro, 17332 Von Karman Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

TRS-80 Model 4 Gets Adapter For Mainframe

NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. — Microframe, Inc. has introduced a mainframe communications adapter for the Radio Shack TRS-80 Model 4.

The Bisync 4 allows the microcomputer to emulate a cluster controller with a single terminal attached. It also provides IBM 3287 printer emulation on the Model 4's printer.

According to the vendor, any number of Model 4s can share a single line without a cluster controller. A simplified line-sharing system, integrated into every Bisync 4 unit, reportedly ensures fair access to the line by each unit.

The Bisync 4 software provides features such as full screen editing, screen printing and screen-to-disk copying. Also available is 2780/3780 protocol support. Priced at $700, Bisync 4 comes with a 30-day, money-back guarantee.

More information is available from Microframe at 205 Livingston Ave., New Brunswick, N.J. 08901.

Emulator Allows IBM Micros To Access Hosts

IRVINE, Calif. — AST Research, Inc. has announced the Pcox terminal emulator, which allows IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT systems to access IBM host systems as an IBM 3274, 3276, 3278 or 3279 terminal.

Among the terminals the Pcox emulator replaces are the IBM 3278 Model 2, 3 or 4; the IBM 3279 Model 2A or 3A; and the IBM 3274 and 3276. The emulator also provides direct communications for 3270 series users with coaxial connections, the vendor said.

To access the IBM mainframe in a real-time mode, the user activates the communication link and keys in mainframe commands on the micro, a vendor spokesman said.

The package costs $1,195. An optional file transfer program Pcox-ETU, which provides menu-driven file transfer from the Personal Computer XT to the host and from the host to the Personal Computer XT, costs $200.

Further information is available from AST Research, which is located at 2372 Morse Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Firm Unveils Portable Tester

WESTBORO, Mass. — Muir Test Systems, Inc. has introduced a portable interactive terminal tester.

The Model CT-300 permits full, off-line testing and exercise of intelligent and dumb terminals; serial, line and page printers; graphics printers and plotters; graphics displays and models, all without need for an external CPU.

The CT-300 weighs 8 lb and is suited for field service, depot or factory use. It operates on RS-232C, RS-422, RS-423, current loop, MIL-188C and parallel ports, a vendor spokesman said.

User-generated tests are programmed through the front panel keypad and can be stored within a battery-backed random-access memory cartridge that is provided within the CT-300 operating system, permitting development of a very wide range of test programs by the user.

Test control can be via the CT-300 keypad itself (controller-made) or can be transferred to the keyboard of the device under test (interactive mode).

In many interactive operations, bit/sec rate, parity, error bits and data bits are automatically set and can be read.

A single unit is priced at $2,795.

Muir Test Systems is located at 129 Flanders Road, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Some Companies Find All The Wrong Ways To Protect Their CICS Terminals

Smart Companies Use COPS

COPS protects your CICS on-line network at its most vulnerable point.... your terminals.

This unique "fail-safe password" access security system provides a virtually unlimited number of security restrictions and classifications. COPS secures any number of terminals, programs, transactions, files and records within files in any number of combinations.

With COPS, all administrative functions are on-line and simple to use. A significant feature of COPS is the ease in which a non-technical employee, Data Security Officer (DSO), can create and update network security definitions. Whenever a violation occurs, COPS notifies the DSO immediately.

COPS audits all security rules and password changes, signs-off unattended terminals, limits the number of unsuccessful sign-on attempts and checks attempts to tamper with exits and logic. COPS, which can be phased in and out to meet changing security needs, provides a full spectrum of security and auditing tools. It is designed for high performance and is easy to install.

These are just a few ways in which COPS provides your on-line network with the ultimate in CICS security. For a detailed brochure on how COPS will guard your CICS network fill out the coupon below and be sure to mail it today!

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Bus. Phone _____ Zip _____

See Us At The
National Computer Security Exhibition
Nov. 7th & 8th, N.Y.C., Booth #31

TelTech
"OUR REPUTATION IS ON-LINE"
39 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006
(212) 514-5440

VM/CMS UTILITIES

Deva Systems Software is pleased to announce its new product offerings. All of these utilities and help aids have been installed, tested and are in production in a number of installations and now ready for distribution. Both purchase and lease options are available. Please call or write for further information, prices and references.

SCANPRT provides the general user with the capability of viewing any VM spool file owned by that user. Full screen displays of VM queues may be sorted in a variety of ways. For the spooling operator, SCANPRT provides inspection and transfer options for all queues. Direct viewing of DOS/VSE POWER queues is also provided.

PACKMAN is a disk management tool that deals with two areas normally addressed separately: space utilization and usage contention under VM. A map of free and used space combines the CMS users mini-disk utilization and guest SCP data set usage. The online display of head contention also shows position by data set name.

ICCFCNVT converts DOS/VSE ICCF library members to VM/CMS format files. It converts all, or selected members from ICCF libraries. An equivalent of the ICCF /INCLUDE function is provided. A cross reference of all member inclusions is optional.

MAPMAN utilizes DMS for CMS to expedite CICS screen design by allowing the programmer to define and format screens interactively. It then creates both the BMS macros and symbolic description maps for inclusion in the CICS source transaction. MAPMAN will also convert previously defined BMS macros to DMS/CMS format for future simplified maintenance.

DEVA SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, INC.

Corporate Offices:
4414 Centerview Dr.
San Antonio, Texas 78228
1-800-531-1002
Or In Texas:
(512) 736-4281

European Agent:
H.I.S. Consultants
Zurich, Switzerland
Tel: 00411-624462
Telex: 8581358 HISC D

Uses IBM's BSC Protocol

Firm Unveils Conversion Device

MIAMI, Fla. — Innovative Electronics, Inc. has announced the MC-80/602 communications processor, a device that converts a general keyboard send/receive device or an asynchronous Ascii host into a full-function IBM 3277 Model 1, 2 or 3278 Model 2 terminal communicating with the IBM host using IBM's Binary Synchronous Communications protocol.

Full screen mapping is performed by the MC-80/602. Data displayed on the terminal will be the same as an IBM 3277/3278 display station, with virtual screen sizes of 480, 960 and 1,920 characters, the vendor said.

This stand-alone, self-powered communications processor provides up to 16K bytes of read-only memory, 16K bytes of random-access memory and one serial communications port. The price is $1,650.

Further information is available from Innovative Electronics, 4717 N.W. 165th St., Miami, Fla. 33014.

Micros Get Full-Page Terminals

HASTINGS, Minn. — Micro Display Systems, Inc. has announced two full-page display terminals for use with microcomputer systems.

Both terminals feature 57 lines by 80 char., high resolution, reverse video, flashing attributes, phosphor choices of black and white, green or amber, multiple protocol and a low profile keyboard, a vendor spokesman said.

The Model 202 is a full-page Ascii terminal with a personal computer-style keyboard that has 20 user-definable keys, while the Model 212 provides Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 terminal emulation.

Priced at $1,995, the terminals are available for immediate delivery from Micro Display Systems, 1310 Vermillion St., P.O. Box 455, Hastings, Minn. 55033.

SEE IT ALL.

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE...

Nothing reflects the changing face of the computer industry more accurately than COMDEX.

COMDEX is the computer event designed exclusively for independent sales organizations and your manufacturers and suppliers.

1400 EXHIBITORS...

This year over 1400 exhibitors will showcase the full range of computers, software and related products and services. In the area of software alone, nearly 300 companies will be represented.

55 CONFERENCE SESSIONS...

It's the only event with a rich tradition for providing a comprehensive Conference that is totally focused on ISO problems, productivity and profitability. At COMDEX/Fall '83, 150 experts will present 55 informative seminars.

COMDEX knows ISOs are business people anxious to establish new relationships and solidify the old in our fast changing and increasingly competitive industry.

Because in the computer industry, staying on the forefront is important. What's new today may be outdated tomorrow. And COMDEX is the one show that allows you to build, expand and strengthen your entire product line.

PRE-REGISTER TODAY...

This year's show has been expanded to five full days to enable you to see it all. Pre-register for COMDEX/Fall '83 today and take part in the world's foremost computer event. Call our Registration Department at (617) 449-6600.

COMDEX™/Fall '83

November 28 to December 2, 1983
Las Vegas, Nevada

For more information, call or write: COMDEX/Fall '83, ISO Registration, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194 • (617) 449-6600

Presented by THE INTERFACE GROUP, Inc., world's leading producer of computer conferences and expositions including COMDEX/Fall, COMDEX/Europe, COMDEX/Spring, INTERFACE, FEDERAL DP EXPO and the nationwide COMPUTER SHOWCASE EXPOs.

Emulator Targets Zenith Z100 At VT52, VT100

VANCOUVER, B.C. — KEA Systems Ltd. has released Zstem, a smart-terminal emulator for the Zenith Data Systems Corp. Z100 microcomputer system.

Zstem emulates a VT52 or VT100 terminal and provides parallel and serial printer support, as well as bi-directional file transfer capability. Zstem can be configured by the user to operate from 38.4K to 45.5K bit/sec, half or full duplex.

The user can also control the number of data/parity/stop bits, flow-control protocols and programmable soft keys (any key can represent any string of characters). Configurations may be saved temporarily or permanently, KEA Systems said.

The emulator is priced at $98.95 for VT52 emulation and $148.95 for VT100 emulation, according to the vendor.

More information is available from KEA Systems, Department ZCW-1, 311-811 Beach Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada, V6Z 2B5.

'Passport' Gets Enhancements From Datalex

SAN FRANCISCO — The Datalex Co. has announced an enhanced version of Passport, a remote communications program said to provide full-protocol file and program transfer from microcomputer to microcomputer and between micros and remote computers.

Some product features include full file transfer capability with error checking, utilization of a protocol data transfer link to the remote computer to ensure accuracy of file transfers, data transfer protection with check-sum/retransmit and by a sequence check on each packet and the transfer of both Ascii and binary files, the vendor said.

Passport operates on IBM and IBM compatibles under Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS, PC-DOS and the UCSD P-system. An asynchronous modem is required to transfer data over regular phone lines. The price is $260 each.

Further information is available from Datalex located at Suite 406, 650 Fifth St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107.

'If the Computer Said You're Due for a Raise, Let It Give It to You.'

STC Laser Printer Targets IBM Users

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Storage Technology Corp. (STC) has unveiled the 6100 printing subsystem, a nonimpact laser printer aimed principally at users of IBM and compatible mainframes.

The 6100 uses laser technology and electrophotography. The unit is capable of printing forms, data and text at up to 103 page/min using an 8½-in. page format. The printer attaches to IBM processors via the interface used by IBM's laser printer, the 3800, STC said.

The 6100 employs a constant paper-feed rate and is not affected by line length, the number of lines or the density of lines or characters. In addition, STC contends the 6100 offers a higher print quality than high-speed impact printers.

An integrated controller allows internal modules of the 6100 to intercommunicate. In addition, a page buffer is included to hold one or more pages of information. This, STC said, allows incoming data to be printed continuously.

The 6100 printer is capable of handling single-part forms from 6½- to 16 in. wide and from 8- to 14 in. long.

The 6100 costs $195,000. The unit can be leased for $5,659/mo on a three-year plan, which includes maintenance, STC said from 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, Colo. 80028.

Sperry's 1900/20 Out, 1900/10 Systems Get Multiprocessor Versions

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Corp. has announced a distributed processing-and-capture system, the 1900/20. At the same time, the firm announced multiprocessor configurations of its existing 1900/10 processor.

The 1900/20 offers basically the same specifications as the firm's earlier 1900/10 processor; however, it incorporates an enhanced CPU board, which includes features aimed at accessing mainframe data easier, the vendor said.

The 1900/20 reportedly features 512K bytes of main memory, 4M to 120M bytes of Winchester storage and a maximum disk capacity of 480M bytes.

Added features include an Ansi 74 Cobol compiler and a multiport communications capability. The 1900/20 can use the same 17.6M-byte fixed disk drives, 30M-byte Winchester disk drives, key stations and card readers as the earlier 1900/10. In addition, the 1900/20 operating system, 80 R1, is functionally similar to the operating environment used in the 1900/10, a Sperry spokesman said.

Ansi Cobol, based on the Ansi X3.23 1974 Cobol standard, can be implemented in less time than the earlier checkbox Cobol complier. In addition, Sperry said that 1900/20 users can take advantage of many third-party software programs by using the Ansi Cobol compiler.

Cobol jobs now running on users' mainframes can be offloaded to the 1900/20 without modification.

Existing 1900/10 systems can be converted in the field to 1900/20 systems. A typical 1900/20 system, which consists of a processor with 128K bytes of main memory, five CRT terminals, a 10½-in., 600 bit/in. tape drive and 30M-byte disk drive, costs $80,060 and is available on a five-year lease program for $2,261/mo, Sperry said.

In addition to the 1900/20, Sperry announced multiprocessor versions of its 1900/10 system. Called the 1900/32 and 1900/33, the units offer two- and three-processor configurations of the 1900/10, respectively. The 1900/32 costs $47,004, or $869/mo, on a five-year plan. To field-upgrade a 1900/10 system to the 1900/32 costs $15,600. The 1900/33 costs $58,204, or $1,082/mo, on a five-year plan. To upgrade to the 1900/33 from the 1900/32 costs $11,200, according to the vendor, which can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

Sun Unveils 32-Bit Workstation

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Sun Microsystems, Inc. has announced two 32-bit, engineering-oriented workstation/processors based on the Motorola Corp. 68000 microprocessor. The units operate under the firm's version of the Unix operating system.

Called the Sun-2 family, the units consist of deskside and rack-mountable workstations that offer dedicated computing power plus the ability to use the units in a local-area network, such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet.

Aimed at software development, document preparation and computer-aided design and manufacturing applications, the workstations, called Sunstations, feature local-area network communications as a standard capability.

Local-network hardware and software permit several types of resource sharing among clusters of Sunstations, such as common printer service and common modems for remote telecommunications.

The Sun-2/120 can be configured either as a network node or a self-contained, standalone system. The Sun-2/170 is a rack-mountable system intended to act as a file server equipped with a disk drive, tape drive or other peripherals, according to the vendor.

Both models use an Intel Corp. Multibus backplane, with nine slots in the Sun-2/120 and 15 slots in the Sun-2/170. A standard Sun-2/120 workstation, including a processor, 1M byte of main memory, a bit-mapped graphics display, keyboard, mouse, Ethernet interface and all software, costs $16,900. A stand-alone configuration substituting a 42M-byte formatted disk drive and a ¼-in. tape unit for the Ethernet interface costs $16,300, the vendor said.

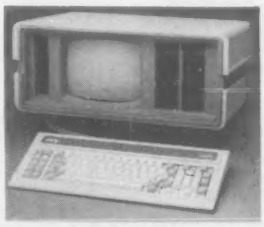
A standard Sun-2/170 workstation, including the processor, 2M bytes of main memory, Ethernet interface and software, costs $20,900, Sun Microsystems said from 2550 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

IVY Portable Micros IBM Micro-Compatible

WILMINGTON, Mass. — IVY Microcomputer Corp. has announced the IVY 3000 series, two portable microcomputers that are reportedly fully compatible with IBM Personal Computer software. Both systems are based on the Intel Corp. 81086 microprocessor.

The IVY 3001 offers two half-height 5¼-in. diskette drives and 256K bytes of random-access memory (RAM). The IVY 3002 offers one half-height 5½-in. diskette drive, one 10M-byte, half-height, 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive and 256K bytes of RAM. Memory is expandable to 512K bytes on both units, the vendor said.

The IVY 3001 costs $2,995, and the IVY 3002 costs $3,995, IVY Microcomputer said from 220 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, Mass. 01887.



The IVY 3001

INFORMATION CENTER MANAGERS SAY:
"Crwth training makes my job easier..."

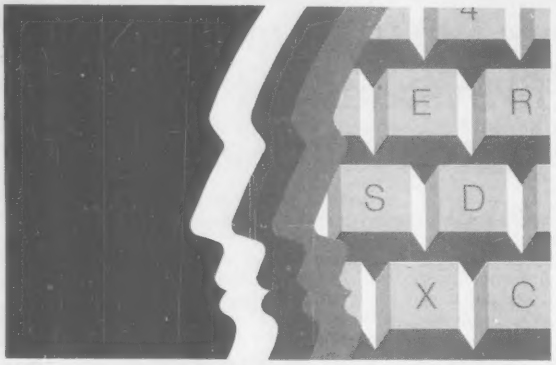
"We were using multi-media training but found that Crwth's CBT courses are better. Basic, intermediate, and advanced topics are all in one course so the user can choose what they need. It lets us train the most people with the least staff time investment."
—Mark Haslanger
Information Center Manager
Wisconsin Public Services

"I would like to congratulate you and your staff on the quality of your courseware. We found that the 'Using SAS' course paid for itself in 6 months."
—Don Rice
Systems Programming
Group Hospitalization Inc.

"With Crwth's 'Using SAS', I was writing SAS programs after only four hours. The course steps you through programs as if you're writing them yourself—line by line. This is a very effective method for learning how to use a DP tool."
—Jim Albright
Information Management
Training & Standards Coord.
GTE Network Systems

"Gary DeWard Brown makes learning DP tools a pleasure. His concise style, carefully selected information, excellent analogies and wry sense of humor satisfy trainers and users alike."
—Louise Mezzatesta
Information Center Specialist
Blue Cross Blue Shield, Chicago

GET STARTED TODAY! CONTACT:
CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES · 613 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 200 · SANTA MONICA, CA 90401 · (213) 391-6788 · 800-282 2372



Financial Software That Helps Management Manage.

AIM/3000, a completely integrated online financial system is unmistakably unique and undisputedly in a class of its own. Managers throughout any level of an organization **now** have the ability to focus in on their area of responsibility and access information which will directly support their decision making capability.

AIM/3000 has demonstrated its superb flexibility and control for a broad range of industries with over 30 successful installations in its first year of introduction.

AIM/3000 operates on all **Hewlett Packard 3000** computers and consists of the following separate yet integrated modules: **General Ledger, Financial Reporting, Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, and Fixed Assets.**

Call toll free or return the coupon today, we would like to discuss a solution for you.

Free 30 Day Trial!

Return the coupon today for a free 30 day trial evaluation of AIM/3000. (Offer good thru 11/1/83)

Please send me AIM/3000:
☐ FREE 30 day trial
GL ___ AP ___ AR ___ (check one)
☐ Detailed product description
☐ TURNKEY SOLUTION information
name _____
company _____
address _____
city _____ state _____
zip _____ phone _____

HMS

HMS COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 35505 • Tulsa, Oklahoma 74153
(918) 494-0992 • (800) 222-4472

Inforex Data Entry System Supports Up to 24 Terminals

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Inforex, Inc. has announced Gen-V, a 32-bit data entry system that supports up to 24 terminals.

The unit is equipped with 512K bytes of standard memory, which is expandable to 2M bytes. The Gen-V can support from 10M to 120M bytes of Winchester disk storage, the vendor said.

Besides supporting up to 24 terminals, Gen-V can perform concurrent foreground and background tasks. Multifunctional terminals can be used for data entry, data management, report generation or application programming. A remote terminal capability allows remote terminals to share the same data base and programs as local terminals. Remote terminals can be operated on-line at up to 19.2K bit/sec through standard RS-232C protocols, the vendor said.

Software for the Gen-V was designed to provide integrated data entry, file management, report writing and multiple communications protocols. The software is menu driven and provides extensive on-screen Help messages. For the experienced user, menus can be bypassed with direct-access commands. The Gen-V supports both Ansi 74 Cobol and Basic. An English-like data entry language is also provided, the vendor said.

Data can be entered in either a batch or interactive mode using a check-box selection format, according to Inforex.

A typical Gen-V configuration consisting of the processor, 512K bytes of memory, a 10M-byte hard disk drive, a 1M-byte floppy disk drive and 10 terminals costs $35,000.

Inforex, a subsidiary of Datapoint Corp., is located at 186 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Mid-Size System Gets Backup From HP Drive

PALO ALTO, Calif. — A dual-density, start/stop and streaming-mode tape drive from Hewlett-Packard Co. is designed for the backup of mid-range systems with 100M to 500M bytes of on-line disk storage.

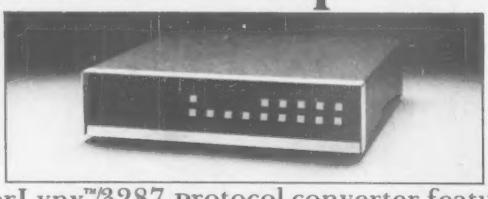
The HP 7974A is a ½-in. phase-encoded tape drive formatted with 1,600 char./in. An 800 char./in. non-return to zero inverted (NRZI) dual-density option is also available.

Using tension-arm buffering, the drive offers start/stop tape motion operating at 50 in./sec and rewinds at 200 in./sec. In streaming mode, it operates at 100 in./sec.

Other features of the HP 7974A include burst transfer rate of 160K byte/sec, start/stop time of 7.6 msec and access time of 59 msec.

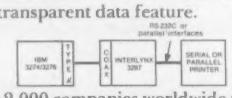
The tape system costs $12,500, and the 800 NRZI format option is priced at $2,500. Further information is available from HP at 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

For $1750 plug into the IBM 3270 with low-cost printers.



InterLynx™/3287 protocol converter features:

- Fully compatible with IBM 3274/3276 controllers.
- Use low-cost ASCII dot matrix and letter quality printers on 3270 controllers.
- 3270 Type A coax-to-async ASCII conversions.
- LU 3 (BSC) and LU1 (SCS SNA/SDLC) modes.
- Full operator panel (including reprint).
- Front panel menu setup.
- RS-232C and Centronics interface standard.
- Pseudo-transparent data feature.



Find out why over 2,000 companies worldwide use Local Data protocol converters to expand their IBM mainframe communication capabilities.
Call today for more information. And ask about our 30-day free trial program.

Local Data
INTERLYNX™/3287

LOCAL DATA • 2701 Toledo Street • Torrance • California • 90503
Telephone 213-320-7126/TLX 182518

"Your Lynx to IBM."

Plessy Offers Two Systems Capable of DEC Emulation

IRVINE, Calif. — Plessey Peripheral Systems has introduced two Digital Equipment Corp. 11/23-based computer systems which feature a controller that addresses large-capacity disk drives and allows for the addition of a wide variety of storage module type devices, according to a spokesman for Plessey.

The new Models 6603 and 6703 include a Plessey-designed controller board that provides emulation of DEC's RMO2/RMO5 disk drives, the spokesman said.

Both systems are said to feature an 8-in., 67.3M-byte formatted capacity disk drive with 28.3 msec data access time.

Six communication ports are also standard, according to the spokesman.

The Model 6603 reportedly has 256K bytes of on-board memory; the Model 6703 has 512K bytes expandable to 4M bytes.

Applications for the system include those in memory-intensive markets such as data base management applications.

The Model 6603 is reportedly priced at $17,750, and the Model 6703 is priced at $19,750, in single quantities.

OEM discounts are available, and delivery is in 30 days, according to the Plessey spokesman.

More information on Model 6603 and Model 6703 is available from Plessey Peripherals, which is located at 17466 Daimler, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Page Readers Announced By Compuscan

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — Compuscan, Inc. has announced the Alphaword Series 80, three modular optical character recognition page readers.

The readers were designed for desktop or pedestal use and contain a numeric keypad and a 16-character liquid crystal display. Features include friction-feed document handling and double-document detection, according to a company spokesman.

The readers reportedly can recognize the following popular typestyles: Courier 10, Courier 12, Prestige Elite, Prestige Pica, Letter Gothic and OCR-B. Each scanner supports one RS-232C-compatible, asynchronous or synchronous interface, and the scanning rates vary from 145 to 250 pages per hour.

Prices for the Series 80 begin at $12,990. More information is available from Compuscan at 81 Two Bridges Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

WE SPARKED THE REVOLUTION.

Seven years ago, DATAPOINT introduced the world's first local area network, ARC® (Attached Resource Computer™), and ignited a revolution in business communications. Today ARC local area networks are electrifying businesses across the world, linking multifunction workstations, printers, color displays, and computers throughout a single company. Every machine in the network communicates with every other machine so that they can work *together*.

Other manufacturers have joined the local area network revolution since then, but DATAPOINT is the undisputed leader, with more than 5,000 ARC local area networks installed worldwide. Our international direct sales and service force offers a complete line of versatile hardware and advanced software designed to solve the problems of modern business. These products are available as single, standalone solutions to specialized or individual needs, or as components of the DATAPOINT comprehensive approach to office communications, dispersed processing, and desktop computing.

Today's business leaders are pioneers on the frontiers of a new world based on the flow of information. If your business is ready to join the revolution, talk to DATAPOINT.

Call **1-800-334-1122** toll-free for a demonstration.
Or send this coupon to: DATAPOINT Corporation,
9725 Datapoint Drive, T-47, San Antonio, Texas 78284

M028

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone (_____) _____

DATAPOINT
We sparked the revolution.

NOW THAT YOU'VE GOT EVERYONE ON-LINE...

HOW ARE YOU GOING TO KEEP THEM IN LINE?

IS DATA CENTER MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE THE SOLUTION?

You bet.

Since large data centers are now controlling thousands of terminals, the *automatic* tracking of resources, users ... and their myriad problems ... has become mandatory.

The management of such a far flung organization has become so complex — and critical — that "going it alone" simply isn't feasible anymore.

So, UCC has developed a new kind of software package to help you effectively manage today's data center: UCC-8 Data Center Management Software.

WHAT IS DATA CENTER MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE ANYWAY?

It is a total solution to these new kinds of management problems ... not just a patch. It provides you with all the information and tools you ... and your people ... need to keep the operation running smoothly. It's a "Help Desk", an "Information Center" and a "Command Center" all rolled into one ... only better.

DOES IT HANDLE PROBLEM MANAGEMENT?

Yes. It will keep track of every one of your hardware and software problems. It will automatically respond to the problem ... and guide its solution.

DOES IT HANDLE CHANGE MANAGEMENT?

Yes. It will control all equipment and procedural changeovers ... every step of the way.

DOES IT HANDLE INVENTORY MANAGEMENT?

Yes. It will keep tabs on every one of your vendors, and every piece of their equipment.

WHAT ELSE DOES IT DO?

It will monitor the immediate status of every project in your shop. It will identify the expense associated with every particular problem. And it will help you determine priorities and assign responsibility for every project.

In fact, it can do all of this for your entire company ... as well as your DP Department!

HOW CAN I FIND OUT MORE ABOUT UCC-8?

Simple. Call us at 1-800/527-5012 (in Texas, 214/353-7312). We'll be delighted to answer all your questions about what is probably the most essential piece of software to come down the pike in years: UCC-8 Data Center Management Software.

UCC

The most complete software company in the world.

University Computing Company
Dallas • Toronto • London • Paris • Frankfurt • Zurich

UCC is a subsidiary of Wyly Corporation (NYSE). For information and an annual report, write 1000 UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Kaypro Beefs Up Micro Line With Two Models

SOLANA BEACH, Calif. — Kaypro Corp. has added two models, the Kaypro II Plus 88 and the Kaypro 4 Plus 88, to its line of microcomputers.

Both systems allow users to choose between 8- or 16-bit microprocessors using either Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M or Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating systems. The two microcomputers are equipped with Zilog, Inc. Z80 8-bit and Intel Corp. 8088 16-bit microprocessors, the vendor said.

In the 8-bit mode, the user can operate CP/M 80 programs. In addition, 8-bit users have access to a maximum of 247K bytes of random-access memory, the vendor said.

In the 16-bit mode, users can run MS-DOS programs. In addition, main memory is expanded to 247K bytes, the vendor said.

Both the Kaypro II Plus 88 and the Kaypro 4 Plus 88 are shipped with a standard package of bundled CP/M and MS-DOS operating systems. The Kaypro II Plus 88 operates with single-sided, double-density diskettes and costs about $2,000. The Kaypro 4 Plus 88 operates with double-sided, double-density diskettes and costs $2,200, from 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

Harris Disk Drive, Controller Bow

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The Computer Systems Division of Harris Corp. has announced the Harris 5360, a 406M-byte disk drive for the firm's 700, 800 and 1000 series superminicomputers. The firm also announced the 5360 Integrated Disk Controller to support the unit.

The 5360 features a 1.9M byte/sec data transfer rate and an average seek time of 18 msec. The unit reportedly offers users a 54% faster I/O speed and up to 33% faster access time over earlier Harris disk drives.

The 5360 is rack mountable in a Harris peripheral cabinet. The drives consist of a single spindle drive motor, power supply, a sealed media module, a rotary actuator and read/write heads. Each drive contains six fixed, sealed 10.5-in. platters and 10 data recording surfaces, Harris said.

The 5360 costs $19,000, according to the vendor.

The 5360 Integrated Disk Controller provides the functions required to operate the 5360 drives with Harris superminicomputers. The unit is compatible with all other Harris disk drives and can connect up to three slave disk drives. The controller also features self diagnostics. A 5360 disk unit with the Integrated Disk Controller costs $26,000, Harris said.

A cluster of four 5360 drives plus the Integrated Disk Controller costs $80,000, Harris said from 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

Firm Adds Two Micros To Series

IRVINE, Calif. — Micro Five Corp. has added two models to its Series 1000 line of 16-bit microcomputers.

The Model 1640 features 40M bytes of disk storage, a 1M-byte diskette drive, 256K bytes of main memory, six I/O ports and a 20M-byte streaming tape drive for backup. The Model 1640 costs $16,495, the vendor said.

The Model 1740 configuration is identical to the 1640 except that it offers 80M bytes of hard disk storage. The unit costs $19,995, the vendor said.

Both models are compatible with the Micro Five Series 1000 family. The Series 1000 supports Micro Five's Stardos operating system, as well as Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M and MP/M operating systems, the vendor said. Micro Five is located at 17791 Spy Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Terminal/System Architecture in Data Processing

More Buzz For Your Buck

These smart terminals soar over current technology to bring your system to new levels of performance and economy. Naturally, they're both from the terminal/system architects at Beehive.

Users find the ATL-004 and ATL-008 very friendly, thanks to Beehive's unique multiple-use soft function keys. High-speed communication interfaces are another important part of the package. So is a swarm of additional productivity advantages and economic attributes. What's more, this powerful pair matches your price/performance needs precisely.

Fewer Bucks

Go with the ATL-004—Beehive's low-cost ANSI standard. Features include "user friendly" menu driven Terminal Configuration Manager (TCM) and VT-100 compatibility. This is one super forms data entry terminal!

More Buzz

The ATL-008 is ANSI X3.64 terminal with VT-100 compatibility as well. It incorporates a full screen Terminal Configuration Manager (TCM) and combines with remarkable editing features, large RAM/ROM capacity for extended operations, and program download to provide maximum flexibility.

Get your system humming with either—or both—Beehive ATL models. Contact us now and discover how we'll deliver much more buzz for your buck.

For more details contact: Beehive, 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84125, Toll Free Number: 1-800-453-9454.

BEEHIVE™

Sales offices:
CALIFORNIA Costa Mesa 714/540-8604, Sunnyvale 408/738-1560 • FLORIDA Hollywood 305/920-2711 • ILLINOIS Arlington Heights 312/593-1565
MASSACHUSETTS Woburn 617/933-0202 • MISSOURI Independence 816/356-4402 • NEW JERSEY Colonia 201/381-9883 • NORTH CAROLINA Greensboro 919/854-2694
TEXAS Dallas 214/239-3330 • UTAH Salt Lake City 801/355-6000 • WASHINGTON, DC (VA) Falls Church 703/573-1261

See Us At Comdex - Booth #1448

Disk Cache System Available for IBM Micro

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Santa Clara Systems, Inc. has introduced a disk cache system and a line of internal hard disk drives for IBM Personal Computer users. The products can also be used as upgrades to the firm's external 5¼-in. hard disk drives.

The disk cache system, called Quick Disk, is an external add-on memory device that contains random-access memory (RAM) ranging from 128K bytes to 1M byte. When attached to an IBM Personal Computer, Quick Disk increases the speed and performance of Santa Clara Systems' personal computer network, called PCnet, and speeds up hard disk drives, the vendor said.

Quick Disk reportedly operates 120 times faster than a Winchester disk drive and 190 times faster than a floppy disk drive when performing common data transfers. The unit also features dynamic-error correction, the vendor said.

Quick Disk can be used independently as an additional data storage unit (such as for RAM disk or as a print buffer), or in combination with a floppy or Winchester as a disk cache.

Five models of Quick Disk are available. They range in price from $2,795 (128K-byte version) to $8,595 (1M-byte version), the vendor said.

The family of internal disk drives is designed for use with the IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT. Offered in three configuration kits, the 3.9-in. drives fit into one of the IBM Personal Computer's floppy disk enclosures.

The three configurations available are: 6M bytes of removable media ($2,095); 6M bytes of removable storage with a 5¼-in., half-height floppy drive ($2,795); and 6M bytes each of removable and fixed storage ($2,995), the vendor said.

Upgrade kits that allow an internal single-drive unit to be converted into a dual-drive system are also available. An additional drive, new cabling and brackets are supplied. A half-height floppy upgrade is $905, and a 6M-byte fixed upgrade is $1,295, the vendor said.

The 6M-byte, removable cartridges are not interchangeable with the lower-capacity units. Users can upgrade existing units to the new storage capacities by purchasing a new disk controller for $475, the vendor said.

The higher capacity, 5¼-in. drives cost from $2,295 to $5,056, the vendor said.

More information is available from Santa Clara Systems at 1860 Hartog Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Printer Said To Utilize Four Links

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — Blue Chip Electronics, Inc. has announced the Model BCD-4015, which the company described as a 40-char./sec 132-col., high-resolution impact printer.

According to a vendor spokesman, the printer is compatible with all currently available microcomputers using interfaces offered with the BCD-4015. It is said to print 10 or 12 char./in. and is software controlled for standard word processing commands.

A daisywheel mechanism operates in a logic-seeking, bidirectional mode, printing on standard office stationery or fanfold paper, the vendor said.

The Model BCD-4015 operates on full-duplex asynchronous communications lines and includes a universal power supply. A tractor feed is included with the printer, which accommodates paper from 80 col. to 132 col. (5 to 15 in.) wide.

Four interfaces are available for use with the printer, including the Centronics Data Computer Corp. 8-bit parallel interface (supplied as standard equipment), a serial RS-232C interface, an IBM Personal Computer interface and an IEEE-488 interface, the vendor said.

The printer is available for $1,895 from Blue Chip Electronics, 7406 E. Butherus Drive, Scottsdale, Ariz. 85260.

© 1983 BURROUGHS CORPORATION

BURROUGHS ANNOUNCES THE 80 HOUR WORKDAY.

Thanks to an ingenious productivity tool from Burroughs called the Logic and Information Network Compiler, or LINC, computer programmers can now increase their productivity as much as 10 times! (In some cases, even more.)

It's like getting an extra 72 hours of work in a day.

How is this possible?

The LINC software system automatically writes virtually all the coding programmers would have to do manually so it drastically reduces the time it takes to develop and implement even complex application systems. (It also simplifies program maintenance.)

Furthermore, LINC uses a new high-level language that defines problems in business terms, not computer terms, so important information can be easily created and managed.

And people can use LINC with very little training.

At Burroughs, productivity has always been a primary consideration, whether it's the technological innovation of our hardware or the advanced design of our software.

For more detailed information call 1-800-621-2020.

It may be the most productive phone call you'll ever make.

Burroughs

THE QUESTION ISN'T WHO'S BIGGER. IT'S WHO'S BETTER.

Falcon Offers Hard Disk Systems for IBM Micro

KENT, Wash. — Falcon Technology, Inc. has introduced a series of hard disk systems for the IBM Personal Computer.

In addition to providing either 10M or 15M bytes of mass storage, the series includes a serial port, a clock/calendar, sockets for as much as 192K bytes of additional system random-access memory and software backup utilities.

The hard disk controller, together with the added functions, occupies one system expansion slot.

The vendor has developed a proprietary circuit design that can continuously transfer data between the computer and the disk at the maximum speed of the drive. The systems can read 1M bytes from the disk in three seconds.

The Falcon Personal Computer Extender systems allow users to load programs and data 10 times faster than floppy disk-based systems, the company said. A 15M-byte extender drive provides about the same online storage as 45 floppy disks.

To resist damage from contaminants and head crashes, the systems have a thin-film plated medium, which is harder than conventional oxide coatings.

The RS-232 serial port is compatible with IBM's Asynchronous Communications Adapter. A single switch configures the port as either COM1 or COM2. Pin configuration selections can be made for direct connection to a modem, as is the case with the IBM card, or for direct connection to a printer.

For users who require additional system memory, sockets are provided for as much as 192K bytes of random-access memory. Cards accept standard 64K-byte random-access memory chips.

The Falcon Personal Computer Extender 10M-byte drive, designed to be mounted in an IBM chassis, is $2,295. The 15M-byte version is $2,595.

When mounted in a Falcon case, the 10M-byte drive is $2,495, and the 15M-byte drive is $2,795. A second 10M-byte drive in a Falcon case can be added for $1,595; the 15M-byte drive is $1895.

More information is available from the vendor at Suite T-101, 6644 S. 196th St., Kent, Wash. 98032.

SMD-Compatible Drive Out From Century Data Systems

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Century Data Systems, a subsidiary of Xerox Corp., has introduced a storage module drive (SMD)-compatible, 571M-byte, 14-in. Winchester disk drive.

According to the vendor, the AMS 571 was designed for high-performance and high-capacity storage. It combines 32K byte/track with a five-disk platter configuration. It utilizes 19 thin-film data heads capable of reading 10K bit/in.

Other features of the AMS 571 are a contamination-controlled disk compartment, a ventilated spindle for rapid temperature balancing of the disks and a dedicated landing zone.

Optional cabinets to stack two AMS 571s in a 25½-in. cabinet, or three AMS 571s in a 36-in. cabinet, allow up to 1.7G bytes of storage capacity, the company said.

In quantities of 200, the unit is priced at $8,400, which includes a basic drive, power supply, desktop enclosure and SMD interface.

More information is available from the vendor at 1270 N. Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

Tape Subsystems Enhanced For CDC CPUs

DENVER — Delta Systems, Inc. has announced that it is incorporating Storage Technology Corp.'s (STC) tape controllers and drives into its tape subsystems. The subsystems were designed for use with most Control Data Corp. mainframes.

The vendor's HP/T tape subsystem attaches directly to CDC channel interfaces and uses standard CDC software. The unit can also be simultaneously shared among CDC mainframes and other vendors. The vendor claims to be the first to offer STC peripherals to users of CDC mainframes.

Features of the tape subsystems include tri-density operation in a single drive, multimainframe operation, on-line diagnostics and standard 60Hz power. File transfer between CDC and IBM processors is also available, as are tape speeds from 75 to 200 in./sec. Various maintenance plans are offered either through on-site personnel or a remote diagnostic center, the vendor said.

A minimum subsystem consisting of an adapter, controller and two 125 in./sec drives costs about $90,000. More information is available from Delta Systems at 6060 W. 91st Ave., Westminster, Colo. 80030.

Why Fairchild Industries didn't go with a fly-by-night software company.

Many of the world's leading manufacturers rely on MIMS® Manufacturing Software from General Electric Information Services Company.

Manufacturers like Fairchild Industries, Teledyne CAE, TRW, Dictaphone and Philips Telecommunications.

Why?

Single-Bin Sheet Feeder Fits Printers, Typewriters

MERIDEN, Conn. — LQ Corp. has announced a single-bin sheet feeder designed to fit daisywheel printers, dot matrix printers and electronic typewriters used as output devices on business/personal microcomputers and other information processing systems.

The A100 automatically feeds, stacks and collates letterhead and other cut sheet paper during the printing process. A gear mounted on the printer platen shaft synchronizes the feeder to insert a fresh sheet for every 15 in. of platen motion.

Priced at $595, the A100 is available immediately for use with the following printers: NEC's 3500 and 2050 series, Computers International's Daisywriter 2000 and C. Itoh Electronics, Inc.'s F-10. The company expects the A100 to be available for other models, including the Digital Equipment Corp. LA-100, Qume Corp. Sprint 11, Diablo Systems, Inc. 620, 630 and Ricoh, Inc. 1300, by the end of the year. The company also said it can adapt the sheet feeder to other printers as well.

Further information is available from LQ at 180 Research Pkwy., Meriden, Conn. 06450.

Firm Adds to Cadmax Line

BALTIMORE — Vector Automation, Inc. has announced an entry-level two-dimensional computer-aided design and manufacturing system.

Cadmax-M is the newest member of the Cadmax family line and is said to use the same basic software as the more powerful Cadmax-II product and support most of the same options. Cadmax-M is priced at $39,500.

Cadmax-M is less expensive than Cadmax-II because it includes only a single minicomputer, a smaller workstation with separate display, keyboard and tablet assemblies, a 10M-byte disk and a floppy disk for archival storage, the vendor said. The Cadmax-M includes the same high-resolution Vector refresh display as the Cadmax-II.

Both Cadmax-M and Cadmax-II workstations reportedly can be mixed in a network that allows each operator to share data and output devices in the network. Vector Automation is located at Village of Cross Keys, Baltimore, Md. 21210.

Company Aims Tape Product At IBM Series/1

DENVILLE, N.J. — Ultimate Computer Services, Inc. (UCS) has introduced Tapesaver (USC 969 Cartridge Tape System), a method for IBM Series/1 users to store and retrieve data on ¼-in.magnetic tape cartridges.

Available in two models, Tapesaver/1 operates at speeds up to 30 in./sec (17,500 byte/sec) enabling the user to copy 67M bytes of data (capacity of one 600-ft cartridge) in one hour, while Tapesaver/2 operates at 60 in./sec (35,000 byte/sec) for copying the same amount of data in half the time, the vendor said.

For data retrieval, Tapesaver/1 can operate fast-forward or reverse at 60 in./sec and Tapesaver/2 at 90 in./sec.

Other features include high data integrity, single-bit correction, automatic error retry, automatic self-diagnostics with each tape load, write data verification and extensive log-out capabilities.

The system consists of a cartridge tape drive, controller, power supply and a single board attachment card that fits into one I/O slot on any IBM Series/1. The Tapesaver unit mounts into the IBM 4997 rack enclosure.

Tapesaver/1 costs $6,600; Tapesaver/2 lists for $6,800.

Further information is available from UCS, 30 Broad St., Denville, N.J. 07834.

MPI Introduces Portable Printer For Micro Users

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah — Micro Peripherals, Inc. (MPI) has introduced Sprinter, a portable printer designed to meet the needs of the portable computer user.

A 180-col., 160 char./sec dot matrix printer, Sprinter's standard features include an IBM Personal Computer-compatible parallel port, high-speed space skip-over, five character sets including correspondence quality, built-in friction and tractor feed mechanisms, user-programmable character design, 4K-bit buffer and full graphics capability.

Options include data buffers up to 68K bits equaling 34 pages, IEEE 488 interface, RS-232 interface and MPI's Softswitch keypad with battery backed-up random-access memory.

The data buffers for print spooling incorporate data compression buffer management, which is dynamically allocated for down-line character set loading. The standard buffer memory size is 4K bits, with options available for 20K-, 36K- and 68K bits.

Sprinter costs $795 from MPI at 4426 S. Century Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84107.

Because GE Information Services Company is a world leader in manufacturing information services.

And has been for years.

What's more, as an affiliate of the General Electric Company, one of the world's largest, most diversified manufacturers, we bring vast experience to the design of our manufacturing systems.

MIMS-MFG. A system with the flexibility to change as your business changes.

With MIMS-MFG, if your needs change, you don't necessarily have to change your system. You have the flexibility to quickly create new applications.

That's because MIMS-MFG is written in a user-friendly, 4th-generation language.

End-users don't have to be computer experts to use it. All they have to be are manufacturing experts.

It can be installed on your IBM mainframe computer system fast... or you can start today on our IBM-based computer service. In a few weeks, you can be up and running, instead of waiting months.

MIMS-MFG gives you 14 modular subsystems to help you plan and control everything from order receipt to materials management to shop floor control.

We have 5,000 professionals to consult, design, develop, install and maintain a system just right for your needs. And train your people to use it effectively.

MIMS-MFG is one of the many software solutions from GE Information Services...chosen by over 100 leading manufacturers all over the world.

If you want to be a part of a growing select group, call George Evans at 301-340-MIMS, or fill in the coupon below.

We won't leave you up in the air.

CW11/7/83

Name_____

Title_____

Name of Company_____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

Please send more information on MIMS-MFG.

☐ We are interested in purchasing a new manufacturing system in the future.

☐ We are actively searching for a new manufacturing system.

☐ Please have a sales representative call on me.

Return to: George Evans
Manufacturing Marketing TOB2
General Electric Information Services Company
401 N. Washington Street
Rockville, MD 20850

GE INFORMATION SERVICES

General Electric Information Services Company

With Four Read/Write Heads

Winchester Disk Drive Fits Micros

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Seagate Technology, Inc. has announced the ST212, a single-platter, 12M-byte, 5¼-in. Winchester disk drive for portable computers and desktop systems.

The company said the half-height drive incorporates ferrite read/write heads. The unit is configured with one oxide-coated disk and four read/write heads, each of which addresses 306 cylinders. The drive is said to be hardware and software compatible with Seagate's ST412 rigid disk drive.

The ST212 is said to operate at an average access time of 64 msec using a conventional stepper-motor-driven actuator. The drive has a total of 612 tracks per surface divided into two 306-cylinder bands. It will be available in early 1984 for $1,265 from Seagate Technology, 920 Disc Drive, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

Mark Series Processors Out as Complete System

IRVINE, Calif. — Point 4 Data Corp. has announced its Mark Series multiuser, small business computers are now available in complete system packages.

The Mark Series processors packaged as complete systems include the Mark 2T, Mark 3, Mark 5, Mark 8 and Mark 9. The company describes Model Mark 2T as Point 4's entry-level tabletop model. The Mark 3 is a system for up to seven users, and the Mark 5 supports more than 32 users. The Mark 8 can support more than 64 users, and the Mark 9 is the firm's top-of-the-line model. The Mark 3, 5, 8 and 9 can be packaged in either a 30-in.-high or a 42-in.-high cabinet, the vendor said.

The packaged systems are priced between $16,400 and $30,000 from Point 4 Data, which is located at 2569 McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Microform Primer Offered

BETHESDA, Md. — The International Information Management Congress (IMC) is offering a booklet entitled "How to Choose and Use a Microform Reader."

Available in English and French, the publication is a primer on the fundamentals of micrographics, including microfilm formats, roll microfilm and unitized microforms.

Publication IMC-137E (English) or IMC-137F (French) costs $6 from IMC, Publications Sales, P.O. Box 34404, Bethesda, Md. 20817.

MicroAge®

"THEIR ENTHUSIASM ABOUT OUR GROWTH IN ALASKA WAS CONTAGIOUS...IN LESS THAN TWO YEARS WE'VE EXPANDED INTO FOUR COMPUTER STORES!"

"MicroAge's enthusiasm was catching! The same can do energy that started MicroAge during the pioneering days of microcomputing is now a matter of company policy."

"Plus, MicroAge helped us get key product lines for Alaska!"

"We're believers in MicroAge. Their industry knowledge and insight into recent product developments has given us the flexibility to think and react before our competition does. We started with 4 people in a single store in 1981...now we have 4 stores and 26 people."

"At MicroAge, they speak our language...success!"

Jay Wisthoff
MicroAge Franchisee

Tom Hunter
MicroAge Franchisee

To build your own professional computer sales organization with MicroAge, write to:

MicroAge®
COMPUTER STORES
"The Solution Store"®

1457 West Alameda • Tempe, Arizona 85282
(602) 968-3168

IBM 34/36

More than 9,000 companies use Para Research software systems to make their IBM computer a more productive business tool. Quality and reliability have made Para Research software a standard among IBM users. It's proven in companies from the Fortune 500 to companies with 50 employees. It's backed by comprehensive documentation and responsive customer support.

Good program design and clear documentation make our systems user-friendly No complicated procedures or routines involved. With Para Research software you get quick response and timely and accurate reports to improve every area of your business. We also offer a line of accounting systems for the IBM /38.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Easy Text presents an easy-to-use system with on-line documentation. "How to Use Easy Text", a self-instructional feature, provides complete on-screen instructions in all word processing functions. Easy Text allows users with little or no experience to generate letters, memos, reports and mass mailings almost immediately. Create documents up to 2,200 lines of text. Create page designs in any width up to 132 print positions wide. Scan for key words and phrases, move text within a document, include text from one document in another. With Easy Text, every work station on your computer can function as a word processor. Tabs, underlines and prints boldface.

FINANCIAL MODELING $1,200

Easy Calc combines the best features of the best electronic worksheets. Use it for budgeting, cash flow analysis and sales forecasting with improved ease and power. Includes return on investment, depreciation and amortization. Create a spreadsheet in only 15 minutes. Allows you to create a format once and then store it for future use. Build formulas of up to 96 characters. Block formula design allows for block calculation. Create worksheets with 52 columns and 999 rows. Consolidate 998 worksheets into one. Print up to 9 integers to the left of the decimal. That's $999,999,999.99! Built-in error detection pinpoints problems. Designed for multi-work station environments. Choice of on-line or batch calculations. Learn to use Easy Calc in only a few short hours.

GENERAL LEDGER $1,200

A multi-company system that accommodates up to 99 companies and departments. Enables you to run different periods and different accounting years concurrently. Offers a variety of reporting options. New features include: Run each company in the GL independently. Create a unique chart of accounts for each company. Run different year-end closings. Print financial statements for each company. Design your own report formats. Maintain a file and run proof list from the same menu. New error message actually locates and describes any problems. New reports include balance sheets and income statements broken down by department with percents and comparisons. Strategic Ratio, an added menu option, creates 30 different financial ratios to analyze assets, liabilities and equity.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE $1,200

Handles every facet of accounts payable—from invoicing through issuance of checks. Various management reports provide up-to-date information on all payables plus complete audit trails. Cash requirement reports help you set payment priorities and take advantage of cash discounts. New features allow you to: take a discount amount after discount date; select a single batch of vouchers for updating to open payables file; and report status of every vendor on a vendor analysis report. Multiple line distribution for up to 19 accounts. Processing of multiple accounting periods. Automatic discount option. System flags vouchers for payment.

PAYROLL $1,500

Payroll provides up-to-date costs of specific tasks for every department in your company. Employee master files for salary, hours and other payroll items are easy to maintain. User-friendly prompts provide the customer with complete instructions for each procedure. Up to nine deduction types for each employee. Multiple payroll data reports including check register, QTD 941s and 10 other reports. Runs payroll for 99 companies and for any combination of companies. Provides void check register. Stores YTD and QTD data. Takes negative deductions from paychecks.

FIXED ASSETS $1,200

A complete depreciation scheduling program that produces two-year projections. Figures depreciation over user-specified fiscal periods based on either the 1982 Economic Recovery Act using the Accelerated Cost Recovery System, the 1983 Reduced Basis ACRS or eight other standard depreciation methods. Separate depreciation for tax and book. A series of management reports track depreciation schedules, report changes in those schedules, give projections over a two-year period.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE $1,200

Improves bookkeeping efficiency and reduces administrative tasks. Available in either open item or balance forward methods. For both methods, the system has cycle billing capability and allows printing of all statements on file or statements for specific customers. You can obtain up-to-date status of customer records, including current balance, aging and credit checking. Maintains a rolling 12 or 13 period history of customer activity.

BILLING $1,200

Provides order entry and invoicing as well as analysis of inventory and sale of items within your company. You can generate picking ticket listings by warehouse or item number and maintain data on orders before shipping and invoicing. The system places order quantities in reserve until you confirm the order, then reduces the quantity on hand. This allows you to enter freight charges before the invoice is sent.

INVENTORY $1,200

Gives your company complete control over inventory, both on hand and on order. It provides nine reports to let you know the status of every item at any time. Inventory costs based on four methods: LIFO, FIFO, average cost and replacement cost. Up to 999 cost levels to value your inventory on a FIFO and LIFO basis. Automatically computes reorder quantity based on EOQ. Maintains minimum and maximum balances per item. Standard unit price plus five alternate prices per item.

PARA RESEARCH

Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW15, Para Research Inc., 85 Eastern Avenue, Gloucester, MA 01930 (617) 283-3438.

No more waiting.

IBM System/38 now provides direct access for up to 128 work stations, plus greatly enhanced communications.

It works like a much larger computer, yet it's a compact, easy-to-use system.

And now, we've upgraded System/38 in almost every way.

We've doubled maximum main storage, to 8 megabytes. Increased maximum disk storage from 2,672 to 6,225 megabytes. Increased work stations from 80 to 128. Added BASIC to the currently supported RPG and COBOL.

System/38 can now communicate with virtually all IBM computers, office systems and terminals, and with the IBM Personal Computer.

Converting IBM System/34 software is easier than ever. And an array of industry application packages is available, covering manufacturing, distribution, hospitals, hotels, apparel and transportation.

IBM System/38: thanks to its advanced data-base architecture...

It increases programmer productivity...

It lets users share programs, data files and system resources online, on a real-time basis...

And now, it lets more people than ever share information at the same time.

To arrange for a free demonstration of System/38, call your local IBM representative or *IBM Direct*'s toll-free number below.

Or send in the coupon.

For a brochure or free demonstration: IBM System/38

Write today to: IBM, DRM, Dept. BK3
400 Parson's Pond Drive
Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417

☐ Please send me a free brochure about the IBM System/38.

☐ I'd like a free demonstration of the IBM System/38.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

STREET ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

BUSINESS PHONE _____

IBM 90

Call *IBM Direct* 1 800 IBM-2468 Ext. 90.

TI Expands Memory of 600A, 300 Series Systems

AUSTIN, Texas — Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced versions of its 600A and 300 series small business systems that feature expanded memory systems. In addition, the 300 series has been equipped with an Electronics Industries Association (EIA)-to-fiber-optic converter.

Designed for small businesses or branch offices of large corporations that require local processing and communications with a corporate data base, the Business System 352 features a single workstation with integral processor, disk controller and 256K bytes of error-correcting memory.

Also included is the WD500A mass storage subsystem. The WD500A consists of a 5¼-in. Winchester disk with 17M bytes of formatted storage and an 8-in. floppy disk drive with 1.2M bytes of formatted storage, the vendor said.

The operating system for the 352 is TI's DX10 3.6. The languages supported include Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Basic. Utilities include a sort/merge feature, a data base management package and a data dictionary. The unit supports IBM 2780/3780 communications terminals. The IBM 3270 CRT terminal communications package is also supported on the 352, the vendor said.

Main memory on the 352 can be expanded to 512K bytes. Host communications and/or workstation expansion can be accomplished through the two-channel synchronous/asynchronous interface. Additional workstation interface ports can be provided with a four-channel asynchronous interface. A variety of printer products can also be supported by the 352, TI said.

The Business System 352 costs $9,995, the vendor said.

The mass storage capacity of packaged systems in the Business System 600A series ranges from 18M bytes to 126M bytes. Each 1M-byte 600A includes a Model 931 video display terminal with EIA or fiber-optic transmission capabilities.

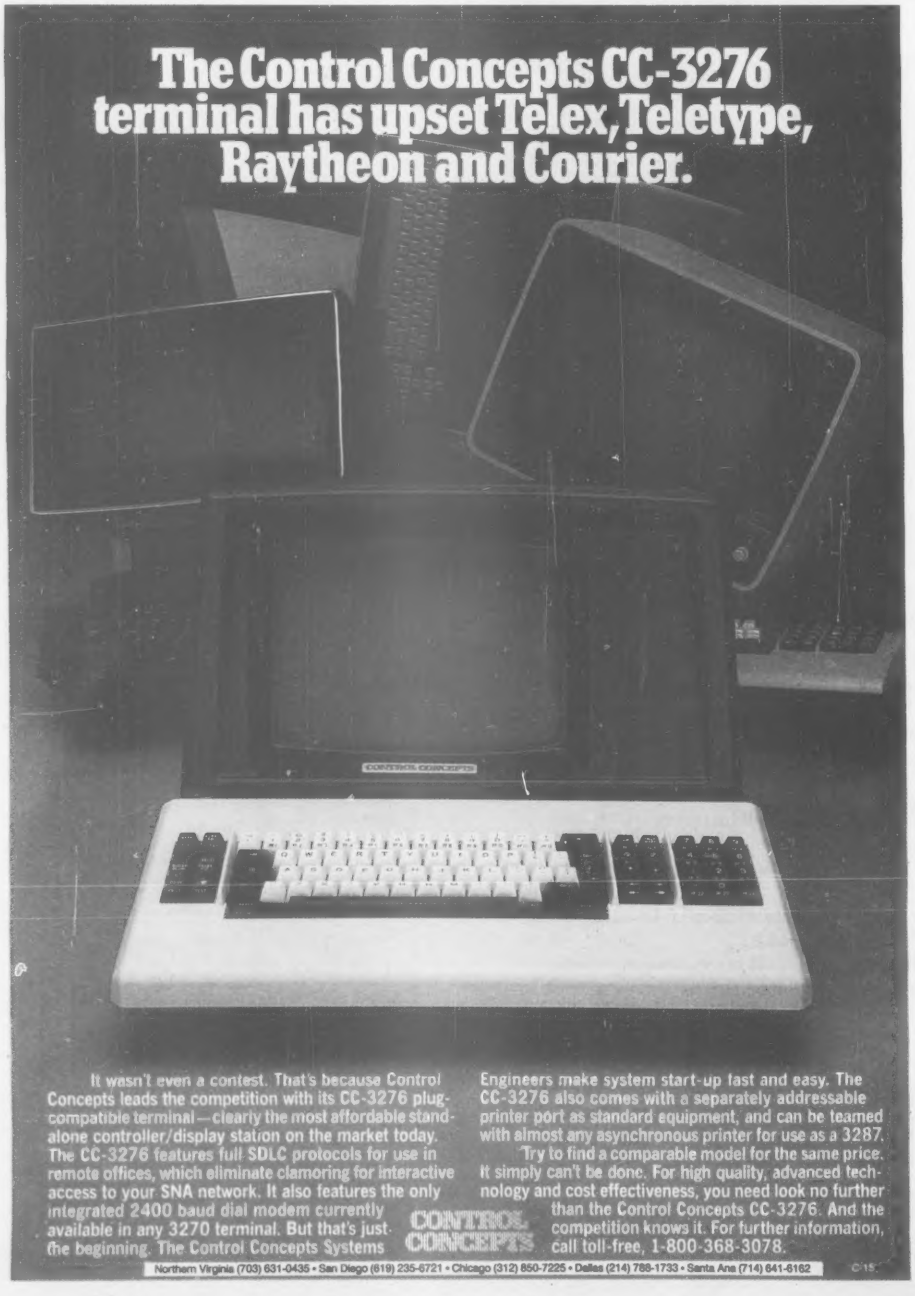
All languages, communications packages and utilities supported under TI's DX10 and Dnos operating systems on the current 600A series will be supported on the 1M-byte version, the vendor said.

Prices for the 1M-byte version of the Business System 600A, which will be available in January, range from $28,400 to $47,100.

The EIA-to-fiber-optic converter allows fiber optics to be used with EIA versions of TI's video display terminals, as well as with communications boards that do not have fiber-optic interfaces. The converter can either accept standard RS-232C signals and convert them to optical outputs or accept optical signals and convert them to RS-232C outputs.

The converter supports asynchronous full-duplex communications at standard rates of up to 38.4K bit/sec and operates at distances of up to 1,000 meters from the host computer, the vendor said.

The EIA-to-fiber-optic converter kit, consisting of the converter and a power transformer, is available for $350. More information is available from TI through P.O. Box 402430, Dallas, Texas 75240.



Memorex Offers Disk Subsystem For IBM Users

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. has announced the 3695 disk subsystem. The unit is compatible with IBM's 3375 disk drives.

The unit includes the 3695 disk storage module, the 3697 disk storage and primary controller module and the 3698 disk storage and alternate controller module.

The vendor's 3695 disk storage module contains one head disk assembly with a horizontal-axis spindle. The head disk assembly provides 819.7M bytes of data storage and is accessed by two independent actuators. Each actuator can access half, or 409.9M bytes, of the data storage space, the vendor said.

The horizontal axis of the head disk assembly allows a single motor to drive both the spindle and the air flow system. This, the vendor said, generates less heat and consumes less power than the IBM equivalent. In addition, the 3695 subsystem employs integrated large-scale integration circuitry, the vendor said.

The 3697 primary control unit contains all the interface, power sequencing and control circuits necessary to attach the subsystem to a Memorex 3888 storage control unit or an IBM 3880 control unit. The 3697 also contains a head disk assembly that provides data storage space equal to that of the 3695, the vendor said. The units offer a data transfer rate of 1.86M bytes per second and an average access time of 19 msec.

The 3695 disk storage module costs $28,770 and leases for $808 per month. The 3697 disk storage and primary controller module cost $38,040 and lease for $1,003. The 3698 disk storage and alternate controller module costs $36,290 and leases for $958/mo. All prices exclude maintenance, and lease prices are for 36-month leases.

More information is available from Memorex at San Tomas at Central Expwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Lotus 1-2-3™

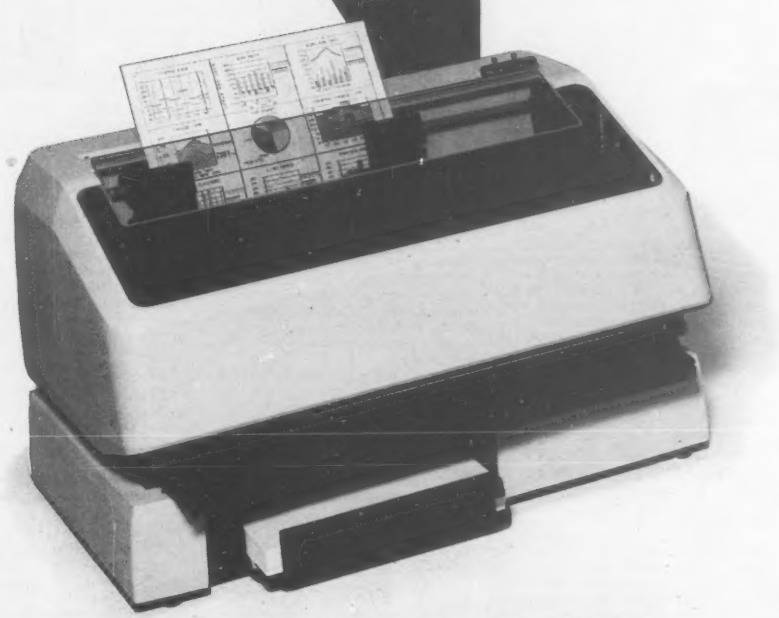
Lotus 1 2 3 and Dataproducts P Series color printer are the best combination for any business assignment.

Everyone's talking about the best software package on the market, the Lotus 1 2 3. Dataproducts wants you to go one step further with their P Series color printer.

The versatile P Series translates the wealth of information generated by the Lotus 1 2 3 into brilliant full color charts, graphs and text.

It delivers a full page of text quality print in nothing flat while its sheet feeder automatically prevents loading hassles. And the P Series uses pin feed or plain paper and has the brains to fill every appropriate line with crisp, sharp copy, even if it has to justify to do it. And the P Series color printer has dual speed capability for correspondence quality output for word processing applications, and high speed output for draft or spreadsheets.

The Dataproducts P Series color printer. And the Lotus 1 2 3. There's no better combination on the market. For more information go 1234 to your nearest computer store and ask about our P Series color printer, or call Dataproducts, 1-800-258-1386.



DATAPRODUCTS
The Printer Company

Dataproducts

COMDEX/Fall '83 SEE US AT BOOTH #3086

1-2-3 and Lotus are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

Epson Offers QX-10 Promo

TORRANCE, Calif. — Epson America, Inc. has announced a packaged system configuration of its QX-10 personal computer with Valdocs (1.18) CP/M, the newly released RX-80 F/T dot matrix printer and a printer cable for the price of the QX-10 alone, $2,995.

The QX-10 was designed for users with no previous computer experience. It includes word processing, graphics, calculations, scheduling and electronic mail. The newest version of Valdocs has new features including variable line spacing, underlining, terminal emulation to run CP/M software and more help from the Help button.

The RX-80 F/T, the vendor's newest printer, features friction and tractor feed and 100 char./sec printing, in addition to the other capabilities of the RX-80 model.

Customers may substitute Epson's MX-80 F/T printer for the RX-80 F/T for an additional $100, according to the vendor.

More information is available from the vendor at 3415 Kashiwa St., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

Ufonic Voice Synthesizer Designed for Apple Micros

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — Borg-Warner Educational Systems has announced the Ufonic voice system, said to be a human-sounding voice synthesizer designed for use with Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II and IIe microcomputers.

The system reportedly consists of a single interface card, which will fit into any available slot in the Apple, and a small amplifier/speaker unit, which fits on top of the Apple disk drive. No additional hardware is required, and the system reportedly operates on a single disk drive.

Initial software for the Ufonic voice system offers a program that allows users to include voice in programs they write themselves.

The Ufonic voice system is priced at $495, according to the vendor. Borg-Warner Educational Systems is located at 600 W. University Drive, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60004.

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

GET THE SINGLE MOST IMPORTANT PERIPHERAL FOR YOUR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES AND SAVE 47%!

PC WORLD

PC WORLD IS MUCH MORE THAN A MAGAZINE.

PC World is the single most important peripheral for your IBM Personal Computer and Compatibles.

The world of the personal computer is expanding every day. Hardware and software makers are working "around the clock," developing new products to expand the capabilities of your PC. Each month *PC World*'s own experts report to you what's new in this growing world. At last, you have an independent and authoritative source of information to help you get more of everything you need and want from your PC.

What's more, *PC World* is written in a fresh and lively style—with a minimum of technical jargon. *PC World* gives you what you need most—straightforward information you can rely on—before you spend your money on other necessary peripherals.

If you're not reading *PC World*, you're not getting the most out of your personal computer.

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD OF TOMORROW IS BEING CHARTED IN THE PAGES OF PC WORLD TODAY.

PC World will keep you up to date on the state of the art in areas such as local networks, telecommunications, and data bases. We'll bring you impartial, reliable reports on the fast-growing body of second generation software being developed especially for the IBM PC and Compatibles—all with a level of editorial excellence you simply won't find in any other magazine.

SPECIAL ISSUES YOU WON'T WANT TO MISS: *THE* PC WORLD *HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE REVIEWS.*

Take advantage of *PC World*'s limited time offer and you'll receive two special

issues—the *PC World* HARDWARE and SOFTWARE REVIEWS. These issues will include everything you need to make purchasing decisions that are right for you: specs, sources of supply, prices, performance data, comparisons, and much, much more.

This is a limited-time offer. Subscribe immediately before December 31, 1983, to get 12 regular issues of *PC World* plus the two special issues for a total of 14 issues—all for only $24. Act now and you'll save 47% off the regular newsstand price.

EXPAND YOUR WORLD!

PC World will help you expand your own world as we explore the vast potential of the personal computer.

Together—*PC World* and its readers—will advance the state of the art by sharing their discoveries and experiences.

To expand your world, order your subscription to *PC World* now during this special offer.

PC WORLD'S NO-RISK GUARANTEE:

We're absolutely certain that once you've come to rely on *PC World* you won't want to miss a single issue. That's why we can make this no-risk guarantee: If, within the first 90 days of beginning your subscription to *PC World*, you are not completely satisfied, just write us of your intention to cancel and we'll REFUND 100% of your subscription price.

WITH NEW ADVANCEMENTS EVERY DAY, YOU NEED PC WORLD EVERY MONTH.

Mail the coupon below today OR call TOLL-FREE: 800-247-5470 (From Iowa: 800-532-1272).

PC WORLD ☐ I ACCEPT! Please enroll me as a *PC World* subscriber for 14 issues at $24.

☐ Bill Me ☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Charge to my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Account # _____ Interbank # _____

Expiration date _____ Signature _____

All subscriptions begin with the next available issue. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of your first issue. Outside the U.S., subscriptions must be prepaid in U.S. funds. For foreign surface mail add $24 per year to the subscription rates; for foreign airmail add $101 per year to the subscription rates. Allow an additional 4 weeks for delivery by foreign surface mail.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Mail to: *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 6700, Bergenfield, NJ 07621.

EXPAND YOUR WORLD!

MANTIS

A RECENT INDEPENDENT STUDY* RATED MANTIS™ HIGHER THAN DMS AND UFO...

BUT THAT'S NOT HIGH ENOUGH FOR US.

When a recent study compared MANTIS, our new application development system, to DMS and UFO, MANTIS rated number "1" in all eight user categories. Needless to say we were quite pleased.

But scoring high on a study is one thing. Maintaining the state-of-the-art technology of a product is quite another. And that's why we've delivered two major releases of MANTIS since the study was conducted.

Today, more than 1,200 corporations and organizations worldwide are using MANTIS. These users are discovering productivity gains that they never before thought possible. Many of them are using MANTIS for 100% of their on-line application implementation.

With complete compatibility MANTIS now supports TOTAL®, TIS™, VSAM, DL/1 files and a full range of operating systems, including CMS. And decision support tools such as graphics and electronic spreadsheet are also integrated with MANTIS giving you the ability to directly access data from all data files.

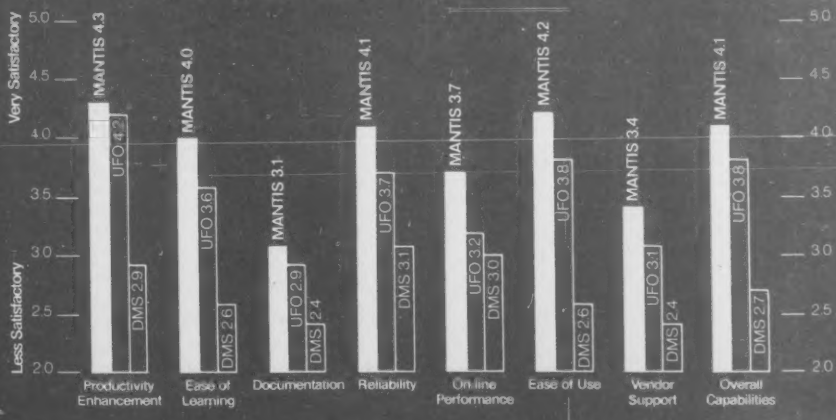
Do other companies work as hard to improve the performance of their products? We're not sure. But there is one thing we are sure of. At Cincom, we set our standards very high.

For more information on MANTIS and a summary of the report, simply write or call:

Cincom Systems, Inc.
Marketing Services Department
2300 Montana Avenue
Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

800-543-3010
(In Ohio: 513-661-6000)
(In Canada: 416-279-4220)

*"CICS Application Development Systems: The Comparative Consumer Report." Written and Published by MERLYN CORPORATION. Copyright 1983.



Cincom Systems®

Bits & Pieces

Security System Unveiled

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Cardkey Systems, Inc. has announced a programmable access security system designed to control and record all entry and exit privileges within any facility as well as monitor for any alarm or environmental conditions.

The Pass-3000 is able to monitor up to 10,000 card holders within its network of up to 64 reader/terminals. It consists of an operator control console housing the central processor, a Winchester drive, floppy disk drive, a video display terminal and a report/alarm printer.

The Pass-3000 system is programmed to read two personalized five-digit codes that are contained within each of its security cards. The system then records the time, card number and reader/terminal number on the card and compares it with data stored in the memory.

If the information is authorized, access is permitted; if it is not, entry is denied, and an alert appears on the dialogue printer. Pass-3000 also allows the user to limit access to various parts of a facility, as well as monitor various alarms.

The Cardkey Pass-3000 is priced in the $30,000 range. More information is available from the vendor at 20660 Bahama St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Diebold Releases MPS-1030

CANTON, Ohio — Diebold, Inc. has introduced the MPS-1030 modular proprietary security system with integrated security and data management facilities.

Basic components of the MPS-1030 include a central console, intelligent remote units and alarm sensing and activating devices. Two-way communication between the system's remote units and the central console is said to provide dedicated monitoring and control of security-sensitive points in a single building or in a network of facilities. The system is designed to alert console operators continuously of faults, operational mode changes, requests for data alarm conditions and detailed information on the status of operations at every point in the network, the company added.

The MPS-1030's data management module provides storage, control and display of security system reporting, operational procedures and management control information; it also offers a management report generating capability.

MPS-1030 messages are monitored and recorded for later retrieval. They can be searched, sorted and reviewed over the system's dedicated CRT and selectively printed for management reports. Any selected floor plans or alarm areas monitored by the MPS-1030 can also be displayed.

The MPS-1030 security and data management system can be operated over a variety of communications lines, the company said.

Diebold is located at 818 Mulberry Road S.E., Canton, Ohio 44707.

Printer Buffer Offered

NEW YORK — The Alien Group has announced the availability of a printer buffer that allows its contents to be viewed on a standard monitor.

Text throughout the Sprinter's 62K-byte memory reportedly can be rapidly accessed, allowing users to see any portion of a printout on the monitor instead of waiting for hard copy. A 12-button keypad features bidirectional scrolling, as well as the ability to jump between numerous tab points set by the user.

The Sprinter is made of heavy-gauge steel on which a monitor can be placed. It comes in both serial and parallel versions and reportedly works with any computer that drives a standard printer. The Sprinter requires no modification to the host's program and costs $550, a spokesman said. The Alien Group is located at 27 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y. 10010.

Theft Protection System Out

LOWELL, Mass. — Stajer Corp. has developed and patented a computer protection security system said to protect microcomputers and computer peripherals from theft.

Equipment Guard CP looks like a standard multiple outlet electrical strip, but actually contains a dual theft detection security system, the vendor said. The first level of protection is located in the ac receptacles, activating an alarm if the computer's power cord is removed from the receptacle. The second level of detection reportedly is provided by special cables that attach to the peripherals and/or the microcomputer. Another alarm will sound if the cable is cut or removed. However, authorized individuals are permitted to move equipment freely.

For remote annunciation and 24-hour protection, the Equipment Guard CP is said to interface with existing central alarm systems. All units are engineered with voltage surge suppression to protect the computer against damaging ac line surges and spikes, the vendor said.

Depending upon volume purchased, Equipment Guard CP ranges in price from $126.50 to $165.50, a spokesman said. Stajer can be reached through P.O. Box 1171, Foot of John St., Lowell, Mass. 01853.

Tape Transport Ties Minis

MONROVIA, Calif. — The Kennedy Co. has announced the Model 9400 nine-track, group-code-recording tape transport that is said to provide connection to host minicomputers with Storage Technology Corp., Telex Corp. and Pertec Computer Corp. interfaces.

According to the company, the tri-density Model 9400 has a 6,250 bit/in. data density, with an unformatted capacity of 180M bytes on a 10.5-in. reel of tape. It operates at 1,600 bit/in. using phase encoding and at 800 bit/in. using nonreturn-to-zero encoding, the vendor said.

The Model 9400 is said to incorporate microprocessor-controlled diagnostics.

The transport also incorporates an RS-232 port, which allows remote diagnostics via telephone lines, the vendor said.

It is said to offer multiple processors that separate data handling and control functions.

Its analog-read chain features automatic gain-control and threshold circuits to establish the data envelope and compensate for read-amplitude variations caused by head and tape wear or differing media characteristics, the vendor said.

The Model 9400 is priced at $12,000 from Kennedy, located at 1600 Shamrock Ave., Monrovia, Calif. 91016.

You've got a PC.
Now where do you put it?

On a MicroMaster, from Inmac. It eliminates the tangled mess of cables and printout permanently. MicroMaster manages them so your work area stays neatly organized. It's also genuinely portable—with a standard 26½" keying height on sturdy ball-bearing wheels. Best of all, it can be shipped within 24 hours, from the nearest of eight convenient Inmac outlets nationwide. Lifetime warranty, risk-free 45-day trial. $349. Call toll-free and order a MicroMaster today.

(800) 547-5444.
In Calif. (800) 547-5447.

Send today for your free 100-page Inmac catalog.

Inmac Catalog Dept.
2465 Augustine Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Please be sure to indicate your phone number.

Name
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Phone ( )

112110

Boasts Adaptive Access Method

Local-Area Net Combines Coaxial, Fiber

WAKEFIELD, Mass. — Applitek Corp. has introduced a local-area network said to feature a 10M bit/sec data transmission speed over either broadband or baseband coaxial or fiber-optic cable connections.

The foundation of the local net is the company's Unilink network access protocol that is said to allow an "adaptive message division multiple access" method, the vendor said. This access method operates in both contention and dedicated modes with variable and fixed message lengths.

Unilink is also said to provide the quick access of carrier-sense multiple access with collision detect (CSMA/CD) systems when the network is lightly loaded with terminal-type traffic, as well as the guaranteed access of token-passing systems when traffic load increases or intelligent synchronous devices are added.

By sensing traffic and the data transmission characteristics (asynchronous, synchronous) of devices on the network, Unilink is said to provide the minimum response time for each user. It allows fixed-length packets so the network can perform like the variations of slotted time division multiple access.

Unilan from Applitek

Unilan's network interface unit, called the NI10/T, links to network devices, such as terminals, workstations, computers and printers. The design of the network interface follows the seven layers of the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnect reference model.

The interface unit can operate on baseband or broadband coaxial cable or optical fiber cable, according to a vendor spokesman.

The media access unit module of the NI10/T connects the interface unit to the cable. With the appropriate media access unit, either a baseband transceiver or an optical fiber tap can connect user devices to commonly used networking cables.

Any IEEE 802-compatible baseband transceiver can be used to connect to baseband coaxial cable, the vendor claimed. It operates at a data rate of 10M bit/sec.

Deliveries of the Unilan are expected in the fall. A system supporting 200 terminals, 25 network interfaces and software will cost approximately $150,000. More information is available from Applitek at 107 Audubon Road, Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

Role of Politics Cited in WP Intro to MIS

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — The introduction of word processing in a management information systems (MIS) department demands policies and politics, not just choosing the right equipment, Association of Computing Machinery conference attendees here learned last week.

Jean A. Green-Dorsey, deputy MIS director for the New York City government, urged her fellow MIS directors to take control of all their organization's computer buying decisions and to learn negotiating skills.

"Negotiations between different departments [within the organization] must occur if you are to have a truly integrated system," Green-Dorsey said.

In another talk at the same meeting, consultant Joe Ramellini of Office Sciences Corp. agreed it was no longer enough for MIS directors to have a deep knowledge of systems.

They must also know their company's business and how to get things done within their organizations, he said.

Ramellini said the extension of an MIS director's responsibilities to include word processing forced additional responsibility upon the director for indexing all of the information within the system, for networking, for system standards and for the training of system users.

'Increasing responsibility will transform the MIS director into a politician . . . if MIS directors fail to take on the new tasks, someone else will — and will advance as a result.'

Ramellini insisted that these new problems will be "driven by business issues, not systems issues, not technological issues." The limitation of vendors' ability to produce goods limits standardization at present, he said.

This means that someone within the user organization must assume the burden of setting standards for the system, Ramellini pointed out.

Increasing responsibility will transform the MIS director into a politician. Ramellini suggested MIS directors become adept at office politics.

"Any time you get three people involved in something, you've got politics. They're inescapable," he said.

Shouldering these new responsibilities is "a pretty tall order," Ramellini granted, but he went on to say that if MIS directors fail to take on the new tasks, someone else will — and will advance as a result.

"You must adapt and change, or be swept away," Ramellini advised the listening MIS directors.

Green-Dorsey told the tangled story of setting up New York's first MIS center less than three years ago.

"We committed all the errors of office automation. The users were not involved in the choice of equipment. There was no training plan.

"They were going to put the CPU in the engineering building and have an engineer just turn it on in the morning," Green-Dorsey laughed.

But the experience taught her some valuable lessons that other MIS directors could benefit from, she said.

As a newly hired manager who sometimes had to instruct her superiors, Green-Dorsey said she had to tell herself "every morning, 'I must appear credible, I must appear credible.'"

She insisted that all purchasing decisions on computer equipment be coordinated by the city's MIS department, she said.

"We've made it a requirement that all equipment be compatible. But we are not inflexible as an MIS group," Green-Dorsey declared, saying the city owns two Apple Computer, Inc. machines for engineers who work separately and whose information is not needed by the rest of the system.

DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS

SATURN-CALC

ELECTRONIC FORECASTING AND FINANCIAL MODELING

Available for immediate delivery

- Provides multiple worksheets in a file
- Outputs ASCII files compatible with WP SATURN and other applications
- Written in assembly language
- Supports most common CRT's — VT100, VT 52, ADDs, Hazeltine...
- Provides help text and prompts
- Supports variable width columns

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL
800-328-6145

SATURN®
SATURN SYSTEMS, INC.
6875 WASHINGTON AVENUE SOUTH, SUITE 218
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435 • 612/944-2452

DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS DEC USERS

If you're buying communications products, something's coming to you this February that will make your job a lot easier.

The *Computerworld* *Buyer's Guide to Communications.*

Designed to give you a valuable, one-stop information source for communications vendors and products, this *Buyer's Guide* includes all the tools you need to make the right communications choice:

- Software and hardware product listings, including multiplexers, modems and couplers, PBX's, protocol converters, communications processors and many more . . .
- Vendor profiles that include company name, address, contact information, and primary markets served.
- An industry-specific editorial section that's designed to keep you right up to speed on communications. We'll give you an overview of communications processors. We'll examine things like the near-term and future impact of communications on organizations. You'll get a concise look at the major product offerings from a user perspective and an expert's look at the most important issues in the communications marketplace.
- In addition to its comprehensive listings and editorial, the *Computerworld Buyer's Guide* will give you pages of detailed ads for communications products that you can refer to all year long.

This is the first *Computerworld Buyer's Guide to Communications*, and, if you're one of *Computerworld's* 114,000 subscribers in the U.S., you'll get it this February.

And if you're a vendor or marketer of communications products — hardware or software — be sure our readers know about you. Get your ad to us by January 6th. To reserve space in this issue of *Computerworld Buyer's Guides*, call one of the sales offices listed below or call Don Fagan, Vice President Sales/Marketing; Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Kathy Doyle, Marketing Support Manager, or Kevin McPherson, Product Manager, at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD
BUYER'S GUIDE

Sales Offices

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Bill Cadigan, Alice Longley, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO/Chris Lee, Bill Cadigan, Jean Broderick, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Gale M. Paterno, *(201) 967-1350*
ATLANTA/Mike Masters, *(404) 394-0758*
SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Beverly Raus, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES/Bill Healey, Ruth Gordon, *(714) 556-6480*

IBM Shuttles Execs to Make Peace With CDLA

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

HILTON HEAD, S.C. — IBM shuttled several high-level executives into and out of this island resort late last month to try to smooth the relationship between the computer giant and its largest customer, the combined companies of the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA).

While IBM has always had the power to make or break many CDLA members through the firm's lease and sale policies, the uneasy relationship between the two has grown more nettlesome since early 1981, when IBM set up — in partnership with Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. and Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. — its own leasing subsidiary, IBM Credit Corp. (ICC) in direct competition with CDLA firms.

'IBM Credit Corp. . . . has no hidden agendas . . . no Machiavellian design. . . . We expect to be competitive; we expect to be fair and ethical. . . . Sometimes we will win; sometimes you will win.' — David A. Finley, president IBM Credit Corp.

Addressing the CDLA fall meeting here late last month, ICC President David A. Finley sought, through a combination of candor concerning the firm's competitive drive in general and good-humored reticence about ICC plans in detail, to assure CDLA members they have nothing more to fear from ICC than from any other powerful, well-heeled competitor.

ICC, Finley claimed, has "no hidden agendas . . . no Machiavellian design. . . . We expect to be competitive; we expect to be fair and ethical." In sum, he said, "Sometimes we will win; sometimes you will win." In the end, however, IBM's actions spoke louder than ICC's words in demonstrating IBM's desire to compete peaceably with the CDLA.

Several hours after Finley's appearance, IBM flew in a high-ranking executive from company headquarters to resolve with CDLA a months-long dispute between the two over IBM's decision to insist on payment for its equipment upon installation. Prior to June, payment was due 30 days after installation.

Besides the difficulties that new policy could have caused dealers trying to wrap up paperwork from clients, vendors and financial backers in multi-million dollar deals, association members conceded that

(Continued on Page 100)

TI Home Computer Cast Off in Light Of Financial Loss

DALLAS — Moving to limit the financial drain on its overall operations, Texas Instruments, Inc. cast off its sagging home computer operations recently, following continued losses in its consumer group.

The company announced a continuation of a nine-month slide with third-quarter losses of $110.8 million, compared with earnings of $36.9 million for the same quarter one year ago. However, the losses for the third quarter reflect a one-time charge of $330 million for getting out of the home computer business, partially offset by tax credits of $227 million. The company said it would continue to manufacture its Professional Computer, a microcomputer at the higher end of the market.

Third-quarter results brought the company's losses for the nine months ended Sept. 30 to $222.9 million and the potential for a fiscal year loss of up to $5 per share, according to one analyst. Despite large price cuts and rebates, sale of the TI 99/4A continued, according to the company.

The company's total sales were down

(Continued on Page 102)

CDC Inks Pacts With Retailers To Sell Drives for IBM Micros

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. recently announced its entry into the retail market by signing nonexclusive agreements with Sears, Roebuck and Co. and Computerland Corp. to sell CDC disk drives for IBM and compatible microcomputers.

The two retail organizations will stock and sell CDC's Storagemaster disk drives to users of IBM Personal Computers and compatible microcomputers. The first product of the Storagemaster line is the model 409, a full-height, 5¼-in. flexible disk drive, a CDC spokesman said.

The unit reportedly stores up to 320K bytes, or up to 360K bytes with IBM's DOS 2.0 operating software, on a double-sided floppy diskette. The units will be available at Sears Business System Centers and Computerland stores beginning in November, the spokesman said.

(Continued on Page 102)

Vector Graphic Posts Third Loss

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif. — The flow of red ink and other bad news continued at Vector Graphic, Inc. as the company announced its third consecutive quarterly loss recently, losing $701,000, or 12 cents per share. Sales in the period declined nearly 10% to just over $6 million, compared with $6.7 million the same period a year ago.

In response to the continuing losses, Lore Harp, company president, announced a shortened work week for "many of its employees."

The company is continuing to evaluate "potential consolidations of departments and functions and possible reductions in personnel and other cost-reduction programs," it was announced. Earlier this year, the company let go 25% of its workers to counter losses.

The business systems maker also announced the resignation of two board members, Daniel R. Carter and Carole B. Ely for "business and personal reasons." Further, Vector Graphic announced that a class action suit against the company has been filed stemming from the sale of one

(Continued on Page 104)

A Simon Legree for Computers

The Beall Channel Switch. Makes computers, peripherals work harder, more effectively. Directs critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs. Commands specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give far more flexibility in physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to whip up more facts? They're in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Wang Reports Earnings Rise 56% In First Quarter, Revenues Up 35%

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. recently reported that earnings for the first quarter ended Sept. 30 were up 56% from the corresponding period last year, with revenues increasing 35%.

Dr. An Wang, chairman and chief executive officer, announced that revenues for the quarter were $412 million, up from the $305 million reported one year ago. Net earnings, including an after-tax gain of $1.8 million resulting from the sale of marketable securities, were $39 million, or 29 cents per share, up from $25 million, or 20 cents per share, reported for the corresponding period in 1982.

For the year ended Sept. 30, Wang reported revenue of $1.64 billion, up from the $1.23 billion reported for 1982.

Despite increased competitive pricing practices within the industry and continued strengthening abroad of the U.S. dollar, the company noted, pretax and after-tax margins improved in comparison to last year's first quarter.

Second-Quarter Earnings Up $22 Million for Sperry

NEW YORK — Sperry Corp. announced recently that earnings for the second quarter ended Sept. 30 were $31.1 million, up from the $9 million recorded for the corresponding period one year ago. Revenues rose 5% to $1.24 billion, compared with $1.18 billion a year ago.

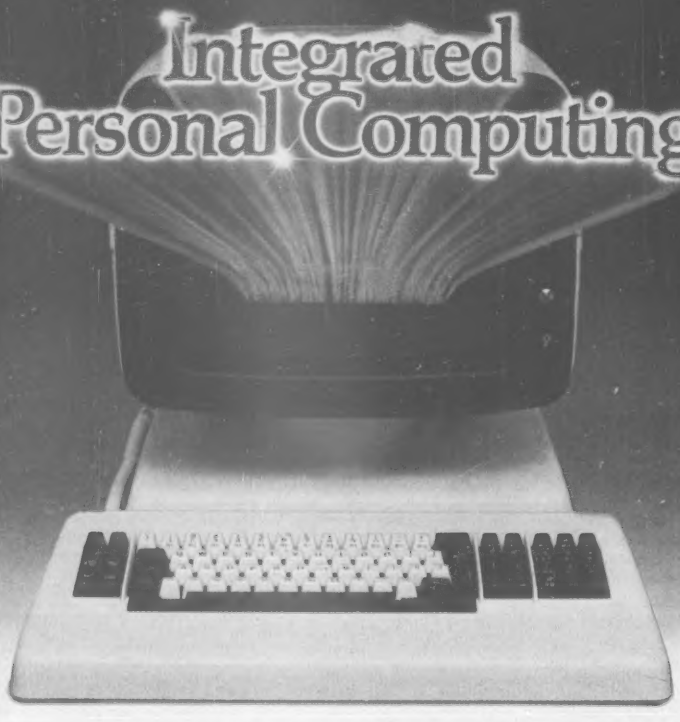
Gerald G. Prost, chairman and chief executive officer of Sperry, attributed the sharp increase in earnings to "stringent cost-cutting measures instituted over the past 18 months and better economic conditions in several of our markets."

For the six months ended Sept. 30, the company reported a 2% increase in revenue and an earnings increase of $55.7 million, up 121% for the same period in 1982. Earnings per share were 60 cents for the second quarter and $1.12 for the six-month period, compared with 20 cents and 57 cents, respectively, for the corresponding periods last year.

During the second quarter, computer systems revenue increased only 1% and electronic systems revenue increased 21%, while flight systems revenue decreased 3%. The company said backlogs of orders show significant improvement with increases of 9% in computer systems, 21% in electronic systems and 26% in flight systems.

More versatility than ever with Lee Data's 3270 terminal system

Integrated Personal Computing



Lee Data's new Personal Workstation now lets you enjoy all the advantages of professional business computing plus have both 3270 and asynchronous access to CPU-based applications—all from the same Lee Data workstation!

That's right! Completely-integrated, IBM-compatible personal computing —offering the latest functional capabilities and these value-added features:

Support for a wide variety of popular applications, including all compatible IBM Personal Computer software.

Personal Workstation-to-host file transfer capabilities that allow transfer of data from CPU-based files through existing system communications networks, meaning no new communications networks are ever required.

A single board design that incorporates both display station and printer support, as well as 128K of random access memory standard—with up to 256K of expanded memory on the same board. Plus a dual diskette drive feature that offers two 5¼-inch floppy diskettes, each with 320K of storage capacity!

And four standard system expansion slots for add-on requirements as your needs change.

3270 and asynchronous application access and now personal computing, too —all part of an advanced system design by Lee Data.

Let us show you how easily personal computing can become a part of your company's terminal system.

Call our system specialists toll free:

800/328-3998

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

LEE DATA CORPORATION

7075 Flying Cloud Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55344

Firm Posts 77% Rise In Earnings

TORONTO — Northern Telecom Ltd. recently reported a 77% rise in earnings for the third quarter ended Sept. 30, compared to the third quarter in 1982, even though revenues for the two periods were even.

The company reported earnings, before an extraordinary gain, of $49.5 million, or 44 cents per share, compared to $28 million, or 26 cents per share, recorded in the corresponding quarter of 1982.

The extraordinary gain resulted from a reduction of income taxes arising from the use of prior years' tax losses of a U.S. subsidiary and boosted earnings to $57.9 million, or 29 cents per share.

For the nine-month period that ended Sept. 30, earnings before extraordinary gains amounted to $183.9 million, compared to $91.1 million for the first nine months of 1982.

U.S. revenues were up 18.2% for the third quarter and 24.1% for the first nine months, compared to 1982, but Canadian revenues declined 18% for the quarter and 20.7% for the first nine months.

U.S. revenues accounted for 57.9% of the company's third-quarter consolidated revenues.

Company officials reported that they anticipate a strong fourth quarter.

1983. A Very Good Year.

NCR introduced the 9300, a roomful of computer power in a 50-pound box.

NCR closes out its first century with its most impressive technological achievement, the NCR 9300. It's the first full 32-bit VLSI mainframe designed for business applications. The 9300 delivers the power of a mainframe at the price of a mini.

VLSI, Very Large Scale Integration, really means very, very small. The technology for the 9300's microprocessor chip, developed by NCR's Microelectronics Division, put 70,000 electronic devices on a chip the size of your little fingernail. This VLSI technology serves as the catalyst for significant reductions in size and weight, increased reliability, quick and easy servicing and dramatically improved price/performance.

The 9300 fits in anywhere you can fit a two-drawer file cabinet. You can even hang the NCR 9300 on a wall.

This faster, more reliable computer does more for less. Even when you add a printer, disk drive, terminal and operating software to the 9300, you can have a fully configured 32-bit mainframe system for less than $46,000. And the 9300's main memory is expandable from one megabyte to an impressive four megabytes.

The 9300 is in volume production now.

In 1983 NCR introduced more major data processing products than any high tech company. We wanted to get a good start on our second hundred years. For more information call your local NCR office, or 1-800-CALL-NCR. In Ohio, 1-800-543-4470.

NCR

Shaping the way business does business for 99 years.

The first software that's truly compatible with the ultimate personal computer.

Every software ad you read seems to be talking about 'integrated software.' But it was 1-2-3™ from Lotus® that actually gave the phrase real meaning, because we combined spreadsheet, information management and graphic functions in one simple, powerful program.

A program that is faster and easier to use than any other software available today.

In short, the tasks it can perform are really impressive, but why it can perform them is even more important.

Because we feel the real criterion for any management tool is its ability to let the human mind flourish and accomplish more than it ever has before.

That's why with 1-2-3 the thought process is not interrupted, so your mind no longer has to wait for your hands. To the novice, it makes everything plausible. To the expert, it makes anything possible.

The results: Business decisions come faster and easier.

1-2-3 from Lotus is truly compatible with the most important personal computer of all—the human mind.

And isn't that what integration really should mean?

Call 1-800-343-5414 (In Massachusetts call 617-492-7870) and find out more about 1-2-3 from Lotus.

Lotus

The hardest working software in the world.

1-2-3 and Lotus are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved.

More Flexible Hiring Policies Sought

High-Tech Firms Seen Facing Manpower Crisis

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — High-technology companies will need to adopt far more flexible hiring policies than hitherto if they are to recruit the skilled technicians and executives they require, a management consultant here has claimed.

William Mangum, president of Thomas-Mangum Co., a firm specializing in executive search and organizational development for high-technology industries, said there is the potential for a crisis in today's manpower glut which could lead to faltering growth for many companies.

"A lot of high-technology firms have been lulled into a false sense of security by the recession, which resulted in a large pool of labor being available for hire. However, when it comes to filling critical positions in areas such as the computer, telecommunications and semiconductor markets, the market has if anything become more restrictive," he said in a recent telephone interview.

According to Mangum, the traditional shortage of skilled programmers, analysts and data processing executives has been aggravated during the recent recession by the continued high cost of housing and made even more acute by the fact that high-technology centers are located, for the most part, in cities with the highest costs of living — Los Angeles, San Diego, San Francisco, Boston, New York and Washington, D.C.

"In the past," he added, "professionals thrived on moving from one opportunity to another. Now there is little motivation to make a move and take on the responsibilities of selling one home and buying another in today's real estate market."

To entice DP professionals to make a move, Mangum asserted, companies will need to develop highly flexible hiring policies including offering creative and often expensive relocation packages to selected individuals.

For example, he said, a San Diego firm offers bridge loans to potential employees with critically needed skills. The loan, against the sale of an existing home, in effect draws out the capital in advance of the sale. Other incentives include rental-lease assistance, more lucrative per diem payments, larger salary increases, generous up-front bonuses and payment of brokers' fees.

However, Mangum noted, there is a great deal of resistance among high-technology firms to adopting such practices. A recent nationwide poll of 750 companies carried out by the consulting firm showed that many companies are offering less in the way of assistance than before the recession.

"Companies will need to offer much more than they offered last year. Our research shows that unless a company is offering a salary increase of between 15% and 30%, executives are not interested in moving. However, most companies are currently offering between 7% and 15%, and as a result they are not getting the people they need," Mangum asserted.

One possible solution to the skills shortage problem, the consultant declared, is the "growing your own" approach successfully adopted by firms such as Hewlett-Packard Co., IBM and Tektronix, Inc. These companies, Mangum said, are hiring college graduates and training them in critical skills — a slow and expensive way to solve the problem.

"If the economic recovery turns out to be sluggish, this solution may be the one that works. But if there is a strong recovery, this approach will not be the answer," he concluded.

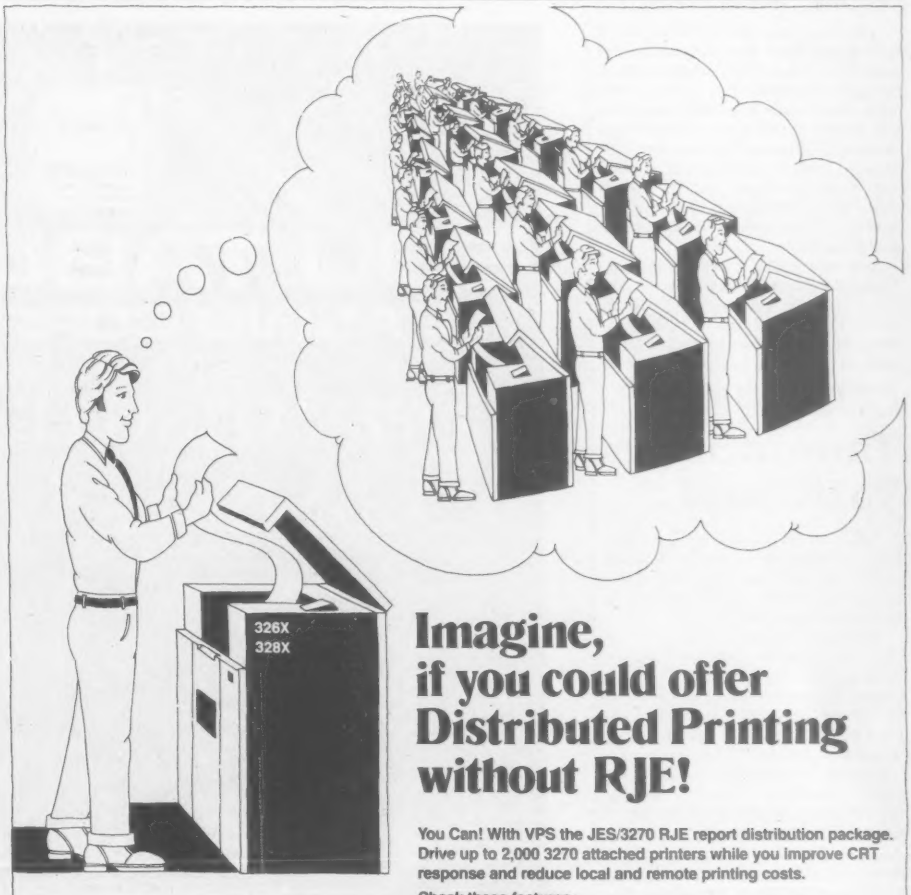
Western Union Reports Dip In Earnings

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — Western Union Corp. recently reported earnings for the third quarter ended Sept. 30 of $16.6 million, or 60 cents per share, compared with $31.2 million, or $1.24 per share, reported for the same period one year ago.

Operating revenues also dipped, going to $261 million for the third quarter this year, compared with $280 million in the same period last year.

Income for the third quarter included $8.5 million from reversal of a reserve for amounts paid to Western Union under protest by international record carriers and $2.7 million from the sales of two transponders on Western Union's Westar VI satellite. During the third quarter of last year, the company recorded an extraordinary item in its earnings of $7.69 million and earnings from transponder sales of $27.7 million.

The company reported that earnings for the nine-month period were $66.7 million compared with $71.5 million in the corresponding period last year. Revenues for the nine-month period declined $1 million to $775 million.



Imagine, if you could offer Distributed Printing without RJE!

You Can! With VPS the JES/3270 RJE report distribution package. Drive up to 2,000 3270 attached printers while you improve CRT response and reduce local and remote printing costs.

Check these features:

- Total RJE replacement for Batch reports, CICS spooled reports, DS Print, VM
- Operates under JES, standard routing parameters and recovery No system modifications, JES tables or additional hardware
- Shares printers, lines and network resources Reduces hardware and telecommunications costs
- Off-loads all print to JES where it belongs Improves CRT response

270 installations driving over 20,000 printers

LRS Levi, Ray & Shoup, Inc.
P.O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
DALLAS (214) 324-2635 • TELEX 80-4294

L.A. (213) 622-4566 • Chicago (312) 329-0853 • N.Y.C. (212) 288-2522

IBM Shuttles Execs to Smooth CDLA Relations

(Continued from Page 95)

the ability to retain several million dollars for 30 days before passing it on to IBM provided considerable interest income for the middlemen.

CDLA members accounted for 40% of IBM's 1982 worldwide purchase volume, according to the association. Thirty-day interest on even a small portion of that sales volume is not a small amount of money. If held by dealers, that extra income could be passed on to customers, giving them a break and the individual dealer a competitive boost, CDLA members noted. But it was the prospect of uneven enforcement — possibly causing a competitive imbalance among dealers — that most worried the CDLA, several of its members said.

'Tough' IBM Enforcement

The resulting agreement between CDLA and IBM, according to the association, is that IBM will not rescind its pay-on-installation policy, but will not enforce it until 30 days are up. In the words of one association executive, IBM committed itself to "tough," even enforcement: It will not "pull the trigger" for the first 30 days after installation, but on the 31st day, "it will pull the trigger and pull it hard."

Discussing ICC's success to date, Finley said the subsidiary has earned $22 million on income of $82 million in the first six months of 1983, compared to $31 million earned on $126 million in income last year. Since its inception in early 1981, ICC has risen to number six in the leasing industry, according to one estimate, still far behind such industry giants as Comdisco, Inc. and General Electric Credit Corp.

While some here suggested the IBM unit may have failed to meet company expectations, the concern among CDLA members clearly is for the future. With its top credit rating, and relying on IBM's huge sales force, ICC could move very aggressively and quickly to capture a larger share of the computer equipment leasing market.

Finley told the association meeting, "We are not going to drive prices [down]" to capture market share. "We do have partners; we do have investors; we do have fiscal responsibilities to them," he said.

But, he also said, "Our strategy is to sell financing through the IBM sales force." To that end, Finley said, IBM offers what he termed "a rather modest" bonus to salesmen who deliver leasing deals to ICC. He also indicated the bonus system implies salesmen eventually will have a quota for delivering these deals.

He added, however, "We do not plan to remarket ICC-leased equipment through the IBM sales force." Used equipment is a lucrative CDLA business, and ICC competition could have considerable impact.

But according to Finley, dealers, such as those in the CDLA, will be used. "We will remarket it through the used equipment market as just another player in that market — pure and simple," he said.

According to Finley, ICC is important to IBM's long-term plans. "Customer financing is an integral part of and support to our . . . business objectives," he said. CDLA can expect ICC to be competitive, but for now he said, "we're still learning."

CDLA President Richard Forsythe remarked later that "IBM is willing to spend money to get an education." Although there is an uneasy truce between ICC and its CDLA competitors at this time — while business is booming — the association obviously is still worried about what the IBM subsidiary might do after it completes its education.

CDLA Elects Three Members To Its Board

HILTON HEAD, S.C. — The Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA) elected three new members to its board of directors at its annual fall meeting here.

Elected were Lawrence G. Lyon of DSI, Inc., Denver; Gordon D. Tracy of Continental Computer Leasing Corp., Newtown, Pa.; and Tom C. Martin of Computer Financial, Inc., Hackensack, N.J, according to a spokesman for the CDLA.

George H. Heilborn of IPS Computer Marketing Corp., Paramus, N.J., will reportedly serve one more year as CDLA chairman, and Richard A. Forsythe of Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc. in Chicago will continue as association president, the spokesman said.

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION
ANNOUNCES
OPERATING LEASES FOR:

Data General
Eclipse® MV/8000II Eclipse® MV/10000

IBM®
System/36 or 38 4341 Series

digital
VAX® 11/750 VAX® 11/780 VAX® 11/782

PRIME®
750 850 250II 550II

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP® 3000 HP® 9000

WANG®
VS 100

We are a subsidiary of
The Equitable Life Assurance Society
of the United States, N.Y., N.Y.

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

For more information call any of the offices listed below

Atlanta (404) 256-2434
Boston (617) 237-3660
Chicago (312) 296-6030
Cincinnati (513) 489-3900
Cleveland (216) 398-4800
Dallas (214) 659-9730
Denver (303) 761-3290
Detroit (313) 646-9333
Houston (713) 977-5761
Kansas City (913) 642-8450
Los Angeles (213) 493-5431
Milwaukee (414) 785-9797
Minneapolis (612) 944-8740
New York (201) 881-8200
Philadelphia (215) 628-0350
Phoenix (602) 275-0194
Pittsburgh (412) 343-8122
St. Louis (314) 621-6732
San Francisco (415) 982-0818
Seattle (206) 455-3723

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
San Diego
(619) 453-0881

SUBSIDIARY
EQUITABLE/OMNILEASE CORPORATION
San Diego (619) 453-0881
Boston (617) 890-4000
Philadelphia (215) 646-6300
Silver Springs (301) 792-4933

Eclipse is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Wang is a registered trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc. Hewlett Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. Prime is a registered trademark of Prime Computer, Inc.

CDLA Cites Available Investment Capital

Users Seen Cashing in on Leasing Competition

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

HILTON HEAD, S.C. — Widespread availability of investment capital and the increasingly competitive presence of the IBM Credit Corp. in the computer leasing industry are adding up to a very favorable situation for the DP community, according to members of the Computer Dealers and Lessors Association (CDLA).

With many sources of capital for middlemen to turn to and with dealers looking over their shoulders as IBM Credit grabs for greater market share of IBM and, in the future, non-IBM equipment leasing deals, the users are enjoying "the best of all worlds," said Richard A. Forsythe, chairman of Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc. of Chicago and CDLA president.

With increasing competition from IBM Credit, founded in March 1981, "everybody's beating their brains out to get [users'] business," Forsythe said, adding, "if there's anyone [who] wins, it's the user."

Despite the greater competition in the leasing market, the mood of the association membership as it met here late last month for the CDLA's annual fall meeting was one of strong optimism. CDLA members' business is up 28% this year over 1982 and running at about $4 billion in annual equipment rentals.

Unlike a year ago when recession-scarce capital made computer deals harder to swing as the year ended, the market is now flush with money for CDLA business. Kenneth B. Steinback of Computer Sales International, Inc., a CDLA director, commented, "The lenders today love our business." Forsythe agreed, saying, "Money is all over the place looking for a home right now." He added that the computer leasing business is seeing more and more "big money" — large investors looking for large computer deals to finance.

The association, coming off of a successful year and looking ahead eagerly to an even better year expected with the continuing economic recovery, seems to have arrived at a fairly comfortable if not totally secure modus vivendi with IBM Credit [see story on Page 95]. Forsythe, noting the competitiveness of IBM Credit, said profit margins for CDLA firms are getting narrower and narrower but added that there are a lot more deals being made, which adds up to increased revenues for the association's members.

Discussing how the IBM Credit-CDLA competition is shaping up, Forsythe and Steinback said association members seem to be getting the bulk of the deals on peripherals, which the firms find more lucrative than CPU deals because peripherals retain more residual value at the end of the lease term than CPUs. IBM Credit, on the other hand, is going after and getting "those four- and five-year CPU deals," Forsythe said, suggesting it is doing so because it is easier to remarket a few expensive CPUs than thousands of disk drives.

The result, Forsythe said of the CDLA membership, is that "we seem to be losing [to IBM Credit] the deals we don't mind losing, and we're winning the deals we really want."

Brightening the Outlook

Further brightening the outlook of the association in terms of IBM Credit competition is the possibility the IBM subsidiary will become a source of capital that CDLA firms can tap to finance deals on non-IBM equipment.

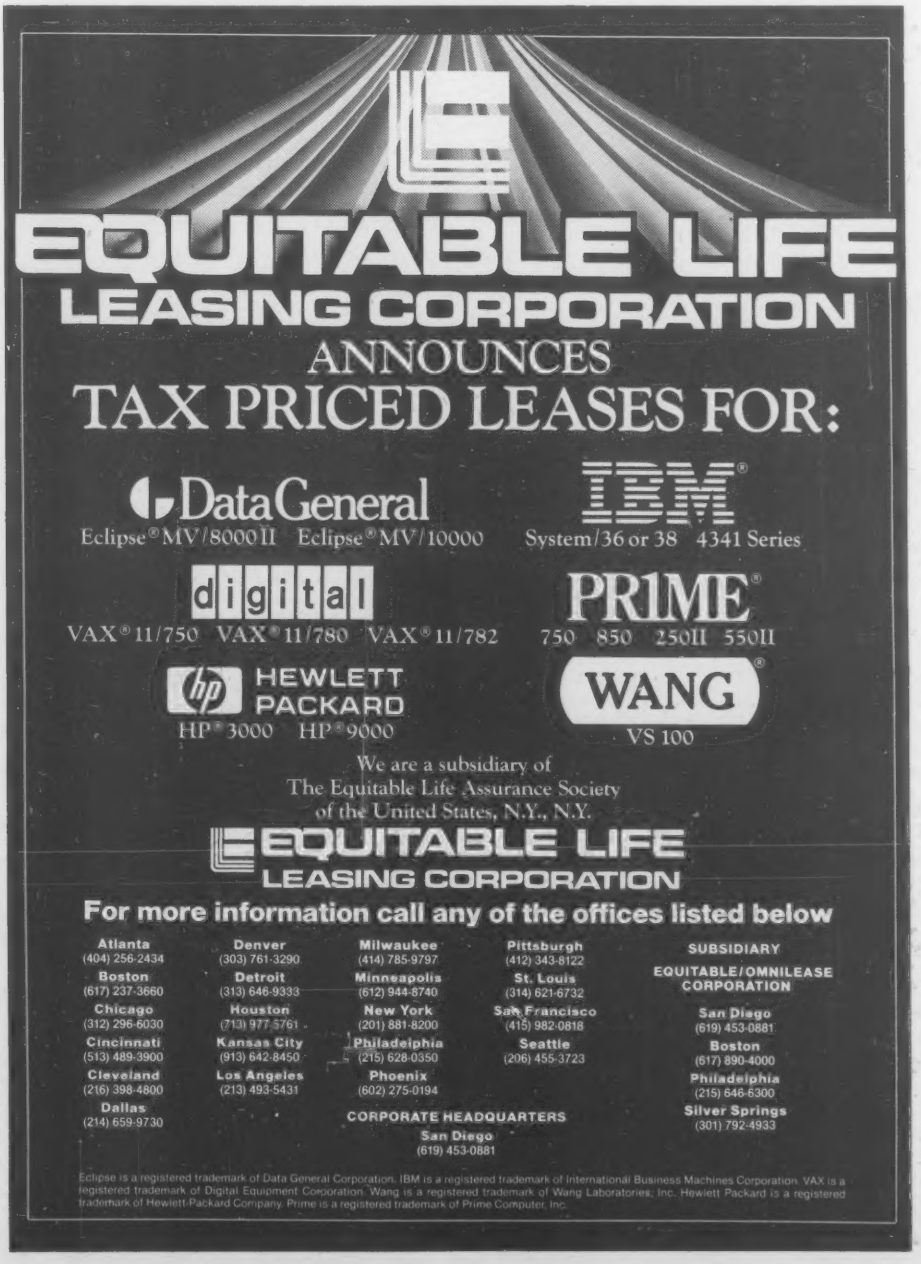
While IBM Credit President David A. Finely was fairly circumspect in his comments to the meeting here about his company's intentions in this regard, he did confirm that IBM Credit's recently announced deal with Bankamerilease is leading IBM Credit in the direction of financing non-IBM equipment acquisitions.

Finley said IBM Credit at this time does not have the staff to deal with non-IBM proposals brought to the company by outside brokers. But, he said, "it's not unreasonable to think that sometime in the future we will be much more interested than we are now."

Certainly CDLA members are aware that IBM Credit, backed by the financial resources of IBM's partners, Merrill Lynch and Metropolitan Life, and armed with the marketing power of the IBM sales force, could greatly increase its market share and make life very difficult for its independent competitors. But for the time being, at least, the game seems large enough for all players.

If anything clouded the CDLA horizon it was the recent furor touched off in the computer leasing industry by an article in *Barrons* last month questioning the accounting practices of industry leader Comdisco, Inc. [CW, Oct. 17].

The most troublesome aspect of the *Barrons* article, Steinback said, is the fact that Comdisco is not accused of perpetrating any fraud. The questions raised, he said, deal only with interpretation of federal accounting practices and standards.



Cincom Touts Software to Bridge IBM-DEC Gap

CINCINNATI — The reality in the business world is that corporate headquarters tend to use IBM mainframes, but subsidiaries and divisions in the field like the performance and interactive aspects of Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX series superminicomputers.

At least that's the thinking behind Cincom Systems, Inc.'s recent [CW, Sept. 26] announcement of an "IBM-DEC connection" that reportedly will be able to "bridge the gap between DEC and IBM hardware environments for corporations using both types of equipment."

Cincom's DEC end of the connection is the recently announced Ultra Interactive Data Base System. The company said that applications written for Ultra can "with little or no change" be run on its Total Information System (TIS) package for IBM mainframes.

Cincom has traditionally produced software for the IBM user market, and the move into the DEC environment signals a major change. According to Dennis Yablonsky, director of marketing and sales at Cincom, the company "sees a major market for DEC equipment." He noted that DEC estimates the sale of 19,000 VAX units in 1983.

While IBM mainframes dominate the headquarters of the $100 million-and-up companies to which Cincom targets its products, Yablonsky said the company has found that many subsidiaries and divisions of those companies have selected DEC units because of their "interactive computing ability."

Ultra reportedly provides relational technology to VAX data base applications and a set of user tools in common with the TIS package. "There is a logical user view implemented on both TIS and Ultra," Yablonsky said.

Cincom writes its programs in Cobol, and Yablonsky said transferring programs between DEC and IBM units involves "nothing other than having to recompile." The process could take a few hours to a day, he said, "but it's not a three-month process."

Apparently Cincom is the first software house to make this "connection," and Yablonsky said he was unsure why others have not stepped in.

"There is a demand out there for programs that are compatible on IBM and DEC equipment," Yablonsky maintained.

Facing Losses, TI Backs Out Of Micro Mart

(Continued from Page 95)

4% for the third quarter and 2% for the nine-month period, while sales in divisions other than the consumer group rose 11%. The company's breadwinners, semiconductor circuits and defense electronics, continued their strong growth with an increase in back orders of $66 million, the company reported.

Mark Shepherd Jr., chairman, and J. Fred Bucy, president, said in a joint statement, "The first nine months of 1983 have been the most difficult period in the history of TI."

Some 4,000 employees may be affected by the decision, and there has been some speculation that the company's semiconductor sales may feel some impact from the loss of one of its best customers, the TI consumer group.

Michael A. Gumport, an analyst of semiconductor stocks for Paine Webber Mitchell Hutchins, Inc., said he expects the company to post strong earnings in the 1985 fiscal year in the range of $10.50. "The impact is as expected," he said. "The only surprise was how large the write-off was." Asked if this signals TI's exit from the home electronics market, Gumport replied, "You'd hope so."

CDC Signs Pacts With Retailers To Sell Drives

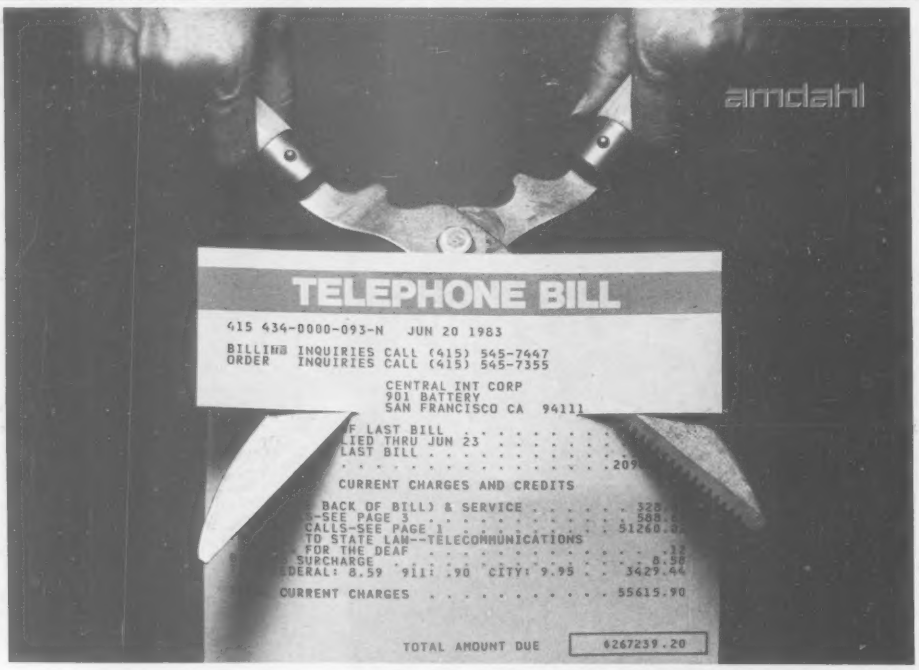
(Continued from Page 95)

CDC is looking at the potential for marketing other peripherals, "but has no specific products identified yet or any timetable established," the spokesman said.

The company has established a Microperipheral Systems organization with responsibility for the new retail marketing program. The group will also be in charge of direct sales of Storagemaster peripherals to high-volume end users of the IBM Personal Computer and compatible systems and will establish a commercial distributor program for the products, the spokesman said.

Donald R. Anders, director of Microperipheral Systems, said, "We want to establish [CDC] as the alternative peripheral supplier to this segment of the microcomputer market that today is demanding greater capacity and efficiency in data storage."

David L. Point, general sales manager of the division, said, "We have been and are continuing to make substantial investments in disk technology that will ensure very competitive products for the personal computer market."



How an Amdahl data communications network pays for itself "PDQ."

If you're a DP or Data Communications Director, you know how hard it is to control phone line communications between your company's computers and terminals.

Tighten up to save a buck, and the communications flow becomes a dribble. Relax, and it turns into a flood. A very expensive flood.

An Amdahl network resolves this dilemma by centralizing management and streamlining communications. So your machines talk more productively.

And your phone bills show it. The savings will pay for your Amdahl network "Pretty Darn Quickly"—usually within a year.

One major communications company saved enough on its phone bills to pay for its Amdahl network in six months.

How PDQ will yours pay for itself? Our A Team will show you.

They're the Amdahl Communications Systems Division specialists who will visit your offices to get a first-hand fix on your current system and anticipated communications needs.

Then they'll prepare an analysis that lays out an Amdahl network and an estimate of its impact on your phone bill.

The cost? Zero. Strings? None. All you have to do is call.

Amdahl offers you a complete network.

We make all the equipment you need to get your computers and terminals communicating productively—from limited distance modems to SNA-compatible front-end processors.

At the same time, each of our products is modular and fully compatible, so you can order à la carte and build your Amdahl network in stages.

You can also rest assured that each of our products offers you the characteristics that distinguish all Amdahl products: Superior technology, price:performance, reliability, and flexibility.

Call in The A Team.

They'll show you how much a network that grows with you does for you...and for how long. As you know, the real pay-offs start after it's paid for itself.

You can reach The A Team at (213) 821-9936. Or write c/o Amdahl Communications Systems Division, 2500 Walnut Avenue, Marina del Rey, CA 90291.

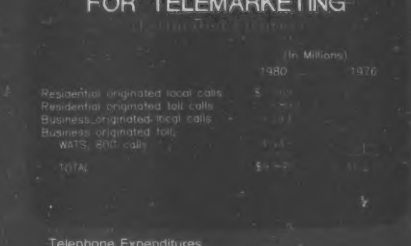
the amdahl phenomenon

In October, 1970, a company was formed expressly to build one product: A mainframe computer that would outperform the mainframe that owned the market at that time. Today, this company is an international success story, a phenomenon.

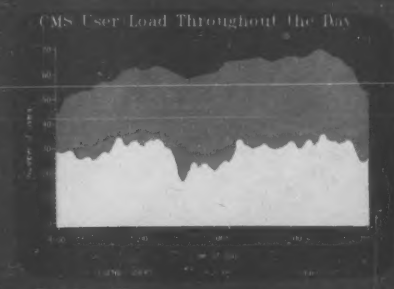
Choropleth Map of Products

Pie Chart of Revenue

Plot of Funds*Year



Telephone Expenditures



Plot of Load*Time

SAS/GRAPH brings you Instant Replay

Since its introduction in 1980, SAS/GRAPH has provided "state of the art" software for business graphics. Now SAS/GRAPH brings you a new decision support tool—instant replay.

With the menu-oriented replay facility in SAS82 (our newest release) your DSS group can

1 generate numerous graphical analyses and store the results.

Then you can

2 choose the best graph—charts, plots or maps—from the annotated selection SAS/GRAPH provides and
3 instantly display the graph with the touch of one PF key on your IBM 3279.

It's as simple as 1 + 2 + 3. And that adds up to a big time-savings.

Think of the flexibility instant replay adds to your operation. Your DSS staff can run overnight batch jobs to graph CPU utilization reports, sales totals and production figures. The reports are ready for display at your desk the next morning.

Best of all SAS/GRAPH™ is integrated into the SAS system, so you can get the benefits of: SAS for data management, statistical analysis and report writing; SAS/ETS™ for econometric forecasting and modeling; SAS/FSP™ for data entry, editing and letter-writing; and SAS/IMS-DL/I™ for interfacing to IMS data bases. The SAS system operates on the IBM 370 Family and compatible machines at more than 5000 OS/MVS, VM/CMS, DOS/VSE and SSX sites around the world.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, Cary, NC USA 27511-8000. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

SAS Institute Inc., SAS Circle, Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511 USA. Phone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.
SAS Institute GmbH, Rohrbacher Strasse 22, D-6900 Heidelberg 1, West Germany. Phone 06221-29014. Telex 461581.
SAS Software Ltd., The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Phone 0932-55855. Telex 946138.
SAS Institute (NZ) Limited, Level 9, Greenock House, 39 The Terrace, PO Box 10-109, Wellington, New Zealand. Phone (04) 727-595. Telex NZ 31525.
SAS Software Pty. Ltd., Level 50, MLC Center, 19-29 Martin Place, GPO Box 4345, Sydney, NSW 2001, Australia. Phone (02) 235-2199. Telex AA 71499.

SAS saves time.

* SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/GRAPH, SAS/ETS, SAS/FSP, and SAS/IMS-DL/I are trademarks of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1982 by SAS Institute Inc.

House Approves Relaxed Export Controls

WASHINGTON, D.C. — In the midst of a continued standoff on renewal of the expired Export Administration Act, the U.S. House of Representatives recently approved what is considered a liberalized version relaxing controls on the shipment of goods to non-Eastern bloc countries.

Under one key provision of the House-approved bill, U.S. firms would be able to ship controlled high-technology items to countries with membership in the Free World Coordinating Committee without having to obtain individually approved export licenses. The 223 to 188 vote in the House reversed a stricter bill that had been approved earlier in the month that would have granted the Secretary of Commerce discretion to require individual licenses in such cases.

The bill would, however, require exporters to report each shipment to the Commerce Department along with details on destination and the designated customer. An amendment approved by the House would also prohibit further investments in South Africa by U.S. companies until that country relaxes its apartheid laws and regulations.

The Senate, which allowed the act to expire Oct. 14 when it failed to pass an extension, has yet to act on a version of the bill that would place stricter export restrictions than previously existed. Provisions of the act are being enforced under a presidential executive order.

Pact Would Enhance SL-10, VAX-11 Link

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — An agreement to provide enhanced communication between Northern Telecom, Inc.'s .SL-10 packet switch and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11 series of superminicomputers was recently announced.

The agreement is designed to deliver an integrated systems approach through which value-added office services can be handled with optimum efficiency across a wide geographic area, a Northern Telecom spokesman said. Services to be supported over the SL-10 equipment reportedly will include DEC's Decmail electronic mail application and All-In-1 office automation package.

The spokesman said the companies are presently defining, testing and enhancing the network connection between their respective equipment. Earlier this year, the two companies announced a computer-to-private branch exchange interface specification.

Vector Airs Third Loss In Revenues

(Continued from Page 95)

million shares of common stock two years ago. The plaintiff in the suit filed a similar pleading against Vector Graphic earlier this year.

Company founder Harp, who reassumed control of daily operations last April, blamed buyer confusion caused by "adverse publicity" for part of the company's misfortunes.

"We believe widespread speculation by the media concerning the future of companies such as Vector had a detrimental effect on sales during September," she said.

Vector Graphic and other makers of small business systems have suffered severe setbacks both in the value of their outstanding shares and in system sales in the past three quarters.

After achieving startling market successes through 1982, Vector Graphic lost $1.67 million last quarter and $1.1 million the previous quarter, losing nearly $3 million for the year ended June 30, a spokesman for the company reported.

Cmos Key to Billion Dollar Mark, AMD Says

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

SANTA CLARA, Calif.—Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD) will become a $1 billion company in less than two years, with complementary metallic oxide semiconductor products (Cmos) accounting for 20% of sales, company president Jerry Sanders predicted here recently.

Speaking at a security analyst meeting, Sanders, who is also AMD chairman and chief executive, said the company expects sales in excess of $300 million in the second half of its current fiscal year (1984) to add to the $230.5 million it recorded in the first two quarters ending Sept. 30. In fiscal 1983, AMD had net sales of $358.3 million.

Sanders claimed the key to AMD's rapid growth was its willingness to invest in research and development activities during the recent prolonged recession. "Boom times are here again," he told his audience.

AMD was recently ranked fifth among manufacturers of integrated circuits by Integrated Circuit Engineering Corp., a Scottsdale, Ariz.-based market research firm. Last year AMD was ranked seventh in this sector.

Sanders said the company spent 19.4% of its revenues on R&D in 1983, with this figure rising to 21%, or nearly $22 million, in the first quarter of the current fiscal year. By the end of fiscal 1984, AMD will have spent $125 million on capital expenditure, he predicted.

This activity, Sanders added, has resulted in AMD proprietary products accounting for 38% of sales in the quarter just ended. "We have gained acceptance as an innovator, and this allows us to attract new customers and grow. For example, 72% of AMD products sold in Japan have been invented within the company. The equivalent figure for Europe is 42%. It is very important for our protection in world markets that we continue to produce our own products," he explained.

AMD, the chief executive continued, is committed to being the major large-scale and very large-scale integration (VLSI) manufacturer within the current decade. In this connection, he said, Cmos is the tool of the future, with the Cmos market expected to reach $2.3 billion in 1986.

"AMD has a major development under way in Cmos that is expected to bear fruit in 1984," he asserted, referring to the construction of a 200,000-sq ft Cmos facility in Austin, Texas.

Cmos Dominant

Expanding on this theme, James Downey, senior vice-president of operations, told the analysts that Cmos will be the dominant technology in the company's drive to become the leader in VLSI technology over the next few years.

At its recent annual meeting, the company announced its intention to introduce later this year its first Cmos products including a 16K byte Cmos static random-access memory (RAM), the first in a family of Cmos static RAMs to complement its existing N-channel metallic oxide semiconductor (Nmos) family.

Explaining the company's decision to focus on Cmos, Downey proclaimed: "Cmos is a performance and cost extension of mainstream MOS technology in the VLSI domain.

More gates can be put on a chip with Cmos than with Nmos, leading to lower power dissipation, lower packaging costs and higher device reliability." The company's current technology mix is about 55% bipolar products and 45% MOS.

The company said it also believes the future in dynamic RAMs is Cmos and, as a result, AMD has announced plans to enter the 256K dynamic RAM market with a second-generation product to be sampled in January 1985.

In addition, Downey revealed that a computer-aided design (CAD) supported Cmos macrocell family is being developed to form the design technologies for future logic products.

Our clients heard about us through the grapevine.

The word gets out. The word about an On-Line Human Resource System that's better. With very little effort on our part, data processing, personnel and financial executives have been hearing about us—and asking us to talk to them about ISI. And when we do, we win out over our competition 90% of the time. Clients recognize quality.

Clients like Ford Motor Company, Harvard University, The Washington Post, Hughes Aircraft Company, Bell Telephone of Canada, First Interstate Bancorp, Hartford Life Insurance and New York City Hospitals, to name just a few.

We know why we have the competitive edge. We have the industry's most advanced system architecture. We offer more on-line (real-time) payroll/personnel expertise than any other vendor. We deliver the best system documentation in the business. We're committed to customer service and we're ready and willing to be on-site to help clients with any aspect of their installation.

ISI software includes payroll processing and reporting, personnel management, position control, applicant tracking, career planning, affirmative action, and pension and benefits administration.

So, if you're even thinking about human resource management software, please do call us. We'd like to make your life easier now and in the future—with a product that speaks for itself.

Setting the standards for excellence.

INTEGRAL SYSTEMS INC.

165 Lennon Lane, Walnut Creek, California 94598
In the U.S. call toll-free 800-824-8199, in California 800-824-8198, locally and in Canada (415) 939-3900.

Sales and support offices located throughout North America.

CINCOM SEMINAR SERIES:

LEARN ABOUT THE LATEST IN INTEGRATED DATA BASE AND APPLICATION SOFTWARE.

TIS

Citing it as "a major advancement in integrated data base technology," Associated Information Managers (AIM) has named Cincom's TIS™ winner of its outstanding technology award. TIS represents a generation of proven-in-use, interactive data base technology that is years ahead of any other software product.

Nov. 1
Los Angeles, CA

Nov. 9
Newark, NJ
Albany, NY
Washington, DC
San Francisco, CA
Atlanta, GA

Nov. 10
Hartford, CT
Baltimore, MD
Charlotte, NC
New York City, NY
Syracuse, NY

Nov. 15
Cincinnati, OH
Irvine, CA
Memphis, TN
Kansas City, KS
Providence, RI

Nov. 16
Denver, CO
Rochester, NY
Orlando, FL
Dallas, TX
Cherry Hill, NJ

Nov. 17
Columbus, OH
Phoenix, AZ
Miami, FL
Philadelphia, PA

Nov. 29
Worcester, MA
Buffalo, NY
Richmond, VA
Seattle, WA
Pittsburgh, PA
Nashville, TN
Milwaukee, WI

Nov. 30
Boston, MA
Cleveland, OH
Detroit, MI

Dec. 1
St. Louis, MO
Grand Rapids, MI

Dec. 5
White Plains, NY

Dec. 6
Los Angeles, CA
Minneapolis, MN

Dec. 8
Chicago, IL

Jan. 10
Houston, TX

Jan. 31
Los Angeles, CA

MANTIS

More than 1,200 corporations worldwide are reporting unprecedented productivity gains using MANTIS™, the fourth generation application development system. Many of these organizations are using MANTIS for 100% of their on-line application implementation.

Nov. 1
Los Angeles, CA

Nov. 9
Newark, NJ
Albany, NY
Washington, DC
San Francisco, CA
Atlanta, GA

Nov. 10
Hartford, CT
Baltimore, MD
Charlotte, NC
New York City, NY
Syracuse, NY

Nov. 15
Cincinnati, OH
Irvine, CA
Memphis, TN
Kansas City, KS
Providence, RI

Nov. 16
Denver, CO
Rochester, NY
Orlando, FL
Dallas, TX
Cherry Hill, NJ

Nov. 17
Columbus, OH
Phoenix, AZ
Miami, FL
Philadelphia, PA

Nov. 29
Worcester, MA
Buffalo, NY
Richmond, VA
Seattle, WA
Pittsburgh, PA
Nashville, TN
Milwaukee, WI

Nov. 30
Boston, MA
Cleveland, OH
Detroit, MI

Dec. 1
St. Louis, MO
Grand Rapids, MI

Dec. 5
White Plains, NY

Dec. 6
Los Angeles, CA

Dec. 7
Minneapolis, MN

Dec. 8
Chicago, IL

Jan. 10
Houston, TX

Jan. 31
Los Angeles, CA

ULTRA

ULTRA Interactive Data Base System™ is designed specifically for the VAX™ environment. ULTRA's next generation relational technology combines high performance with practical ease-of-use implementation.

Nov. 3
Washington, DC
St. Louis, MO

Nov. 9
Houston, TX

Nov. 17
Chicago, IL
Indianapolis, IN

Nov. 29
Hartford, CT

Nov. 30
Los Angeles, CA

Dec. 1
New York, NY
Austin, TX

Dec. 6
New Orleans, LA
Rochester, NY

Jan. 10
Los Angeles, CA

MRPS

MRPS™, Cincom's modular Manufacturing Resource Planning System, offers high performance manufacturing control for today's dynamic manufacturing environment.

Nov. 14
Miami, FL

Nov. 16
Orlando, FL

Nov. 29
Hartford, CT
Austin, TX
Louisville, KY
Kansas City, KS

Nov. 30
Rye, NY
San Francisco, CA
Dallas, TX

Dec. 1
Cincinnati, OH
Dayton, OH

Dec. 6
Washington, DC
Chicago, IL
Irvine, CA
Rochester, NY
Greenville, SC

Dec. 7
Baltimore, MD
Denver, CO

Dec. 8
Worcester, MA
Richmond, VA
Houston, TX
Minneapolis, MN

Dec. 13
Columbus, OH
Milwaukee, WI
St. Louis, MO
Philadelphia, PA

Dec. 14
Providence, RI
Cleveland, OH
Detroit, MI
Seattle, WA

Dec. 15
Boston, MA
Pittsburgh, PA
Grand Rapids, MI
Phoenix, AZ

Jan. 17
Birmingham, AL

Jan 19
Jackson, MI

Free Cincom Seminars: Complete this coupon and drop it in the mail, or simply call us to register for our free half-day seminars: **800-543-3010**

Check one or more half-day seminars:

TIS (Morning Session)____ City____ Date____
MANTIS (Afternoon Session)____ City____ Date____
ULTRA____ City____ Date____
MRPS____ City____ Date____

Name____ Title____ Company____
Address____ City____ State____ Zip____ Phone____
Computer and Operating System____

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Legal Expenses Blamed For Paradyne Decline

LARGO, Fla. — Paradyne Corp. blamed the mounting legal expense incurred in defending federal government charges against it for its third-quarter 89% earnings slide.

Earnings fell to $804,000, or four cents per share, compared with $7 million, or 32 cents per share, the same period a year earlier. Revenues also declined slightly, dropping to $50 million from $52 million.

The decline in earnings reflects some $700,000 in legal expenses relating to Paradyne's defense of charges against it brought by the federal Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) last March.

The SEC charged, among other things, that Paradyne mislabeled its equipment in a demonstration of its system capabilities prior to being awarded a contract by the Social Security Administration (SSA). Defense of the charges cost Paradyne nearly $1 million in its second quarter, when the company posted a $929,000 loss.

Paradyne recently filed a countercomplaint in federal district court, charging members of the SEC with "fraud, deceit and trickery" in the course of the investigation leading to the filing of the original complaint.

Paradyne's counterclaim asserted that SEC officials falsified evidence in preparing the SEC's case. The counterclaim charges further that the SEC attempted to coerce members of the SSA to make false statements against Paradyne.

Shortly after the SEC's suit was filed, a spokesman for the SSA made public statements that, in part, refuted what the SEC had charged, particularly as the suit related to the performance of some of Paradyne's systems that were already installed.

The counterclaim also stated that the SEC allowed Paradyne's competitors to view company secrets, while urging the SSA to cancel a software contract with Paradyne.

MCI's Fiscal Program To Cover Microwave

WASHINGTON, D.C. — MCI Communications Corp. recently announced a $1.1 billion capital spending program for the current fiscal year, including an upgrade and expansion of its microwave communications network.

The company said it will install a single-sideband radio system, add digital radios to existing analog routes and upgrade approximately 2,000 of its existing microwave antennae.

"The additional capacity and versatility that we will obtain from these upgrades will provide required capacity for growth," according to V. Orville Wright, MCI president.

"They are part of our overall design to enable MCI to handle the increased demand for services we expect to occur with the breakup of the Bell system," he said.

The company said the single-sideband radio system will more than double the voice channels used in present FM systems. Scheduled for completion in 1984 and initially slated for Irving, Texas, to Los Angeles, the single-sideband technology will reportedly increase MCI's voice-circuit capability from 14,700 per radio route to 37,800.

The company will add 4 GHz digital radios to existing 6 GHz routes and will reportedly operate at the rate of 90 million bit/sec. The radios were developed by Northern Telecom, Inc. and Rockwell International Corp. and will have twice the bandwidth efficiency of other radios operating in that band, according to MCI.

Existing microwave antennae will be upgraded to a dual-band system to transmit and receive signals in the 6 GHz and 4 GHz common-carrier frequency bands, the company said.

The antennae are being developed by Thomson-CSF and the Andrew Corp.

'We're Letting You Go, Buntly. We've Developed a Model That Sells Itself.'

LEADER OF THE PACK

The Quality Leader:
BASF disk packs and cartridges reflect BASF technology and quality, because unlike many suppliers, we make them ourselves.

BASF drive tests each pack at the factory to ensure optimum performance.

BASF commitment to magnetic media is now in its 50th year.

The Performance Leader:
BASF mirror-polishes its uncoated disks for optimum headflight characteristics.

BASF magnetically orients all oxide particles in the disk coating for greater packing density.

BASF coats, polishes, and burnishes each disk by its own process, for long-lasting, trouble-free operation.

The Value Leader:
BASF has the configuration you need*...for Burroughs, CDC, Data General, DEC, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Wang...ready for immediate delivery at new low prices.

The Premium Leader:
BASF has a new premium program with exciting gifts to add extra value to your order.

For ordering or compatibility details, send the coupon today, or call toll-free 800-343-4600.

*For Burroughs: Front-load single disk cartridges, 80 MB Tridents.
For CDC: 80 and 300 MB storage modules, Phoenix single disk cartridges.
For Data General: 50, 100, 200, and 300 MB disk packs, top-load single disk cartridges.
For DEC: 100 and 200 MB 12-high packs, front-load single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules.
For Honeywell: Phoenix single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules, 100 MB packs.
For IBM: 100 and 200 MB 12-high packs, top and front-load single disk cartridges.
For Wang: Phoenix single disk cartridges, 80 and 300 MB storage modules, top-load single disk cartridges.

BASF

BASF Systems Corporation
Attn.: Marketing Services, Computer Division
Crosby Drive, Bedford, MA 01730

Please send me information on BASF Disk Packs, your new low prices, and premium program.

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

CW

Uptime

CICS Dynamic File Allocation Facility

Dynamic file allocation eliminates CICS JCL errors as it speeds up initialization and restarts. Online files may be added or removed without interrupting your user community. Scheduling constraints are relaxed and testing becomes more convenient.

CICS Online Dump Display Facility

Formatted online transaction dumps offer immediate access to production and test abends. By reducing your problem resolution cycle, system reliability and programmer productivity is increased. User friendly commands and displays complement diagnostic test facilities.

XETEC

P. O. Box 18538 • Dallas, TX 75218
214 324-2848 • Telex 80-4294

Memorex Acquires Rights To Make, Sell DMA Drive

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Memorex Corp. recently acquired manufacturing rights for DMA Systems Corp.'s Micro-Magnum 5¼-in. fixed/removable Winchester disk drive family and a half-height 5¼-in. Winchester cartridge disk drive.

The companies jointly announced the signing of a licensing agreement under which DMA granted the rights to Memorex, a subsidiary of Burroughs Corp.

Under the terms of the agreement, Memorex will manufacture and market the half-height drive as the Memorex 450, while DMA will manufacture and market it as the DMA 360.

According to Dr. James C. Castle, executive vice-president of Memorex, the agreement resulted when Memorex decided to exercise options contained in an agreement signed last January. "At that time, Memorex and DMA Systems agreed to fund jointly the product development that led to the new half-height drive," he said, adding that the design was developed to jointly agreed upon specifications by the DMA engineering staff headed by DMA Engineering Vice-President Dave Sutton.

CSC to Manage AT&T's Tirks For Five Years

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) recently announced it has been contracted to manage for five years a computer applications system for AT&T Communications, a deal CSC said is potentially worth more than $30 million.

The company will maintain and further enhance the Trunks Integrated Records Keeping System (Tirks) at AT&T Communications' data center in Cincinnati.

Developed by Bell Laboratories with CSC's assistance over the past 15 years for use by Bell operating companies, Tirks is said to be the largest application system in commercial use, containing more than 350 data bases, 18,610 software modules and five million lines of code.

The system manages the provisioning and planning of telephone circuits, facilities and equipment.

After divestiture of the Bell system, Tirks will come under the supervision of the Central Services Organization, formed by the Bell operating companies, and will be supported by CSC.

A CSC spokesman said the contract calls for the company to take full responsibility for the continued development of the system, including any customization required by the post-divestiture environment.

IBM Unifies Info Services

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM announced recently it has combined the activities of three of its independent business units to form a new unit, the IBM Information Services.

The three units combined were: IBM Information Network, which offers remote computing services and networking; Information Programming Services, which develops, acquires and supports computer programs and services; and Information Systems Services, which customizes programs for IBM systems' users and provides consulting services.

According to a vendor spokesman, combining the activities of the three units under single management will enable the company to achieve new efficiencies and provide a full, coordinated line of information services to customers.

THE LIBRARY OF
COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES
—the oldest, largest and most respected book club for the computer professional

Take any 3 books for only $1.00 each (values to $74.95)

You simply agree to buy 3 more books — at handsome discounts — within the next 12 months.

(Publishers' Prices shown.)

42303. A DISCIPLINE OF PROGRAMMING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* Includes: program derivation and composition, common mistakes, plus numerous other examples. $25.00

37377-2. CDP REVIEW MANUAL: A Data Processing Handbook. Third Edition. *Kenniston W. Lord, Jr.* In depth coverage of equipment, management, mathematics and statistics, and more. Softbound. *Counts as 2 choices.* $29.95

60326-2. MANAGING THE DATA-BASE ENVIRONMENT. *James Martin.* "The computer industry's most widely read author, best attended lecturer and foremost authority on the social and commercial impact of computers."—*Computer World. Counts as 2 choices.* $35.00

32487-2. ALGORITHMS FOR GRAPHICS AND IMAGE PROCESSING. *Theo Pavlidis.* A comprehensive handbook covering everything from pattern recognition to image segmentation. Packed with charts, diagrams, and equations. *Counts as 2 choices.* $26.95

36957-2. BUILD PROGRAM TECHNIQUE. *John G. Rice.* Provides a framework for the design, development and implementation of Automatic Software Generation Systems (ASGS). *Counts as 2 choices.* $29.95

54455. IMS PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES: A Guide to Using DL/1. *Kapp and Leben.* $17.95

67176-2. THE PASCAL HANDBOOK. *Jacques Tiberghien.* Entries include: buffer operations, string handling commands, numeric operations, and more. *Counts as 2 choices.* $35.00

79149-2. SOFTWARE ENGINEERING. A Practitioner's Approach. *Roger S. Pressman.* Decision tables and IPO charts,' automated testing tools, graphical design tools, and more. *Counts as 2 choices.* $32.95

43965. 8086/8088 16-BIT MICROPROCESSOR PRIMER. *Morgan and Waite.* Featuring Intel's 8088 as used in the IBM Personal Computer. Softbound. $18.95

32485. ALGORITHMS + DATA STRUCTURES = PROGRAMS. *Niklaus Wirth.* "A valuable, novel contribution to the computing science literature."—Edsger Dijkstra. $20.95

58634. LISP. *Winston and Horn.* Basic LISP functions, definitions, conditions, scoping, recursion, and iteration. Softbound $15.95

42032. DESIGN OF COMPUTER DATA FILES. *Owen Hanson.* Covers: devices, record formats, blocking and buffering, sequential, direct and indexed files, and more. $24.95

42064. DEVELOPING A DATA DICTIONARY SYSTEM. *J. Van Duyn.* Database planning to establishing data standards to validating data. With examples and checklists. $25.00

41628-2. DATA BASE: Structured Techniques for Design, Performance and Management. *S. Atre.* How to plan, design and maintain a large data base for batch and on-line operations. *Counts as 2 choices.* $29.95

42000-2. DESIGN AND STRATEGY FOR DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING. *James Martin.* The basics, potentials and impact of DDP decisions. *Counts as 2 choices.* $37.50

67174. PASCAL: Introduction to Methodical Programming. Second Edition. *Findlay and Watt.* $16.95

54565. THE ICON PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE. *R. and M. Griswold.* A general-purpose language with unique abilities to handle nonnumeric data. $18.95

58811. LOGICAL CONSTRUCTION OF SYSTEMS. *Jean-Dominique Warnier.* Every aspect of system design. $22.95

60324-2. MANAGING A PROGRAMMING PROJECT. Second Edition. *Philip W. Metzger.* How to organize, what tools to use, what documents to write, and more. *Counts as 2 choices.* $29.95

62652-2. MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS. *G. V. Rao.* Updated new edition. Covers: robotics, microprocessor and memory chip reliability, and more. *Counts as 2 choices.* $38.50

73246. QUEUEING THEORY. A Problem Solving Approach. *Len Gorney.* $21.95

56515. INTRODUCTION TO WORDSTAR. *Arthur Naiman.* A "user-friendly" guide to one of today's most popular word processing programs. $21.95

76120. THE SCIENCE OF PROGRAMMING. *David Gries.* A complete methodology for program development. Softcover. $19.80

41663. DATA MODELS. *Tsichritzis and Lochonsky.* Structures, abstractions, hierarchical data models, DBMS mappings, and more. $24.95

49476. FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES. *Ellis Horowitz.* What they are, how they perform, and how superior language designs will arise in the future. $23.95

48753. FORMAL METHODS OF PROGRAM VERIFICATION AND SPECIFICATION. *Franta et al.* $21.95

53860. HOW TO SOLVE IT BY COMPUTER. *R.G. Dromey.* $19.95

70745. A PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO COBOL. *William J. Harrison.* $18.95

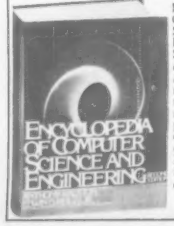
37195. THE C PRIMER. Second Edition. *Hancock and Krieger.* A complete introduction to this increasingly popular language. Softbound. $14.95

55350-2. INFORMATION INTEGRITY: A Structure For Its Definition and Management. *Hal B. Becker.* Expert, experienced advice on how to make our software and hardware environments more secure. *Counts as 2 choices.* $26.95

56513. INTRODUCTION TO THE UCSD p-SYSTEM. *Grant and Butah.* A practical guide to the operating system that supports Pascal on many microcomputers. $24.95

77651-2. SELECTED WRITINGS ON COMPUTING. *Edsger W. Dijkstra.* Articles and papers by a founding father of modern programming. *Counts as 2 choices.* $28.00

EXTRAORDINARY VALUE!



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. Second Edition. *Ralston and Reilly, Eds.* Thoroughly revised, updated and reorganized. 550 articles. Over 1,670 pages on virtually every aspect of the computer sciences. More than 750 illustrations. *Counts as 3 choices.* $87.50

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS • In addition to getting either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING for $3.00, or 3 books for $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially on the books you buy. • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 70% off the publishers' prices. • At 3–4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card, and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08075 7-BW6

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science and Engineering for $3.00, or the three volumes indicated, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30%, and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want the Encyclopedia of Computer Science and Engineering (44904).

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in book descriptions) count as more than one choice.

No-Risk Guarantee: If you are not satisfied—for any reason, you may return your introductory books within 10 days and your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name_____

Name of Firm_____
(if you want subscription sent to your office.)

Address_____ Apt.____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____
(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slighter higher in Canada.)

Computerworld 11/7/83

NOW THERE'S HELP FOR MIS DIRECTORS FACING PERSONAL PROBLEMS.

Presenting the Stratus Office Solution (SOS). It Will Integrate Your Collection of Information-hungry IBM PCs into a Fault Tolerant Office System.

Somehow the personal computer revolution has become your personal problem, hasn't it? They're lined up with their IBM PCs demanding access...access to the corporate data files ...access to shared data and hardware...

To compound the problem, the IBM PCs represent, for many of these users, their very first relationship with a computer of any kind.

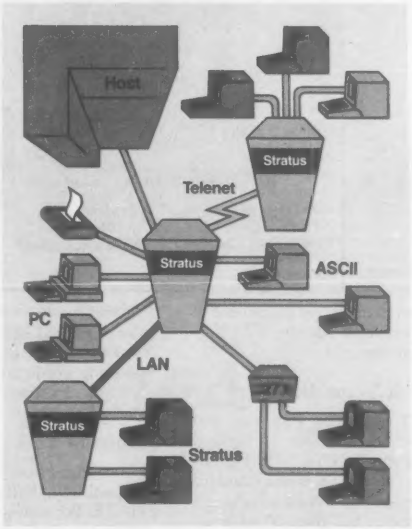
You need a solution right now and it has to be comprehensive and so easy to understand that even your neophytes will be in high gear on day one. And if they're going to depend on it, it should be fault tolerant. What you need is the Stratus Office Solution (SOS).

SOS is Comprehensive Software, Easily Comprehended.

Stratus is the company that first made its mark with its hardware-based fault tolerant super-mini. Now it's offering a turn-key software package that is made to order for companies with an IBM host and from 20 to several thousand independent IBM PCs and/or 3270 and/or conventional terminals.

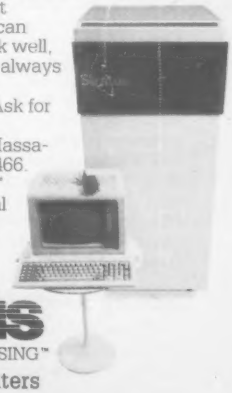
Here's a quick look at what you get with SOS (without having to write a single program):

- ❑ Controlled IBM PC access to mainframe data



- ❑ Data exchange between IBM PCs
- ❑ Data conversion to 1-2-3 and VisiCalc formats
- ❑ Electronic mail at IBM PC, 3270, or ASCII terminals
- ❑ Word processing on IBM PCs using WordStar, or MultiMate (a Wang-like word processing package)
- ❑ Text conversion from WordStar and MultiMate formats
- ❑ Stratus Word processing
- ❑ Shared access to Stratus printers and disks
- ❑ Calendar management at IBM PC, 3270, or ASCII terminals

SOS lets your collection of isolated PCs become part of an integrated, electronic office system. And unlike any other office system in the world, it is based on fault tolerant Stratus/32 hardware that provides continuous availability and transparent networking. Not only can you count on it to work well, you can count on it to always work.



Call Stratus today. Ask for Keith Johnson: 1-800-255-1515 or in Massachusetts: 1-617-653-1466. Turn those "personal" problems into personal success stories...and instant company assets.

Stratus
CONTINUOUS PROCESSING™

Now that the world relies on computers it needs a computer it can rely on.

Forecasts & Findings

Simplify Price Setting

Lack of quality data, misunderstood user requirements and major shifts in delivery modes are complicating price setting for processing services and integrated systems, according to the first volume of a two-volume report on "Information Services Pricing."

According to the report, remote computing services vendors have little room to maneuver in the face of declining profitability and prospects of losing users, but the vendors should simplify their price schedules and determine the requirements of users.

Batch and facilities management vendors are too cautious in setting prices, but do not place enough importance on knowledge about users' applications, according to the report.

In the area of integrated systems, available software and after-sales support are two of the most important purchasing criteria, and users will pay for critical applications.

The report contains data on which applications are valued by users, preferred pricing methods and other concerns.

Priced at $2,000, the report is available from Input, Inc., 1943 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Open Nets Preferred

Open, or multivendor, networks are preferred to proprietary networks by 62% of network buyers, and 88% of the users prefer to use a third-party maintenance group for service when the principal network contractor is unwilling to maintain the entire network, according to a report from International Data Corp. (IDC).

"Network Support" concludes that network users are becoming more aware of the need for a comprehensive approach to maintenance and that service providers are in many instances overlooking potential profit areas where users are willing to pay for service; with many vendors refusing to support foreign equipment, a potential windfall exists for third-party groups willing to commit to support such systems.

According to the report, most users surveyed would not hesitate to seek third-party groups capable and willing to support an open network.

Priced at $3,000, the report is available from IDC at Five Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Big Three Profits Up

IBM, Apple Computer, Inc. and Radio Shack Corp. will each draw revenues in excess of $1 billion for personal computer hardware and software sales with IBM topping the list at $1.5 billion, according to the "Personal Computer Industry Report."

While only 7% of U.S. office workers will have personal computers by the end of the year and less than 10% of U.S. households will have home computers, the report projects that by 1990, 40% of office workers will have at least one personal computer, and many will be using portable, battery-powered units in addition to desktops. According to the report, two-thirds of all households will use home computers by then. Eventually, the report states, 75% of office workers will use a personal computer.

The report provides historical data and forecasts for each category of personal and home computer. It is priced at $3,000 for the first copy and $300 for each additional copy by Future Computing, Inc., 900 Canyon Creek Center, Richardson, Texas 75080.

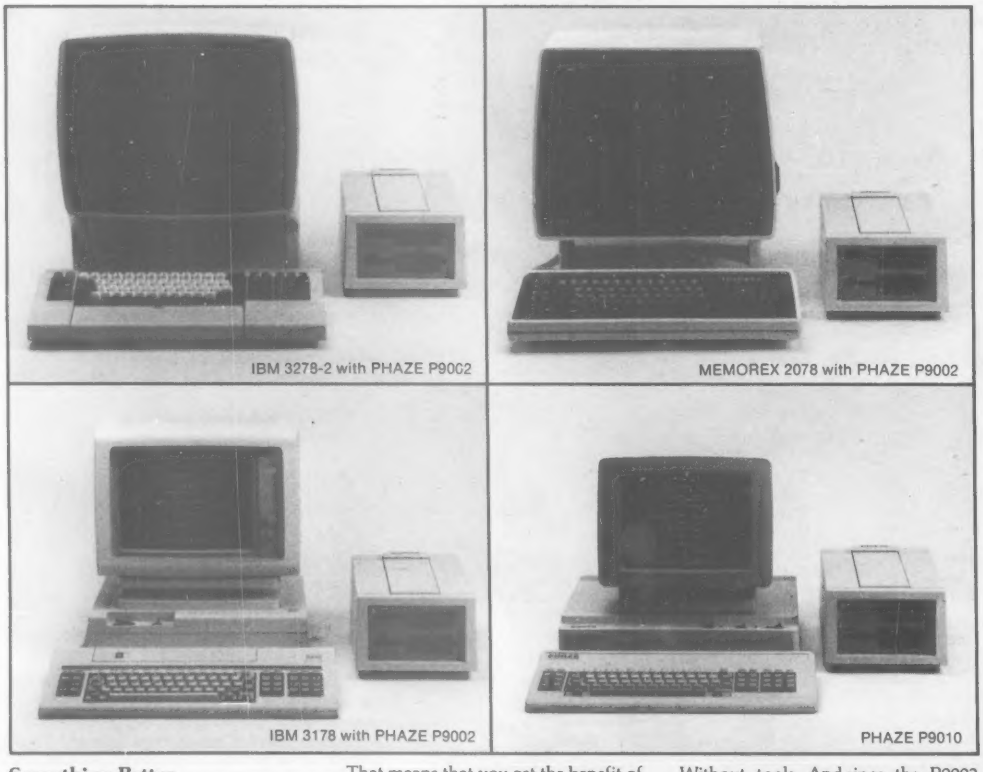
UK Telemart to Grow

The next 10 years will provide big opportunities for equipment suppliers as the UK telecommunications environment is liberalized and new technologies emerge to more than quadruple the present market, according to a report by International Resource Development, Inc. (IRD).

Where now half of the UK market is comprised of cable and public exchanges, by 1993 the two will account for less than 10%, as cable television, business peripherals

Now, Personal Computing Power on any 3270 Compatible Terminal.

From PHAZE.



IBM 3278-2 with PHAZE P9002

MEMOREX 2078 with PHAZE P9002

IBM 3178 with PHAZE P9002

PHAZE P9010

Something Better.

Our P9002 Information Processing Facility is a PC-compatible computer upgrade that can attach directly to any 3270 controller-based system. And, unlike some of our competitors, our computer attaches not only to our own P3278 terminal, but to the entire range of 3278 plug compatible terminals — IBM 3178 and 3278, Telex and Memorex. That provides you with something more for your money. Something better.

Industry Standard Software.

Not only does the P9002 upgrade your 3278 terminal to a personal computer, but it also uses industry standard software, like MS-DOS and CP/M-86. That means that you get the benefit of software available for the IBM Personal Computer.

Upgrade It Yourself.

The P9002 features a computer and diskette module with two 320Kb disk drives. It connects directly to the terminal and the controller via standard coax cable and the entire installation can be done in less than 60 seconds. Without tools. And since the P9002 utilizes an IBM 3278 or equivalent for its keyboard and display, the operating configuration remains unchanged, so there is no operator retraining.

More For You.

No one else offers the versatility and compatibility that you can get from PHAZE. Because we offer 3278 compatible terminals as well as computer upgrades, we cover the breadth of the 3278 spectrum. We understand user needs, and we make it easy for you to upgrade your current system with our P3270, P9002 and P9010 products. That's because at PHAZE, we're expansive...not expensive. *For more information, call S.T. Lifeson at 1-800-423-2994.*

PHAZE
INFORMATION MACHINES CORPORATION

We Make The Addition Easy.

PHAZE Information Machines Corporation
7650 East Redfield Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #5901/3-9015

Forecasts & Findings

and satellite communications emerge. The report notes that British Telecom is moving away from traditional suppliers and that the government's majority stockholding in the company will be sold to private stockholders.

The report notes similarities and differences between the telecommunications market in the U.S. and UK.

The report sees almost a doubling in sales by 1985 and reviews market segments and 14 traditional and emerging suppliers. "UK Telecommunications Market Opportunities" is available for $1,650 from IRD at 30 High St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

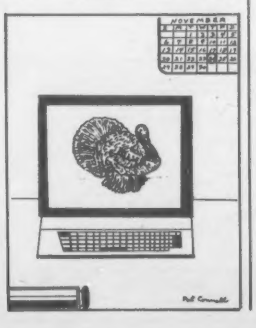
Japan's Micros Gaining

Although Japanese firms have been largely unsuccessful in penetrating the burgeoning microcomputer market because of poor planning and lack of adequate software and hardware, the installed base of Japanese systems will total 1.5 million units in 1983, up 123% from a year ago, and systems produced for export will increase by 227% to account for 16% of all production, according to a report by Competitive Strategies International (CSI).

Many export units produced by Japanese firms cannot be identified in European and U.S. shipment calculations because they are sold under other names through OEMs, according to the report.

While U.S. companies do not fear the Japanese micro manufacturers as much as they did three years ago, the report said government research and development subsidization, product imitation and production cost advantages have increased the threat.

The report notes that software has become a targeted industry in Japan, with an all-out effort under way to create new programming technology and language application programs. "The Japanese Microcomputer Industry" is priced at $1,450 by CSI, located at Suite 275, 4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., San Jose, Calif. 95129.



New Features Added

New features are being added to established fourth-generation languages, including mainframe languages with versions that run on personal computers, inefficiencies that hampered earlier efforts are being refined out and some vendors are developing entirely new languages aimed at personal computers.

What that means, according to "Opportunities in Fourth-Generation Languages," is that fourth-generation languages are moving toward a prominent role in mainline information systems tasks and might turn out to be the means of reducing the enormous backlog of application development in corporate information systems departments.

The report from Input, Inc. describes nine fourth-generation languages and examines the impact they can have on management information systems operations, including costs and benefits.

The report also looks at the future effects of higher language use, such as the number of programmers using the languages climbing 680% by 1985 and nonprogrammers using the languages climbing 990% over the same period.

Other areas examined are the possible demise of experienced Cobol programmers and the transfer of technically adept personnel into the informations systems department.

The report is priced at $2,000 by Input, 1943 Landings Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

At any moment it can happen: A power outage wipes out your computers, and when it does, you lose big—in time, money and in important data.

What's more, power fluctuations are not only a problem for computers, but for many other types of sensitive electronic equipment. Telecommunications systems, security equipment, process-control devices and laboratory instruments—all rely on clean, continuous power.

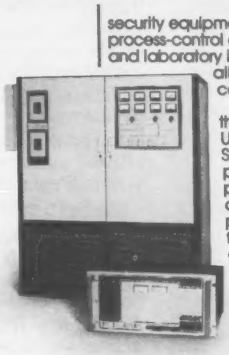
Elgar has the solution—an Uninterruptible Power System (UPS) that provides total protection against out-of-the-ordinary power conditions for your AC line. In addition to blackout protection, an on-line UPS constantly filters the utility and regulates the output voltage, eliminating virtually every power line problem without interruption or switching.

Available in models ranging from 400 VA to 25 kVA single-phase and 10 to 50 kVA three-phase, Elgar UPS feature full kVA load rating from 0.7 lagging to 0.9 leading P.F. All three-phase and single-phase units rated 15 kVA and higher include a full electronic static switch as a standard feature. Other models are available with the static switch as an option.

Elgar can deliver the right system for you—from the Mini-UPS, designed primarily for low power applications such as microprocessor-based systems, data acquisition equipment and smaller microcomputers—to the large 50 kVA UPS employed with large data processing equipment or other sensitive systems.

To put it simply, when you order a UPS from Elgar, we'll deliver complete, continuous power from clean-up to back-up—and a much rarer commodity: peace of mind.

This sight strikes terror in the hearts of all computers.



Powerful Solutions for Advanced Technology

Call today for complete information:
1-800-854-2213

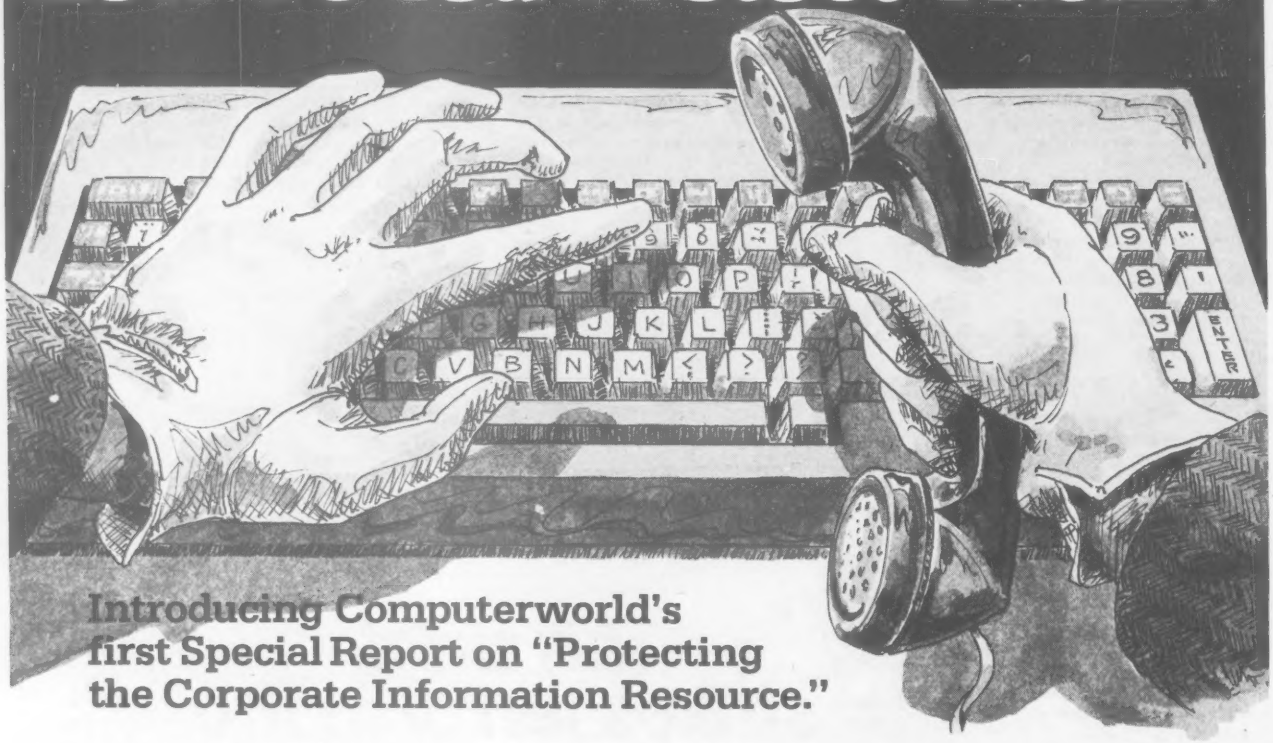
ELGAR

An Onan/McGraw-Edison Company

8225 Mercury Court
San Diego, California 92111
Telephone (619) 565-1155
TWX: 910-335-1246 Telex: 6834028

SEE US AT WESCON, Nov. 8-11, Booth #1027-1029

Hardware. Software. Physical Plant. People. How Do You Protect Them?



Introducing Computerworld's first Special Report on "Protecting the Corporate Information Resource."

Now that you've got it, how do you keep it safe? Just attending the seminars on security won't do it. With more personal and desktop computers around, you need security systems more than you ever did before. Every technological advance in communications means more and greater threats to secured data. You've read the stories on security nightmares — but knowing the problems isn't enough. This November 28th, ***Computerworld*** will give you what you need to get your security systems locked down tight.

Computerworld's Special Report on "Protecting the Corporate Information Resource" will look at the products, the systems, and the methods companies use to keep their resources safe:

- uninterruptible power supplies
- disaster recovery centers
- data transmission security
- cryptography

"Protecting the Corporate Information Resource" will deal with security issues from electronic funds transfers to disaster recovery. You'll read about one company's contingency plan and another's experience with verifying operations problems at remote sites. We'll cover DP personnel security and DP security for micros. You'll get advice on contingency planning, and software protection devices.

If you need to know how to protect your company's MIS/DP assets — then ***Computerworld's*** first-ever Special Report on security issues is what you need.

Ad deadline for "Protecting the Corporate Information Resource" is November 11th. Call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales/Marketing; Ed Marecki, National Sales Director or Kathy Doyle, Marketing Support Manager at (617) 879-0700. Or call one of the sales offices listed below:

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sales Offices

BOSTON/Chris Lee, Jayne Donovan, Ron Mastro, Jim McClure, Alice Longley **(617) 879-0700**

CHICAGO/Chris Lee, Newt Barrett, Art Kossack, Jean Broderick **(312) 827-4433**

NEW YORK/Mike Masters, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred LoSapio, Gale M. Paterno **(201) 967-1350**

ATLANTA/Mike Masters, Jeffrey Melnick **(404) 394-0758**

SAN FRANCISCO/Bill Healey, Ernie Chamberlain, Theodora Franson, A.G. Germano, Barry Milione **(415) 421-7330**

LOS ANGELES/Bill Healey, Bernie Hockswender, Bob Hubbard, **(714) 556-6480**

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Nixdorf Computer:
Strong. Healthy. Growing.

Software, Technical and Marketing Professionals have a unique opportunity to assume a key role in the continuing growth of one of the world's longest established and most successful computer companies.

With worldwide sales of approximately a billion dollars, and more than 110,000 installed systems, Nixdorf has been an industry force for 31 years. Our unique product offering spans from data entry products, through multi-functional office workstations, to plug-compatible mainframes.

You can participate in our growth and success and find the visibility and recognition within our organization that you would expect only in a small company environment. Add to this our competitive salaries and truly exceptional benefits package, and you have all the ingredients for a perfect career move.

Boston-Area Opportunities

The following positions are at Nixdorf offices located in the Boston area on the Route 128 high technology belt.

Software/ Communications Support Specialists

Several challenging opportunities exist to provide technical software and communications support to our field organization. Working closely with several departments, you will also be involved with service planning for our 8860 distributed processor. Your background should reflect an in-depth knowledge of communication protocols including Bisync, SNA, SDLC, etc. A working knowledge of assembler language, prior software development or support experience in the communications environment is desirable. Some domestic or international travel may be required. **Ref. #8058**

National Product Specialists

A number of exciting opportunities are available in our Product Line Management organization to assume responsibility for technical software marketing/sales support to various functions. Qualifications require prior networking and communication protocol experience (Bisync, X.25, SNA, etc.), knowledge of PDP-11, VAX, SERIES 1, NOVA or equivalent minicomputer exposure. POS/Banking background very desirable. Marketing background a plus, however, positions warrant heavy technical expertise. **Ref. #6300**

POS Product Line Marketing Specialists

A variety of marketing/technical positions are available in the POS marketplace. Some positions require a hardware engineering background and will be responsible for product planning and functional specifications for product development and enhancements. Other positions require a software/ marketing orientation to focus on market data evaluation and competitive analysis. Candidates should have 3-5 years' experience in product management and/or product marketing in the retail marketplace, i.e., restaurant, hotel, department store. A 4 year degree in computer science or engineering, or equivalent, is required. MBA desirable. **Ref. #6151B**

Program Managers

Opportunities exist for high level professionals to manage operations associated with installing large computer systems in varied special business applications. Successful candidates will direct activities both at customer sites and for Nixdorf in-house efforts with total profit and loss responsibility. A minimum of 3-5 years' experience in program management with large computer systems utilizing large amounts of special application software and a BS or MS in electronics or computer science desired. **Ref. #6151F**

Systems Programmer

To provide operating system support to Field Engineering Support Services by installing, patching, upgrading, debugging and tuning operating system software. 3+ years' experience in system programming in DOS/VS1 and MVS environments with some data base knowledge and communications background preferred. **Ref. #8020**

Atlanta, New York City, Chicago, Los Angeles Opportunities

Software Support Representatives

Opportunities are available in the above field locations for software support professionals to be responsible for installing and providing customer support for VM-based systems. Positions require regional travel up to 50%, knowledge of VM, VM/SP externals/internals and BAL. A minimum of 2 years' operating system support experience required in a mainframe environment. System programming experience in a VM environment will be considered. BS in computer science or math preferred, but not necessary. **Ref. #8100N (NYC), #8200A (Atlanta), #8300C (Chicago), #8500W (Los Ang.)**

If you would like to make a contribution to our organization, please forward your resume, including salary history, and indicating reference number, to Elizabeth Lightbown, Nixdorf Computer Corporation, 168 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington, MA 01803. An equal opportunity employer m/f.

NIXDORF COMPUTER

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES

- Systems Programmers to $40K, MVS-IMS, DB/DC and other program products.
- Programmer Analysts to $32K. Insurance ALC, LIFECOMM.
- CICS Programmers to $30K. Manufacturing DOS or OS.
- Communications/Networking upper $30s. Comten, VTAM, ACF/NCP.
- Analyst/Programmer to $29K. IMS/DL1, Inventory, order entry.
- Sr. Analyst to $32K. Univac to IBM OS Conversion, Roscoe, Panvalet.

All interviewing and relocation expenses paid. This is a partial listing of Florida positions. For immediate attention contact:

(813) 877-5755

RICHARD P. RITA

4522 Boy Scout Blvd., Suite 100
Tampa, Florida 33607

POSITIONS AVAILABLE

Instr. or Asst. Prof in Quant. Methods/Comp. Sci., Fall 1984; 2 of 3 tenure track. Areas: telecommunications or comp. sci. plus 1 or 2 of: stats, DBMS, languages, digital electronics, op. systems, compiler/assembler construction, data structures, systems software, MIS, systems design. Qualifications: PhD or Master's with teaching exp. and/or substantial prof. exp.; competent to teach undergraduate level courses (stats, D.P., BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL), adv. courses (DBMS, systems software), courses in the evening MBA program (stats & seminars) and the evening undergrad QM/CS degree and certificate programs. St. Thomas is a Catholic Liberal Arts College with an undergrad. day and evening division, an evening MBA program, and a Grad. Educ. program. Send resume by 2/15/84 to Dr. B. Folz, Chair, QM/CS Dept., College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, MN 55105.

MOVE/STAY SOUTH NOW!

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 3000+ company clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landrum Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596-1373
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-2407
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2321 COLLECT

COMPUTER APPLICATION SPECIALIST III

Enjoy living in the beautiful mountains of northern Arizona near the Grand Canyon. Northern Arizona University and the Arizona Public Schools Computer Consortium are presently seeking a qualified individual who has extensive knowledge of COBOL and Database. Telecommunications and Honeywell CP6 or CP5 operating systems helpful. This is a Financial/Student Records Programming/Analyst Position. Therefore, knowledge of computerized payroll and general ledger systems preferred. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or in Data Processing and three years of systems and/or programming experience or equivalent related experience preferred. Interested applicants should apply through the Personnel Department, Northern Arizona University, Box 4113, Flagstaff, AZ 86011. Closing date November 28, 1983. NAU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action/ Title IX/Section 504 Employer.

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS FOR TOPS-20, TOPS-10, VMS, RSX, CTS300/RT-11, AND PRESALES/TECH SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALISTS

NEW CONCEPTS IN CUSTOMER SUPPORT OPEN EXCITING CAREER PATHS IN THE ROCKIES.

Our accelerated growth in providing state-of-the-art software support has created exceptional opportunities for highly motivated, technically proficient specialists. You'll be in the forefront of computer technology as part of Digital's most advanced Customer Support Center. Staffed by teams of specialists, equipped with virtually unlimited computer resources, the Center provides software support to our customers throughout the U.S. and Canada. Join us for this unique opportunity.

We want to talk to you if you have the communications skills to consult with our customers on a one-to-one basis, the ability to work as a team member while researching and structuring innovative solutions to complex software problems, and the drive to take full advantage of the technical and managerial growth opportunities our expansion will create.

If you are interested and qualified for one of the following positions, write us soon.

TOPS-20/TOPS-10

Several positions available. Requires 1 to 5 years of operating system support experience with DECsystem-10's, DECSYSTEM-20's or other large timesharing systems. Applications experience in several high-level languages preferred.

VMS—requires at least 2 or more years of application and/or system software experience. Experience with VAX/VMS software a plus.

RSX—requires at least 2 years' RSX-11M or RSX-11M-PLUS application and/or system experience.

CTS300/RT-11—requires at least 1 year's experience with applications and/or system experience.

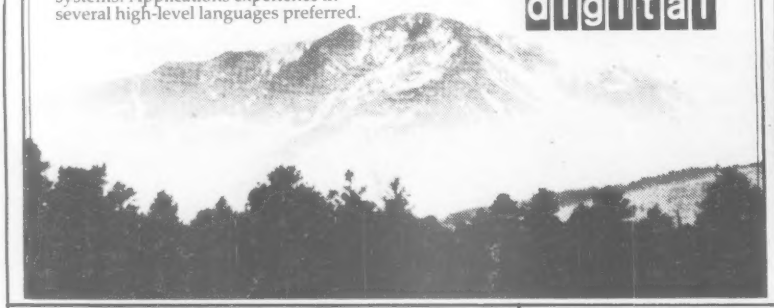
PRESALES/TECH SUPPORT—DIGITAL SYSTEMS—experience on at least one or more Digital operating systems or configurations.

All positions offer competitive salary/benefits package plus relocation assistance to Colorado Springs, an area with a moderate year-round climate, a reasonable cost of living, and a wide variety of recreational and cultural attractions.

To apply, please send your resume to: Eva Martinez, Digital Equipment Corporation, Customer Support Center, Dept. 1030 3804, 4405 N. Chestnut Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital



COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST
COMPUTER SPECIALISTS
COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

The U.S. General Accounting Office's Information Management and Technology Division has an immediate need for computer and communication specialists. The incumbents have varying duties and responsibilities in providing technical assistance on reviews of Federal agency automatic data processing, communications, and information resource management activities. The available positions are:

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT ANALYST
A senior technical specialist in the areas of design, development, implementation, and operation of data base management systems. Demonstrated ability to use a variety of tools and techniques to evaluate data base integrity and efficiency. Has extensive knowledge of data base management system and teleprocessing monitor software packages, distributed data processing, teleprocessing, and computer networking principles and techniques.

COMPUTER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SPECIALIST
A senior technical specialist with a broad knowledge of computer systems architecture, configuration management, and software design, development, and improvement. Demonstrated ability to evaluate the adequacy of hardware and/or software testing, and to use hardware and software evaluation tools and techniques such as program optimizers, analyzers and generators, language compilers and preprocessors.

COMPUTER/COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM PERFORMANCE ANALYST
A senior technical specialist in the area of computer/communications system performance evaluation. Demonstrated ability to use a variety of data collection, analytical and simulation tools and techniques to evaluate computer/ communications system performance.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM SPECIALIST
A senior technical specialist in the areas of design, development, implementation, and management of voice and data communications systems. Demonstrated ability to use a variety of data collection and analytical tools to evaluate telecommunications systems performance, and the adequacy of operational voice and/or data communications systems.

These positions have full Federal benefits. Salary range is $34,930-$53,661 per annum. For further information call Mark E. Colville (202) 275-2573. Send standard form 171 by November 17, 1983 to:

Mark E. Colville, Personnel
U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
441 G. St., N.W., Room 4452
Washington, D.C. 20548

The GAO is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

A BETTER WAY OF LIFE

WE ARE CURRENTLY SCHEDULING ON SITE
INTERVIEWS
In
Buffalo/Rochester • Cleveland/ Akron - Detroit • Chicago • Toledo • Youngstown/Pittsburgh • Gary • Hartford • Boston • NYC • Philadelphia • Washington/Baltimore • Atlanta • Birmingham • Miami • Houston/ Galveston • Los Angeles • San Francisco

CALL US TODAY TO DISCUSS YOUR SOUTHEASTERN CAREER POTENTIAL AND SCHEDULE A PERSONAL INTERVIEW IN YOUR CITY.
TOLL FREE 1-800-438-1056

OUR CLIENTS are the leading NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL corporations with major DATA PROCESSING CENTERS in NC, SC, So. VA., No. GA. They offer "state of the art" Technology, excellent WORKING CONDITIONS, outstanding FRINGE BENEFITS and nationally COMPETITIVE SALARIES. Many positions are eligible for equity home purchases and closing cost reimbursement.
THE SOUTHEASTERN METRO AREAS — which we serve — are characterized by: A REASONABLE COST OF LIVING — at or below the national average; AFFORDABLE HOUSING — below the national average; AN ENJOYABLE MODE OF LIFE — population density is sufficient to support excellent shopping facilities, cultural and recreational opportunities and quality educational systems without the congestion, pollution and crime you may be experiencing; OUTSTANDING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES — recognizing the attractiveness of living in the Southeast, a growing number of Major Corporations relocate their data centers to this area each year; AN AGREEABLE CLIMATE — four very definite seasons each year with long pleasant Springs (March-June) and Falls (Sept.-Dec.) with short summers and winters, although we see snow every winter, it doesn't last long. And best of all THE NATIVES ARE FRIENDLY.

WE ARE SEEKING THE BEST QUALIFIED EXPERIENCED PROFESSIONALS AVAILABLE FOR SPECIFIC RECRUITING ASSIGNMENTS WHICH REQUIRE SPECIFIC QUALIFICATIONS.

TECHNICAL

CAPACITY PLANNER to $45K
Min. 2 yrs. Capacity Planning exp. in large mainframe IBM multi CPU's MVS/IMS/CICS environment. Applications Requirements Planning.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $40K
Min. 4 yrs. Operating Systems generation, maintenance and tuning with min. 2 yrs. VM.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $40K
Min. 4 yrs. Systems generation with min. 2 yrs. MVS Performance monitoring & tuning.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $40K
Min. 4 yrs. Software Support with min. 2 yrs. SNA, IBM 3705's, NCP, ACF/VTAM.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $40K
Min. 2 yrs. Exp. in the generation, maintenance & tuning of RSX-11M+, DECNET a plus.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $40K
Min. 3 yrs. IBM host based Distributed Systems with Min. 1 yr. in the generation, maintenance & tuning of DPPX Operating System.

APPLICATIONS

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST to $40K
Min. 2 yrs. exp. in the analysis and design of shared logic OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS. Exp. with IBM 8100's, DISPLAYWRITER, P.C.'s, Electronic Mail and/or Communications are a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to $35K
Min. 4 yrs. exp. in the analysis & design of data processing systems with project involvement, user interface, analytical ability & verbal & written communications skills. Capability of understanding, evaluating & solving equipment problems in the OFFICE AUTOMATION AREA.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER to $36K
Min. 3 yrs. Analysis, Design Development & Programming & Implementation of business systems in a large mainframe IBM OS/MVS environment. Proficiency in COBOL OS/MVS JCL & IMS DB/DC required. SAS, TSO experience and a college degree a plus.

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS. Our function is to Identify, Quantify, Qualify, and Refer candidates for specific positions within our company clients' organizations. We serve as a BROKER in the truest sense of the word (i.e. represent both parties with the objective of reaching an agreement which is satisfactory to both) throughout the Interview, Offer, and Acceptance Process. We only recruit for companies who have agreed in advance to assume the responsibility for our fees and your interview and relocation expenses.

WE PRACTICE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

Call Toll Free 1-800-438-1056 (in N.C. 919-378-9894) or write giving us your current salary; career, salary & geographic objectives & a complete current chronological resume or work history (handwritten updates or drafts are fine). *U.S. CITIZENS & PERMANENT RESIDENTS ONLY*

STO FOX personnel consultants P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27405

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Software Field Support

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

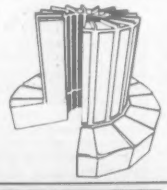
An acknowledged leader in supercomputers, CRAY RESEARCH has 2 openings in our central support group in Minneapolis/St. Paul. Both positions involve up to 20% domestic and overseas travel. Your responsibilities will include installing and supporting our worldwide CRAY computer installations.

For one position, we seek a unique individual who combines VAX/VMS internals experience with Cyber operating systems internals experience.

The other position requires a minimum of 5 years large scale operating system internals experience (support, development, on-site analyst). Hardware training or experience a plus.

As a company which recognizes achievement and rewards contributions with excellent career advancement opportunities, CRAY RESEARCH offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits to qualified individuals. For immediate consideration, please send your resume with salary history to:

Elisabeth C. Wierum
Department 1107
CRAY RESEARCH INC.
1440 Northland Drive
St. Paul, MN 55120



Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

The Supercomputer People

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Large Boston professional firm with multiple DEC VAX (BSD Unix 4.1) installation in growing network of M-68000-based office automation processors needs the skills of an experienced Unix and "C" system programmer in the following areas: to define system administration procedures and serve as a technical resource to operations personnel; to provide technical direction to an applications development group that he/she would have a considerable role in creating; to develop, in conjunction with vendor personnel, software interfaces to foreign peripheral devices. Successful applicant will have a minimum of 3 years experience in a system programming/ project leader role. MA/CS preferred. Must possess strong technical command of BSD Unix and csh facilities. Excellent compensation and benefits. Submit resume and salary history in confidence to:

Box CW-B4301
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO

New position within Information Systems, on beautiful Southwestern campus. Department furnishes university-wide administrative computing applications, utilizing the IDMS database management system.

Proven managerial record essential. Responsible for internal planning, development, and maintenance of database; and for derivation and maintenance of programming standards, training materials, and quality assurance functions (batch and online systems).

Submit resume and salary requirements by 11/30/83:

T.E. Wold, Director
Information Systems
University of New Mexico
2701 Campus Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131

Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES COAST TO COAST

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 90 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

SAN FRANCISCO

Current needs are: Supervisor/Operator: Univac 1100/60 ($18); Operator: OS/MVS; Operations Analyst: MVS/JES2, IMS/DC; DP Managers/Directors: IBM/3 ($35+) — Timeshare thru DPSI, IBM/370 (to $40's); PL/1 Programmer: Statistics ($28); MVS Performance/Tuning Specialist; Sr P/A's: OS/MVS ($35) — Honeywell/66 ($30's) — Project Lead/Worker's Comp ($33.5 midpt); COBOL/CICS (to $36)—COBOL/Banking (to $35) — IMS/DB (to $41) — IMS A/R (to $38); IBM COBOL/Batch (to mid $30's) — MARK IV (to low $30's) — IMS DB/DC (to $38) — CICS/DL/1 (to $38) — Minis Series 1/ EDX/EDL.

Project Leaders: ACH (to $47) — Telecommunications (to $42) — A/R (to $45); Sr Programmers: BM Batch, personnel/payroll ;$34) — COBOL/IMS (to $34); MVS Sys P/A: SMP4, VM, ALC ($36); P/A's: RPG III on-line ($37) — Insurance IBM ($30.5 midpt) — Microdata/RPL (hi $20's) — COBOL/CICS ($34 max) — IBM/OS (to $35) — IMS DB/DC (low $30's); Sys 38 (to $40's) — Tandem ($40's) — Mini Series 1/EDX/EDL — DOS/VSE ($35+) — COBOL IMS 370 or 4300/DOS, Mfg (mid $30's) — COBOL/OS (to $32+).

Sys P/A's: Univac OS/1100 internals ($42) — COBOL &/or ALC ($34 max) MVS & VM (to $34) — CICS/OS — Sr Analyst: IDMS financial &/or insurance ($37 midpt) — Sr Tech (Sys) Prog: CICS ($33.7 midpt) — S/A's: Micros (to $33.9) — Financial Systems (to $40).

MIS Managers: Acctng bkgrd ($30's) — S&L (to $42) — Sr On-Line Project Leader: Assembler/DOS (to $38) —; Sys Consultant/DB Instructor: IMS (to $40) — Sr Instructor Specialist: COBOL P/A or OS/VS Sys Prog or Project Manager (to $40).

Sr S/A's: IMS DB/DC & cost acctng (to $41) — RAMIS or IBM/VM (hi $30's); Mfg Project Mgr: Mfg &/or Fin Sys (low $40's) — Sr Software Engineer: MVS, Telecom exper, heavy 370/ALC (to $50); Sys Programmers: IBM/4341 (to $33) — DEC PDP/11 ($25+) — Software Engineer: Fortran/VAX; Sys Analyst/Prog: IBM 34/RPG II ($30's); Project Manager: IMS (to $45); DB Admins/Analysts: IMS, COBOL IBM or HP ($30's) — Honeywell (mid $30's) — IDMS ($33.7 midpt) — IMS (to $39, Sr to $45) — Banking (to $45); Programmers: HP 3000 (to $35) — DG (to $30) — Sys & Appl Prog: IBM 4341, COBOL, DOS/VSE ($30's); DP Managers: IBM/34 (to $30's) — Mfg, CICS (to $40's); Sr Appl Admin: Mfg, HP 3000 (to $40) — Advisory EDP Auditor: Exper prgmg sys design, EDP Auditing (to $40); Tech Writer: Sys 34, 36, 38 on-line (OPEN); Internal EDP Auditor: Heavy EDP, financial & operations (to $43); Telecom Specialist: Data and Voice, IBM on-line, SDLC, BSC (MKT), Data Security Analyst: IBM/OS, ACF2 (MKT).

Patricia Brown
ROBERT HALF
of Northern California
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

ST. LOUIS

DEC FORTRAN PROG/ANALYST

All new development in an all new complex. Will work on scientific research applications on DEC VAX systems. Must have 5 years of Fortran and at least one year on VAX/VMS. A background in biological or chemical research would be a definite plus.
Salary **$30-45,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST OFFICE AUTOMATION

Large Midwest manufacturer seeks an individual to help install micros and minis in offices around the country. Will install, train, and troubleshoot a diverse number of applications. 50% travel.
Salary to mid **30's**

SERIES/1 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Major financial institution seeks an experienced EDX, EDL Programmer/Analyst to work in a telecommunication environment. Fantastic fringe benefits, 3 weeks vacation. Must have at least 3 years experience on Series/1. Salary **DOE**

BAL PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Lots of user contact for individual with 2 years of IBM assembler and a knowledge of COBOL. Friday afternoons off!! Pluses are insurance background and OS JCL.
Salary to **$26,000**

COBOL PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Small Midwest town, small shop environment, but very much state-of-the-art. IBM DOS/VSE, COBOL, CICS. New development! Requires at least 2 years of COBOL.
Salary **$25 to 35,000**

Randy Pace
ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

PHILADELPHIA

SOFTWARE ENGINEER COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Phila area NYSE hdqts reqs degreed software pro w/DATA COMMUNICATIONS sftwre exp. Knlg NETWORKING SYS, PROTOCOLS, HARDWARE/SOFTWARE TRADE-OFFS reqd. Graphics or Military sftwre ideal. Currently intvng. To **$55,000**

SR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST CICS/IMS

S Jersey corp immed need for COBOL, OS/MVS expert w/ CICS or IMS. Insurance or Fin'l apps helpful. Project Mgmt potential. Intvng now. To **$35,000**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST SYS 38/RPG III

Expanding Phila client seeks 1+ yrs RPG III & S/38 w/gen'l biz apps. Will consider indepth exp on S/34, RPG II & MAPICS. COBOL ideal. Career oppty/immed intv. To **$30,000**

Mail resume immediately or call for confidential intv.

ROBERT HALF
of Philadelphia, Inc.
2000 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

BOSTON

OS/MVS SYS PROG

Growth minded fin'l svcs org seeks IBM OS/MVS IMS DB/DC internals prog. Will work on sys tuning, upgrades & install. Career oppty for the detail oriented performer. **$37,000**

IDMS TECH SUPPORT

Ind ldr in bus software seeks tech sharp sys spec for new audit software releases. Strong BAL & DBMS bkgd req'd. Exciting oppty for the hi-energy & motivated indiv. **$34,000**

IMS TEAM LDR

$2B FORTUNE 500 firm seeks tech skilled ldr. IBM OS/MVS IMS DB/DC COBOL shop offering VIS to corp execs. Hvy admin/tech involvement between devel & tech svcs grp. **$35,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

PROVIDENCE

MGR SYS DEVEL

Lge scale mfg sys grp needs leadership. Staff incl 10-15 people respon for on-line devel of Fin'l & Mfg appls. Mgmt obj is to integrate appls devel from mfg thru acctg. **$38,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Providence, Inc.
76 Westminster St., Ste 400
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

NEW ORLEANS

Sr S/A OS/MVS/CICS Retail $32,000. RPT Super Mapper/Commun $40,000. EDP Audit Prior Audit/EDP $30,000. IDMS S/A IMS/DLI JCL/TSO $35,000. Tele Comm Network/Voice $40,000. DP Mgr Mfg & BUS/DOS/VSE $40,000.

ROBERT HALF
of New Orleans
P.O. Box 57629
New Orleans, LA 70157
(504) 835-4296

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

DP CONSULTANT

Outstanding opportunity for a DP professional with 3+ yrs exp in financial, mfg or accounting applications. Emphasis on IBM mainframe or mini env. Requires 4 yr degree. High visibility position.
Salary to **$45,000**

ROBERT HALF
of L.A.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

ALBUQUERQUE

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Expanding IBM large-scale shop seeks staff additions as follows: Hardware/Software Evaluation **$35,000**
Teleprocessing Analyst **$38,000**
Tanden Programmer **$24,000**
Requires College degree and related data processing experience. Growth potential.

Dick Starnes
ROBERT HALF
of New Mexico
P.O. Box 3320
Albuquerque, NM 87190
(505) 884-4557

HARTFORD

SYS PROG

Tandem/TAL software exp qualifies for CT oppty to provide all tech planning to DP staff. Prof, unstructured environ. **$33,000**

PROJ MGR

CT insurer seeking indiv to dir expansion of life div. Min 6 yrs successful mgmt exp in directing lge proj's in IBM environ reg'd. **$45,000**

GROUP INS

Multi sys oppty's for exp'd progr's, sys/analysts & proj ldrs for CT clients expanding 1984 reqmt's. Min 2 yrs DP exp qualifies! **$37,000**

DP MGR'S (2)

Area banking clients seeking exp'd mgr's to direct all planning & pers computing functions. Min 5 yrs banking/fin'l exp qualifies. **$37,000**

DATA BASE (IMS or IDMS)

New pos in small grp to formulate data base design, modeling & architecture for long range corp planning. 3 yrs exp in DB qualifies for this highly visible staff pos. **$30,000**

SR SYS ANALYSTS-CICS

COBOL & BAL or CICS apps bkgd req st lvl oppty's in fin'l svcs co for indiv seeking more devel projs. **$35,000**

CONSULTANTS

CT, W MASS oppty's for exp'd indiv's w/COBOL appl's & sys prog's w/VTAM, MVS internals, IMS or CICS bkgd a plus. Full time salaried or "subcontract" positions avail. **$38,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

SR ANALYST/PROG

Major W NY fin'l org w/rapidly growing IBM sys prog dept wants to hire several analysts & programmers to devel & support corp fin'l apps. Req min 3 yrs exp & knowl of COBOL & CICS. Pref exp in IDMS, IMS & HOGAN sys. Fantastic oppty to join successful bus w/sophisticated data sys plans. **$33,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo, Inc.
1310 Liberty Bldg.
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

MILWAUKEE

EDP CONSULTANT

Dynamic! This describes both the company and the individual they are seeking. Requires 3+ years systems experience. Will be working on consulting staff of large public accounting firm. Must have desire to excel. **$28-38,000**

TANDEM PROG/ANAL

New project has created growth opportunity for experienced Tandem professional. Will be developing new ATM system for intrastate banking network. Outstanding career potential! **$27-45,000**

Brian Krueger or Dick Bird
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

AUSTIN

SR SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Engineering software dept developing programmable controllers needs software engineers with 5 yrs experience in real time operating systems, control systems or compilers. EE degree preferred. Will use VAX 11/780, HLL, C language. To **$40,000**

NETWORKING PROFESSIONALS

Ground floor opportunity in new R&D facility at established leader in computer manufacturing. Need over 2 yrs experience in local area networking, SNA or OSI. Data distribution, distributed processing, IMS, CICS also a plus. **$30,000+**

John P. O'Keefe
ROBERT HALF
of Austin, Inc.
400 E. Anderson, #334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

NEW YORK

SENIOR ANALYST HP 3000

Internationally recognized service organization is expanding its fin'l support gp. Qualified candidate must have extensive COBOL programing exper and some SPL background. HP 3000 a plus. Excellent growth potential to Asst Mgr as well as future systems planning & telecommunications. Sophisticated MIS group with top flight mgmt. Fee Paid. **$40,000**

DEC/VAX ASSEMBLER

National service company is expanding its MIS group. Two senior Systems Analysts/Programmer positions are available for candidates with expertise in VAX systems and assembly Lang program. C Lang Unix a plus. This state-of-the-art developmental group offers future telecommunications networking as well as fast paced technical growth. Fee Paid. **$40,000**

ROBERT HALF
of New York, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
(212) 221-6500

SEATTLE

IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Seeking individual with a minimum three years experience supporting IMS and CICS. Responsibilities will include capacity planning and design reviews of new data base applications. Growing, progressive company which strongly supports its DP department.
Salary **DOE**

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Need financial industry experience, strong COBOL programming skills, Wang VS, and experience managing programmers and operators.
Salary **DOE**

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Seeking career oriented individual with strong COBOL programming experience in IBM MVS IMS environment. Must have at least two years experience. To **$32,000**

Marjie Peterson
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
600 University Street
Suite 2328
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 624-9000

SAN ANTONIO

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Degree preferred. 4+ years experience in COBOL/DOS VSE/CICS environment. Must have math or analytical preference as position will lead to CAD/CAM dept within 12-18 mos. Company is located in Central Texas - excellent benefits/growth opportunity. **$24-28,000**

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Degree preferred. Heavy departmental interface in OS/MVS environment. Must have strong written/oral skills plus project control presentation experience. Needed experience encompasses COBOL, VSAM, CMS, CICS and Distr/Manuf appls. Position can lead to Mgmt within the year. Benefits are great. **$28-33,000**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Degree preferred. 3+yrs in Tech role with DOS/VSE, COBOL, CICS, VSAM, Fine tuning and On line-Telecomm experience. Exceptional growing position which will eventually lead to supv/proj ldr. Company has been in expansion/growth mode for the last 20 months. **$25-30,000**

All positions above and many more are in Texas where "Long Necks," "Armadillos" and the "Cotton Eyed Joe" call home.

Bob Baldauf
ROBERT HALF
of San Antonio, Inc.
6243 IH 10 West, #850
San Antonio, TX 78201
1-800-531-5402
In TX dial (512) 736-2467

WASHINGTON

BANKING

Live in the nation's Capitol! DC metro financial services customers are seeking experienced DP professionals for systems analysts spots. ATM, Lending, Trust, Office Automation, and EDP Audit positions are open. **$25-35,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Washington
7316 Wisconsin Ave.
Suite 401
Washington, DC 20814
(301) 652-1960

MINNEAPOLIS

HP 3000

Multiple opty's with premier firms in mfg, software, and other industries, utilizing COBOL, TRANSACT, and doing coding, modeling and design. Must have 2 yrs HP 3000 w/ VIEW and IMAGE. Job #'s 4003, 4004, 3953 & 4026.

Mark David
John Miller
ROBERT HALF
of Michigan, Inc.
3636 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 339-9001

DAYTON

SR SYSTEM ANALYST

Multi-billion dollar fin'l data center seeks pro with 5+ yrs lg IBM exp; 3 + yrs ACP, and 2+ yrs Assembler. VSAM or M/S a ++. Excellent communication skills give you unlimited potential! Fee Paid. **$36-45,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Dayton, Inc.
P.O. Box 756 MidCity Station
Dayton, OH 45402
(513) 224-0600

Peak Performance

amdahl

How can Operating Systems Specialists Reach Peak Performance at Amdahl?

People come first at Amdahl. Top quality people who thrive on working with the world's fastest, most reliable computers. From the beginning, Amdahl has invested time, care and effort in supporting and motivating quality people. Explore these opportunities in our Corporate Computer Center, one of the largest data centers in the country.

Manager MVS Software

You will manage five System Programmers responsible for supporting MVS, JES2 and related software running on six Amdahl V8s in the Corporate Computer Center. Your responsibilities will include personnel management, project management, user interface, planning and budgeting. One year's experience in technical management, including personnel responsibility, plus 3 years prior experience in OS/MVS system programming is required. A degree in Computer Science, or equivalent, desired.

MVS Performance and Tuning Specialist

Join our Resource Management Group, where you'll use your skills in all areas of performance management, including monitoring, measuring, configuration ahalysis, application analysis and operating system changes. Degree in Computer Science or equivalent desired, plus 2-4 years CPE experience, with working knowledge of SAS, Assembler and OS/MVS system internals, as well as state-of-the-art tuning techniques.

Sr. VM System Programmers

We are seeking two Sr. Systems Programmers to support VM/SP and related software running on four Amdahl V8s. If you have a minimum of 4 years VM systems programming experience, including installation, maintenance, VM internals, and sensor diagnostics skills, plus experience in Assembler language coding, you may qualify for one of these rewarding opportunities. A degree in Computer Science, or equivalent, desired.

When you join Amdahl's progressive Corporate Computer Center in Sunnyvale, California, you will enjoy these advantages reserved for the most select team in large-scale systems:

- Work in one of the largest data centers in the United States
- Leading-edge software including MVS/SP, ACF/NCP, ACF/VTAM and MSNF, VM/SP, IMS/DB/DC
- A hardware configuration that consists of one 5860 and ten 470/V8s, five 4705s, mass storage system, over 400 spindles of DASD and over 1,000 terminals
- An extensive training and education program

To explore one of these opportunities, call Bob Tyler at (408) 746-6190, or send your resume to his attention at **Amdahl Corporation, MS-300, Dept. 11-217, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

the amdahl phenomenon

California Federal, one of the nation's largest financial institutions, has immediate openings for high-caliber technical support personnel. Our systems include multiple Sperry 1100/80 and IBM 3083 computers, installed at our new Service Center in Rosemead, California.

Advanced Software Specialist (OS-1100) Provide operating system support to Sperry 1100/80 computers. Experienced in SYSGEN's. TCF application, and panic dump analysis.

Advanced Software Specialist (CMS/TELECON) Provide TELCON support to five 95 Sperry DCP/40's, controlling 100+ branch network and 300+ in-house terminal system. Experienced in TELCON and CMS support.

Transaction Processing Group Leader Minimum of six years' maintaining or enhancing Sperry 1100 Control Software. Fluent in COBOL and 1100 Assembler. Minimum of two years' technical supervisory experience.

Data Base Group Leader Experience with hierarchical data base management systems in a large business environment. Minimum two years' technical supervisory experience required.

Senior Data Base Specialist (DMS-1100) Minimum of four years' experience using and maintaining DMS-1100. Experience with IBM data base products desirable.

Senior Systems Programmer (CICS) Three to five years' systems and programming experience in current CICS software products, such as CICPARS, DLI, MRO, ISC, PA II, OMEGAMON CICS. Experience in network products such as ACF/VTAM and ACF/NCP a plus.

Applications Support Analyst Provide technical support to applicatione programmer/analysts. Heavy COBOL experience in a transaction processing/data base management environment required. Responeible for second-level problem resolution.

Senior Programmer Analyst Responsible for host-to-teller machine interfaces. Minimum four years' COBOL programming experience. Knowledge of a major vendor's Assembler is desired.

Programmer/Analyst Responeible for host-to-teller machine interfaces. Minimum two years' COBOL programming experience.

Senior Hardware Specialist Assist the supervision of all installation and maintenance activities. Extensive knowledge of Sperry (1100 series) or IBM large-scale, multiprocessor hardware configurations, lay-outs, and diagnostic techniques mandatory.

Senior Performance Analyst Experience with System Control Software on Sperry 1100 or IBM 303X systems. Solid performance analysis experience which includes the use of system modeling.

Advanced Software Specialist (MAPPER) Provide MAPPER support, including MAPPER GENs. Plan, test, and implement new releases of MAPPER, and other system processors, as assigned. Knowledge of COBOL, SSG, and ASM required.

Manager, Network Department Responeible for the design and maintenance of a network supporting nearly 1,000 devices. A management track record, with a minimum of 6 years' experience in DP communications is mandatory.

If you are qualified and are interested in working in a dynamic and professional environment, we would like to talk to you.

Please submit your resume in confidence to

California Federal Savings and Loan Association
Employment Department
1515 Walnut Grove
Rosemead, California 91770

CALIFORNIA FEDERAL

Principals Only
Interviews by appointment only
Equal Opportunity Employer

ANALYST PROGRAMMER III

$37,315/Year

Minimum qualifications: Knowledge of applications analysis and programming. Applicant must have skills in working with client personnel to determine problems and type of data to be processed; analyzing problems in terms of operating system requirements and optimizing the design to get maximum advantage of existing equipment and in documentation of application design and programs. Applicants should possess th ability to write, test and maintain computer programs; devise data verification methods and standard system operational procedures; prepare problem definitions and recommendations of equipment needed; prepare detailed logic flows and machine instructions; effectively communicate with users verbally and in writing and to work with limited supervision. Experience in COBOL language, HP3000 hardware/software, HP3000 IMAGE and financial systems applications deelrable. Send cover letter, reaume and three references to:

Statewide Office of Human
Resource Development
Room 1
Bunnell Building
University of Alaska
303 Tanana Drive
Fairbanks, AK 99701

Opening date: October 26, 1983.
Closing date: November 21, 1983.

Your application for employment with the University of Alaska may be subject to public disclosure should you be among the finalists for the position. The University of Alaska is an equal employment/affirmative action employer and educational institution.

Exhibit Space Sales

Computer/electronics trade show management organization expanding sales staff. Successful sales person must be assertive and self-motivated with proven telephone and personal sales skills. Knowledge of engineering beneficial but not necessary. Salary with high income potential. Write:

R.A. Poggi
Morgan-Grampian Expositions
2 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016

Why Fox-Morris For Today's High Tech Exec?

Ambitious high-technology executives and professionals face a choice of career opportunities—with leading hi-tech employers . . . with promising, growing hi-tech firms. To make the right choice, you need access to *all* those opportunities. That's where Fox-Morris comes in. For two decades, our coast-to-coast placement network has found thousands of key professionals for hi-tech firms of every size, who rely on us. In addition, we've placed key executives from CEOs to staff professionals with leading companies, who rely on us to staff their new hi-tech ventures. Examples of current assignments:

DIR. MIS $75K
Int'l. mfgr.
w/5 processing sites
H. Greene, Phila.

DIR. TELECOMM. $55K
$multi-billion financial corp.
H. Greene, Phila.

MGR. PDP 11/70, RSTS/E, Basic +2 to $50K.
Shirt sleeve mgr.,
consumer prod. co.
S. Burns, Phila.

SENIOR ANALYST $40-50K
A. Thomas, Cleve.

PROGRAM ANALYST $35-50K
Long term Federal Contract
DEC or H.P.
J. Ozag, San Francisco

DIR. MIS $45K
Hi tech mfr.
H. Greene, Phila.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT to $45K
Datacom. compiler, operating sys.
J. Schroeder, Phila.

FINANCIAL MODELING ANALYST to $45K
Systems dvlpmt.,
"Fortune 100" Corp
J. Clark, McLean.

PRESTIGE CONSULTING $40K
IBM, VAX, H.P., Unix expertise.
D. Johnson, Phila.

FINANCIAL SYS. ANALYST to $40K
Design/dvlpmt/
financial applications
G. Nugent, McLean.

To discuss your career goals, in confidence, with one of our experts, call or send resume today.

PHILA., PA 19102—1500 Chestnut St., **215-561-6300** (H. Greene)
ATLANTA, GA 30346—47 Perimeter Ctr. **404-393-0933** (D. Desmond)
BALTIMORE, MD 21204—409 Washington. **301-296-4500** (C. Newman)
CHARLOTTE, NC 28281—1350 Johnston Bldg. **704-375-0600** (L. Stone)
CLEVELAND, OH 44131—4401 Rockside. **216-524-6565** (A. Thomas)
DALLAS, TX 75240—5501 LBJ Freeway. **214-934-2350** (P. McLaughlin)
HOUSTON, TX 77098—3000 Richmond. **713-523-5588** (R. Myers)
McLEAN, VA 22102—8200 Greensboro. **703-790-1335** (G. Nugent)
NEW YORK, NY 10119—One Penn Plaza. **212-947-4400** (M. Feiger)
NEWTON, MA 02159—189 Wells Ave. **617-332-6960** (A. Gelb)
ORANGE, CA 92668—505 City Parkway West. **714-634-2600** (J. LaBorde)
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222—4 Gateway Ctr. **412-232-0410** (M. Leety)
RALEIGH, NC 27625—3101 Poplarwood Ct. **919-872-2940** (M. Hunter)
SAN FRAN., CA 94111—601 Montgomery. **415-392-4353** (J. Ozag)

fox·morris
personnel consultants

SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY

Southeastern Louisiana University is located approximately 60 miles from New Orleans and 40 miles from Baton Rouge and has over 9,000 students enrolled. The University's modern Computer Center has installed a state of the art Honeywell DPS 8/50C dual processor using the CP6 operating system. Over 100 remote terminals are connected in the university-wide communications network. Most systems are online permitting the user to make direct entries and data inquires. Many software packages and languages are available to the user and programmer including COBOL, RPG II, PL6, BASIC, APL, PASCAL, GMAP, FORTRAN 77, SPSS, BMDP, SLAM, MINITAB.

PROGRAMMER-Salary negotiable depending on experience. Minimum 3 years of job experience with COBOL programming. Degree in Computer Science preferred, or equivalent experience. Duties include writing, testing and debugging COBOL programs.

JUNIOR PROGRAMMER (2 Positions)-Salary: $17,000. Entry level position. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent experience in COBOL programming, or graduate of a technical school and 6 months experience in COBOL programming. Duties include writing, testing and debugging COBOL programs.

OPERATIONS MANAGER-Salary negotiable depending upon experience. Qualifications: Minimum 3 years experience as Operations Manager on large computer system, preferably a Honeywell computer with a CP6 operating system at a university or college. Will consider a shift supervisor with at least 3 years experience at a large computer center at another university with related qualifications or educational background such as a degree in Computer Science. Duties include management of all aspects of the University's modern computer which runs 24 hours per day, 7 days per week; management of operations personnel; setting up, running and checking of production jobs; and other related duties.

SEND LETTER OF INTRODUCTION ALONG WITH RESUME AND THREE LETTERS OF REFERENCE TO: Lee Singletary, Director, Computing Services, Southeastern Louisiana University, Box 430, University Station, Hammond, LA 70402.

DEADLINE FOR APPLICATIONS: November 28, 1983.

Southeastern Louisiana University is an Equal Opportunity Employer

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BURROUGHS

Central PA co. seeks two DP Pros:
Tech Support Mgr to $43K
Sr. Prog/Analyst to $37K
These growth positions require 5 years experience.
Great hunting and fishing!

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, INC.
7316 Wisconsin Ave Ste 401
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 652-1660

BURROUGHS

Project Manager Deposits/Savings, 3-6 years medium systems. 1-3 personnel reporting. Current release of tymshare packages. Must have management talent. New Orleans area. To 33K. Please call for interview without resume.

Executive Consultants
1600 Fairfield, Ste 102
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 222-1000

COMPUTER SOFTWARE ENGINEER
JOB ORDER NO. 416747

Design custom version of operating sytems or base line products. Match customer specifications with our standard products. Program in assembly and high level languages (FORTRAN IV & PASCAL) for micro computers and DEC Minis. Integrate system hardware and software. Must be familiar with PDP-11/RSX-11M and VAX/VMS. Knowledge of computer projects requiring significant program development and documentation is required. Masters Degree with Major in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering with strong background in Computer Science. 40 Hrs/wk. $26,250/year. CONTACT: LA DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 5741 Crowder Road, New Orleans, La., 70127

SR. PROGRAMMER - In charge prog. team rspbl. for impl. of financial applcns. Analysis & design of systems for conversion from manual procedures, & also enhancement of existing sytems to ensure efficient operation. Bach or equiv. Com Sci/Math/DP/Physics. Must have knowl. COBOL & CICS (Command level). $28,000/yr. 35 hrs/5 days/wk. **Ascis, Inc., 90 John St., NY, NY 10038. Send resumes.**

Systems Architects and Systems Software Engineers:

WIS

The Mission Begins Now!

The days of proposals and broad scale project definitions are behind us now. GTE has been selected to take on *the principal architectural role* in the information systems project of the century...WIS.

Designed to bring unprecedented, state-of-the-art capabilities to WWMCCS, the Worldwide Military Command and Control System, WIS will involve high level professionals from the broadest range of technologies and disciplines ever assembled under the aegis of a single Information Processing System program.

That's why we need advanced level systems professionals like yourself. To take on a leadership role in the development of a system so advanced you'll be working beyond existing state-of-the-art technology. In a program that's projected to be totally software-driven—the first program of its size and scope to have its software designed before any hardware is selected. And you'll work with resources that represent the best available commercial technology.

Imagine the complexity and sophistication of an Information System that provides instantaneous and secure communication links on a worldwide basis between decision-makers and field commanders. The incredible challenge of integrating many millions of lines of software into a system dedicated to redundant communication links and distributed networks on a scale never before imagined.

Long before it's completed, WIS will dramatically impact state-of-the-art in Information Processing throughout the world, for decades to come, in both military and commercial applications. The Senior Level Systems Architects and Systems Software Engineers who join us today will take a frontline leadership role in the development of WIS...and their careers will never be the same.

Nor will the lives of themselves and their families. GTE is opening a new facility in the Bedford, Massachusetts area to house the WIS project. Centered in one of the country's richest historic areas, Bedford is only minutes from Concord and Lexington, and a half hour away from Boston. There are few places in the country that can match the cultural, recreational and educational resources you'll find available, four seasons of the year, here in the heart of New England.

GTE, as a world renowned leader in the development of C^3 and C^3I systems technology, has been charged with the mission of developing a system that will stand up to the toughest challenges ever conceived for an information system. A system that will lead the way for technology well into the next century.

If you would like to get in on the ground floor of the development effort for this major system breakthrough, don't put off contacting GTE today.

At GTE, the mission begins now.

If you're a Senior Level Systems Architect or Systems Software Engineer with significant experience in one of the following areas, you're ready to take a leadership role at our new facility which will be opening in the Bedford area after the first of the year.

Systems Architecture
Systems Communication Standards
Systems Communication Software
ADA PDL
Database Management Systems
Operations Analysis
Systems Software
Security Systems
LAN Systems
Systems Test
Systems Integration

To investigate these opportunities at GTE, send your resume to Amy D. Tananbaum, GTE's Sylvania Systems Group, Strategic Systems Division, 1 Research Drive, Westborough, MA 01581. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v. U.S. Citizenship required.

The Forefront of C^3 and C^3I Technology

GTE Systems

MODEL 204 CONSULTANTS

Australia

The Computer Group, agent for Computer Corporation of America's **Model 204** Database Management System, is looking for thirteen Analyst/Programmers, Senior Analysts, and Team Leaders for 1 year assignments in Australia. Essential qualifications are that the candidates should have experience in the use of **Model 204** and that they are available to commence work in Australia in early January.

The positions are with Australia's Federal Department of Social Security which has recently ordered 7 large Amdahl mainframes and more than 400 Wang VS processors. This equipment will support a state-of-the-art system making innovative use of **Model 204**.

The assignments are in Canberra, which is Australia's national capital, a modern city of 250,000 people. Living conditions are attractive. Canberra is only 2 hours by car from mountains which provide excellent trout fishing in the summer and skiing in the winter. Canberra is also only 2 hours by car from Australia's east coast and the Pacific Ocean.

Our need is urgent.

If you are interested, please call John McNally, in Australia, at 062-47-2555 or, if no answer, at 062-48-9624 and reverse the charges.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Sandia National Laboratories has openings for candidates with Master's degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering to participate in several software projects. The projects include operating system support and enhancement and the development of several high-performance local area networks.

Specific activities include operating system maintenance and enhancement for CRAY, CDC, IBM, UNIVAC, and DEC systems, and the software development for a HYPERchannel based network connecting CRAY, CDC, DEC, IBM, and Univac systems. Also, software development for a distributed computing network supporting administrative activities in the Laboratories.

Sandia National Laboratories is a prime contractor to the Department of Energy and is located in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Our mission is research and development in weapons and energy programs.

Qualified candidates are requested to send resumes to: **John L. Wheeler, Staff Recruiting and Employment Division, 3531-79, Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM 87185.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H
U.S. Citizenship Required

Sandia National Laboratories

FLORIDA SUNCOAST

SENIOR MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Excellent opportunity for an accomplished Systems Analyst seeking broader professional challenges and responsibilities. At Silor, you would be joining not only a progressive management team, but also the recognized leader in the manufacture of hard resin prescription lenses.

This unique position will combine your analytical skills in designing manufacturing systems along with responsibilities in master production planning for the facility. Here are the qualifications we are seeking in the right candidate:

- Your experience as an accomplished manufacturing Systems Analyst is an absolute requirement. A good working knowledge of manufacturing systems such as shop floor control, machine loading, automated production scheduling, inventory control is a must.
- A college degree in a job related discipline and APICS training is highly desirable.

In addition to a progressive work environment, Silor offers an excellent employees benefit package, along with a competitive salary structure. If qualified, please submit your resume, with salary history, in confidence to:

Employee Relations Manager

SILOR OPTICAL OF FLORIDA, INC.
4900 Park St. North
St. Petersburg, FL 33709

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Analysts

WANT REAL QL/QWL*? Try New England.

Enjoy the cozy sophistication of New England, where everything is close by... including some outstanding career opportunities.

Several well established client firms in coastal and interior areas seek Analysts and Systems Analysts with experience on IBM 4341, 3081 or similar equipment with expert knowledge of OS/MVS, JCL, CICS, IMS, VM/CMS or COBOL. Also HP3000, DEC 11/780, IBM S/34, 36, 38 in great demand.

All fees, interview and relocation costs paid by client company. Send confidential letter or resume to: Sheehy Associates, Inc., Suite M, 465 Congress St., Portland, Maine 04101.

SHEEHY ASSOCIATES, INC.
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers
*Quality of Life/Quality of Work Life.

Sales Engineer

Fast growing systems integrator seeks proven success people with at least 3 years experience in data processing or telecommunications. Responsibilities include sales and technical presentations, creative network design, and specifications development. We market and install large scale data capture and telecommunications systems worldwide. If you can qualify, you can make your own future. Send resume and references to:

Datamatic, Inc.
670 International Parkway
Suite 180
Richardson, Texas 75081

University of Petroleum & Minerals
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia

BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT

The College of Industrial Management will have faculty positions (all ranks) open for the Academic Year 1984-85, starting 1 September 1984, in:

Business Data Processing Management

ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE: Minimum requirements include a Master's Degree in a relevant field, teaching and/or industrial experience, and/or CDP Certificate.

The College of Industrial Management is a young, growing college, offering curricula equivalent to the standards of the AACSB. Research is encouraged and high quality proposals are awarded University Research Grants. Language of instruction is English.

Minimum regular contract for two years, renewable. Competitive salaries and allowances. Air conditioned and furnished housing provided. Free air transportation to and from Dhahran each year. Attractive Educational Assistance Grants for school age dependent children. All earned income without Saudi taxes. Ten months duty each year with two months vacation with salary. There is also possibility of selection for the University's on-going Summer Program with good additional compensation.

Apply before 30 January 1984, with complete resume on academic, professional and personal data, list of references, publications and research details, and with copies of transcripts and degrees, including home and office addresses and telephone numbers to:

University of Petroleum & Minerals
Houston Office (Dept. 135)
5718 Westheimer, Suite 1550
Houston, TX 77057

UNIX In Denver

Analysts International Corporation is a national consulting firm. We are presently expanding our Denver office and seeking experienced data processing professionals for the design and the development of state of the art Unix based systems. If you possess over two years experience with Unix and C in system software design or application development or Unix system administration send your resume to:

Analysts International Corporation
Gary Mosley
14 Inverness Drive East
Building G
Suite 220
Englewood, CO 80112

NORTH CAROLINA

If you qualify for positions in the $20,000 to $40,000 range, contact us in total confidence concerning opportunities in the Carolinas. We specialize in Data Processing professional placement. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®
2000 W. First Street (-C)
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104
919-725-1933

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our portable electric power tool business has an immediate opening for a Systems Analyst. Requirements are: manufacturing experience utilizing I.B.M. system 3 and 38 with R.P.G. II and R.P.G. III programming languages. C.C.P. is required.

We offer an excellent compensation package with opportunity for advancement. Resume should be submitted to:

Porter-Cable
Professional Power Tools
P.O. Box 2468
Jackson, TN 38302-2468
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

IF YOU LIKE THE CHALLENGE OF A NEW JOB, DIGITAL HAS A JOB THAT CHALLENGES YOU AGAIN AND AGAIN.

To fill them, we are looking for experienced software professionals at all levels. Appropriate applications experience, familiarity with Digital products, and advanced degrees are highly desirable.

Successful candidates will get the fully competitive salary, excellent benefits, and unparalleled advancement opportunities only the world's second largest computer company can provide. Some positions may require U.S. citizenship.

And, these software positions are available in your choice of Digital locations around the country.

That's because your job with Digital can change with you as your interests and your capabilities change. You can be in on any of a large variety of leading edge projects in finance, manufacturing, health, communications, robotics, artificial intelligence. Or in any of the other areas Digital serves. You'll participate in these projects from conception through production, marketing through sales, in an unstructured environment that rewards initiative rather than seniority. So, when you successfully finish one assignment, you'll move right on to another challenging opportunity.

There are opportunities for Applications Programmers to work on forms management systems, transaction management, and distributed office automation. For Software Support Specialists to consult with Digital field service representatives, using knowledge of Digital operating systems, to solve customer problems. And for Software Specialists in sales, installation, warranty and contract services. All these positions support Digital's personal computers—Rainbow 100, DECmate II, and Professional 350—PDP-11 and VAX systems.

If interested, send your resume or a letter outlining your qualifications to the employment representative at the location that interests you.

We are an affirmative action employer.

digital™

Network Distributive-Processing Development Engineer

General Electric Offers You a Rewarding Role In Our Expanding Networking and Service Business.

The Challenge

An emphasis on quality people, quality service and providing quality, multi-vendor equipment has earned General Electric an exceptional reputation for reliability and professionalism in the data communication field. This opportunity offers high visible participation in the continued rapid expansion of this high-technology business. Travel is required.

Responsibilities

To develop specialized software necessary to integrate multi-vendor equipment to meet customer systems/network requirements. You will evaluate, recommend and select application software products to enhance customer systems and network capabilities. You will devise, implement and maintain systems software and control procedures necessary to sustain network operations. Finally, you will support sales and marketing efforts to explore systems/networks opportunities by contibuting original research and technical expertise.

Requirements

This challenging position requires a BSEE or Computer Science degree. Also, at least 4 years in the data communications field involved with software design and applications involving system interfaces, protocols and formats.

Where

The Capital District Area of New York, a high-quality of life area recognized for its affordable housing, variety of available lifestyles (urban, suburban and rural), excellent schools, outstanding continuing education opportunities, year-round recreation activities and a full cultural lifestyle befitting larger metropolitan areas.

Rewards

General Electric offers an attractive salary and outstanding benefits, including paid relocation. You'll also enjoy all the advantages of a large and innovative corporation and the challenge of joining an organization charged with growing a dynamic business with GE. To apply, please submit a resume and salary history in confidence to: **Mr. Scott Hollander, General Electric Company, One River Road, Building 4, Schenectady, NY 12345.**

The future is working at General Electric

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP Auditing

First Interstate Bank of Washington, one of the West's leading financial institutions, has challenging opportunities for EDP auditing personnel:

EDP Auditor

This individual will direct the EDP auditing function in designing and executing financial, operational and compliance audits of all bank automated systems and DP activities. Responsibilities also include the development of audit software, as well as providing internal audit support. The successful applicant will have solid EDP auditing experience with a background in EDP systems/operations. Proven management skills highly desirable.

Assistant EDP Auditors

These positions are charged with performing systems development audits of new EDP systems, evaluating changes to existing systems and developing audit software. Experience should include EDP auditing, systems analysis and/or operations with a knowledge of COBOL programming and basic accounting.

We offer a competitive salary and benefit package in one of the most attractive parts of the country. For confidential consideration please send resume, including salary history to:

Personnel Officer, SH
First Interstate Bank of Washington
P.O. Box 160
Seattle, WA 98111

We are an equal opportunity employer.

First Interstate Bank

Data Communications Technical Specialist

Racal-Milgo is the world's leading independent supplier of data communications equipment. Due to our continued expansion program, we have several exciting career opportunities at our South Florida Headquarters in Miami and in our Office Networks Division in Ft. Lauderdale.

Technical Specialist/Software – Miami

You will be responsible for a wide variety of duties at a senior technical level. To qualify, you should have several years experience as a Senior Field Engineer or Technical Specialist working with one or more of the following areas: MULTIPLEXERS, DATA ENCRYPTION, SYSTEMS AND/OR TERMINALS. Working knowledge of RSX-11M and RT-11 operating systems, DEC PDP-11 and/or microprocessor hardware/software and IBM 3270 emulators and IBM protocols is desirable. Ability to interface with customers on-site and travel required.

Technical Service Specialists – Ft. Lauderdale

To qualify, you should have 2-3 years experience in hardware/software support of intelligent terminals and/or data communications equipment; knowledge of microprocessors and telecommunications protocols such as IBM 3270 Bisync, SNA/SDLC is desired. Responsibilities include technical support of our nationwide Field Service organization. Light travel required.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries and a complete benefits package including three weeks paid vacation, 100% tuition reimbursement program, liberal relocation policy, and life/medical/dental insurance.

To learn more about these career opportunities at Racal-Milgo, send your resume in confidence to **RICK WEBB** at:

Racal-Milgo®

Dept. 2222JM, 7800 W. Oakland Park Boulevard
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33321

Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MANAGEMENT

Mgr EDP Audit	$80M+
Mgr CICS TCAM	$60M+
Mgr Finance ADS Wall St Trade Side	$60M+
Mgr CICS VM/CMS Focus Ramis	$55-75M
Mgr Software DOS/CSE Con MVS	$55M
Sys Mgr Trading applic dev	$Open

SOFTWARE COMM

Mgr DOS IMS DLI Con to MVS	$55M
TCAM 3038 OS MVS XA	$55M
CICS Control Blocks Internals	$55M
Voice Data SNA TCAM	
3705 Multi-staffed	$55M
PC Dev CPM MS DOS	$31-37M

DECISION SUPPORT

Trading sys Fortran	$41-60M
Fortran Basic MBA	$35M
VM CMS Fortran, COBOL	$33M

Bill Borelli (212) 349-3610

WM. HARRIS ASSOC.

25 Ann St agency N.Y., N.Y. 10038

EDP Manager

Seeking an experienced systems professional to manage our data processing department. We are a billion dollar association with over 30 offices in South Florida and have an intergrated system with a large communications network. Will soon be converting to a Burroughs B2930 B3955 mainframe.

If you are a good manager of people, user oriented and possess superior technical knowledge, you will find this to be a challenging and rewarding position.

Financial institution experience preferred. Burroughs experience a plus.

To apply for this career postion please send resume and salary requirements to:

Director Human Resources
Flagler Federal Savings
101 Northeast First Avenue
Miami, Florida 33132

Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer/Analysts
Full Time
$25-60K
Contracts
$1,000-$2,000/WK
IMMEDIATE NEEDS

FORTRAN OR C	NJ, NY
IMS	Fla, NJ, NY
CICS	Fla, NJ, NY
COBOL-OS or DOS	NJ, NY
Datapoint or HP or Wang	NJ, NY
VAX/VMS or UNIX-C or RSX	NJ, NY
IMS/DBA's	Fla, NJ, NY
PC's, Mini's/Micros	Conn, NJ, NY
Systems Progs	Fla, NJ, NY
TCAM, VTAM or Commc'tns	NJ, NY

ROHN ROGERS ASSOC.
(212) 921-1319
1140 6th Ave., NY, NY 10036

EDP AUDITOR
$29374 - $45406

Position Located In
Bloomington, Minnesota

Position Requires 40 - 50% travel

REQUIREMENTS: Bachelor's Degree or 3 years administrative, technical, or other responsible work. PLUS 3 years EDP experience in programming, system analysis, or software development, including EDP audit experience.

SUBMIT: Standard Form 171 to Mrs. Lynne Michele, Farm Credit Administration, 490 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20578

FOR INFORMATION CALL:
Robert Peterson
(202) 755-2153

An Equal Opportunity Employer

FCA FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

HOW TO MAKE OVER $80,000.00 A YEAR ON CICS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING

Acquire one of the most demanded & rewarding programming skills in months instead of 3 to 5 years. A complete self-study book based on CICS latest version 1.5, written in COBOL and with special emphasis on VSAM. It covers virtually every CICS technique you will ever need. Fifteen (15) sample programs address all CICS major applications. Sample programs include: Menu, Add, Update, Delete, Browse, Print 24x80, Print 66x132, Print Any Size Report, Message Routing, Screen Refreshing, VSAM Alternate Index Setup and Manipulation, Constant Table Setup and Use and more.

It is hard to believe the learning can be so easy until you try it. In hours, you can start to create your own BMS maps; in days, you can start to write your own pseudo conversational CICS programs. Some CICS techniques are especially hard. When you are stuck for the technical problems, you'll be thankful you have this book.

Moonlighting on CICS projects is very rewarding. A typical 10-screen system can mean $15,000 cold cash. This book also tells you how to market your services, locate the contracts, write a proposal, make a presentation, quote the right price & draw a contract agreement without a lawyer. Sample written proposal & contract agreement are included for your convenience.

But act now. Send $34.95 (plus $2.00 for shp. & hndl.) in Check or money order to: CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. BOX 795759, DALLAS, TX 75379. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. Full refund within 10 days if not satisfied.

DIRECTOR, COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Design and establishment of Computer Services Department. Design and development of customized and packaged computer systems for clients in piping technology area. Management of all aspects of the computer systems division business including, but not limited to marketing, operations development, maintenance, and services, etc. Development of computer systems including design, testing and integration of software and modules for sophisticated computer systems. Master of Science in Computer Engineering or related field plus one year experience in position or two years as Computer Design Software Engineer. 40 hours/week, $26,000.00/year plus company benefits. Apply at Texas Employment Commission, Houston, TX, or send resume to the Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, TX 78778, J.O. #2807793.

"Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer"

REGIONAL DIRECTOR OF FIELD ENGINEERING
East Coast Operations

Director of Field Engineering wanted for rapidly growing, dynamic third-party maintenance company. Require top level person with IBM equipment maintenance training/experience, and extensive industry management experience. Must communicate well verbally and in writing, have leadership ability, high energy, and ability to organize/manage resources/personnel. Residence in NYC or Philadelphia area. Responsibility for development of engineering service for East Coast customer base. Send letter of application, resume, salary history and requirements to: Dr. Richard Johnson, President, Computer Maintenance and Leasing Company, 15350 31st Avenue North, Plymouth, MN 55447

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

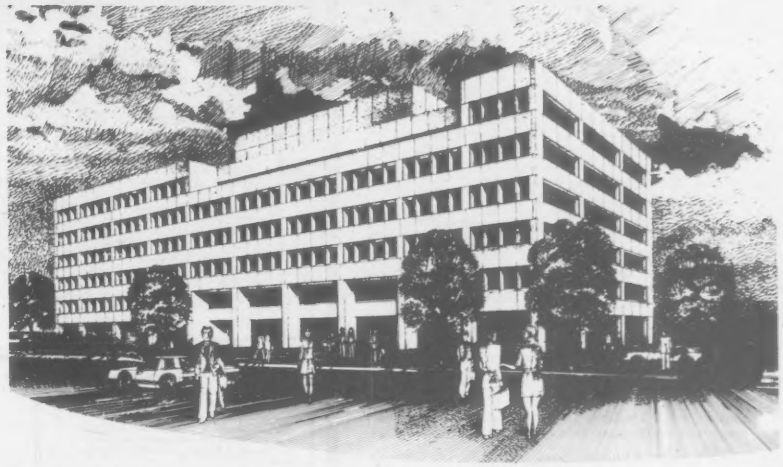
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

WORLDWIDE INFORMATION PROCESSING SYSTEMS

A NEW ERA IS DAWNING ON WASHINGTON, D.C.

BECOME A PART OF IT.



TRW has expanded their capabilities in the Washington, D.C. area, making them unlike any other local company; with two new buildings dedicated to a working R&D laboratory, supported by four computer centers using IBM, SEL, VAX, LANs, Man-Machine Interface, and a Software Productivity System. This development laboratory will deploy and support worldwide intelligence systems using TRW's proven technology for system development.

More than 125 top-notch people have joined this exciting new endeavor. And we need more. We're seeking degreed people who are at the top of their profession and who want to be a part of the only organization of its kind in the D.C. area. This opportunity is unique. So is the work — and the people we're looking for. Immediate openings exist, if you want to join our dynamic team.

TRW is making a firm commitment to the future of its defense data-related business in the Washington, D.C. area.

SYSTEM ENGINEERS
You will participate in the analysis, design, hardware/software architecture definition and implementation of interactive multiprocessor system. Must have desire and ability to interact effectively with customers and subcontractors. IBM background with VM/CMS and VMS experience desired. Ray Price, (703) 876-8170.

INTEGRATION/SYSTEM TEST ENGINEERS
You will perform test planning, conduct integration and test at subsystem and system levels, and support installation. Previous experience testing large complex systems preferred. IBM or DEC/VAX experience desired. Ray Price, (703) 876-8170.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
You will design and develop data collection, OS monitoring and report generating software on a network of IBM computers under VMS and VM. Must be able to participate in requirements definition. PL/1, IBM, data base and OS knowledge/experience desirable. Linda Brooks, (703) 876-8172.

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS DEVELOPERS
You will develop graphics intelligence software systems in a C³I environment. Opportunities exist in all phases of software development from requirements through delivery in Systems and Applications. Experience in graphic systems, DEC, and VAX H/W, MMI, UNIX S/W; assembly, FORTRAN 77, "C" desired. Gerry Stock, (703) 876-8167.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
You will update, develop, and document user interface prototype to be used for demonstrations and requirements validation. This work will be performed on IBM hardware under CMS. Familiarity with PL/1 and Model 204/INQUIRE helpful.
Linda Brooks, (703) 876-8172.

DBMS
We have several positions, including a management role where you will be involved in data base design, indentifying DBMS enhancements, converting existing files and loading DBs. Knowledge of a variety of data base architectures is helpful. Experience with IBM, M-204 preferred.
Gerry Stock, (703) 876-8167.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
You will assist in the design and development of operating systems enhancements leading to user network access via multi-level protocols. Must understand network topologies, control strategies, and communications and have IBM systems experience. Several positions are available.
Gerry Stock, (703) 876-8167.

DATA BASE TUNERS
You will analyze and resolve processing problems on a large signal processing system using data analysis, environmental mapping, special data isolation, and data base manipulation. Signal processing experience required and statistical or mathematical analysis helpful. Opportunity for foreign travel. Linda Brooks, (703) 876-8172.

R&D FACILITY MANAGER
You will manage the H/W & S/W of a new R&D computer lab, including VAX 11-780, IDM-500, Ramtek 9400, Symbolics 3600 LISP, and associated work stations. Experience with UNIX, LISP and networking in an R&D environment desirable. Ray Price, (703) 876-8170.

EBI background plus a related degree is required for many of the positions listed.

To explore these unique opportunities, call the contact listed below position of interest or send your resume to the same at:

TRW
DEFENSE SYSTEMS GROUP
2751 Prosperity Avenue
Fairfax, VA 22031
An equal opportunity employer.
U.S. citizenship is required.

TRW

A Company Called TRW

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Engineers

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Ford Aerospace has excellent opportunities in Colorado Springs for persons with experience in any of the areas listed below. Familiarity with structural analysis and design concepts, experience in DoD documentation techniques is applicable to all areas. A security clearance will be required for some positions.

Take this opportunity to be in at the start of a program with great potential. All responses are in confidence - no employer will be contacted without your permission.

- MVS Systems Programmers with 1-4 years experience. Desirable previous work experience includes System Generation, systems maintenance using SMP4, IOCP gens, system tuning, and capacity planning. Applicable expertise would include MVS, RACF, ACF/VTAM, JES2, Fortran and ADABAS DBMS.
- Software Engineers with 2-5 years experience in Fortran applications software development related to artificial earth satellite motion, high speed data communications, data base, and control software. Use of structured analysis and design concepts supporting a command and control environment and knowledge of software development in an IBM 4341/308X is desirable.
- Integration Engineers with 8 or more years in system design and integration with emphasis on software and system integration.
- Senior Test Engineers with 5 or more years in military software verification testing at PQT, FQT and system levels.

Ford Aerospace offers competitive salary and excellent benefit package, as well as relocation assistance. Weekend interviews can be arranged.

Please send resume and salary history to:

MR. RON CHEEK
Dept. CW

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation
Space Missions & Engineering Services Operations
10440 State Highway 83 North
Colorado Springs, CO 80908-3699
Equal Opportunity Employer M F H

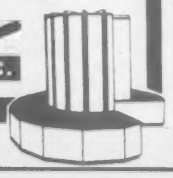
Systems Programmers & Scientific Applications Programmers

We have immediate openings in the Orange County Area and the San Francisco Bay Area for Systems and Scientific Programmers with at least 2 years' experience in applications and/or maintenance of CDC NOS or NOS/BE Operating Systems. Why not explore the possibility of becoming a part of our rapidly growing company?

As the leader in the design, manufacture, marketing and support of the world's most advanced super computers, we are prepared to offer you a highly professional environment where your expertise will be appreciated and rewarded. We offer competitive salary, outstanding benefits, as well as unlimited career possibilities and growth potential.

To apply, we invite you to send resume to: **Cray Research, Inc., 2134 Main Street, Suite 260, Huntington Beach, CA 92648. Attn. Nancy.** We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer m/f/h/v. U.S. Citizenship is required.

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.



SYSTEM 38 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Peppermill, Inc., a multi-location company in Reno, Nevada, with activities in the restaurant, hotel, and gaming areas, is seeking an experienced Progammer/Analyst. The successful candidate will have a minimum of 5 years data processing experience and at least 1 year of RPG III programming. In addition, the candidate should also have good analytical skills so that they may work well in an independent environment. Experience in the restaurant, hotel, and/or gaming industry will be a definite plus. We offer an excellent starting salary and a full range of company benefits, including profit sharing. Qualified candidates should submit their resume, including salary requirements to:

Bick Eimer
Manager, Information Services
Peppermill, Inc.
3700 Grant Drive
Reno, NV 89509

AQUINAS COLLEGE

Computer Information Systems Department. An innovative and challenging program with an annual growth rate of over 50%. Close ties with the business community through a visiting committee. Immediate Need: Two faculty instructors. One person with a minimum of a college degree and five or more years of programming and systems analysis experience in a busines environment. One person with a graduate degree in computer science or equivalent. Competitive compensation package is available. Deadline: November 20, 1983. Send resume with names of three references to: Tom Dooley, Chairperson, Computer Information Systems Department, Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506. An equal opportunity employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

$25K-$50K+

C, PASCAL, DEC, REAL TIME, INTEL, VAX, RSX-11, SNA, ADA, MODULA II, X.25

Our exclusive Fortune 200, hi-tech client has 8 new and immediate openings for software engineers with 2-10 years experience. Opportunities for:

Principle Engineer, Sr. S/ware Design Eng. for Human Interfaces, Process Control, Graphics, General Applicatione Programming, Systems Librarian, HF Micro Group.

If you hold a BS/MS in CS, EE or Allied field, and are looking for a challenging opportunity to set the pace, send your resume to:

Confidential Search

Dr. James A. McCain
Box 19616
Rochester, NY 14619
(716) 328-0670

GOLDATAbase

DISTRIBUTORSHIPS AVAILABLE

GOLDATA Computer Services, Inc. is pleased to offer non-exclusive distributor licenses to market GOLDATAbase, the database management system for users of IBM-PC and Apple II+/IIe.

Distributors may market GOLDATAbase either as is or as part of a system.

Successful applicants will be supplied with sales literature, hot-line support, and applications using GOLDATAbase.

Interested?
Send your written response to:
Distributorships
GOLDATA
Computer Services, Inc.
2 Bryn Mawr Avenue
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
or call us at (215) 525-1036

ANNAPOLIS, MD

SYSTEMS ANALYST, #066-0

For major role in acquisition and implementation of new financial management system for county government. Requires BS degree and 2+ years analysis or detailed design experience with financial applications. Prefer strong COBOL and CICS on line background and experience in IBM DOS/VSE and VM/CMS environment. Position offers salary range of $30-36K plus excellent benefits, long term security and fine working atmosphere in scenic Annapolis. Apply by November 21 to: Call (301) 224-1721 to obtain county application form.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY
OFFICE OF PERSONNEL
P.O. BOX 1831
ANNAPOLIS, MD 21404
EOE/M/F

SALESMAN

USED IBM EQUIPMENT
LEASE/BUY/SELL
$35-50K PLUS COMMISSION

We are a U.S. subsidiary of fast growing Japanese computer services bureau looking for an aggressive and experienced salesman for the used IBM market. You must be able to arrange tax oriented leases. And also you must have good contacts with end users. Please send your resume to IBM Marketing Division, Computer Services International, 560 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Atlantic Companies, a progressive property/casualty insurance company is seeking an MVS Systems Programmer for employment at our scenic Roanoke national processing center located in the heart of Virginia's Blue Ridge mountains.

Duties include support of MVS, JES2 and related software products on an IBM 3033. Candidate should have 3-5 years systems programming experience with 2 years as an MVS Systems Programmer. Assembler language is required. Exposure to ACF/VTAM, TSO, IMS/DC is desirable.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits program. Please send resume to: Claudia Lambert, The Atlantic Companies, P.O. Box 4657, Roanoke, Virginia 24015.

The Atlantic Companies
an equal opportunity employer m/f

MANAGER/ FINANCIAL SYSTEMS

FORTUNE 100 corporation, an internationally known foods manufacturer, offers strong growth opportunity to a business systems professional.

Take responsibility for systems design and administration of all computer-based financial reports and analysis systems for our International Division. A thorough knowledge of Software International General Ledger package is essential. Experience with COBOL, TSO/SPF is a plus. Your basic qualifications should include a BS in Business or Computer Science, plus 4-5 years' experience in business systems applications and basic accounting.

Position is based in midtown Manhattan. Compensation is competitive and an outstanding benefits package is included. Send your resume, with salary requirements, in confidence to: **CW-B4302, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

So while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems. Advertise in–

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, Computerworld Classifieds will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $8.05 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $225.40. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Rd.
Framingham, MA01701

EDP MANAGER

We are currently seeking a knowledgeable EDP professional with 8-10 years' experience to manage our Corporate EDP Department.

This position requires a B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science or related field and the ability to supervise and train EDP subordinates. Knowledge of IBM System 36 and RPG is required. The selected individual must also be able to interface effectively with EDP user departments.

Individuals meeting these requirements should send a resume and salary requirements to: **Bob Duarte.**

Frank E. Basil, Inc.
1054 31st Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

Computer Corporation of America

Pursue your research with the best company.

Computer Corporation of America is a recognized leader in the research and development of data management systems, data communications, distributed database, and man-machine interfaces. Since its foundation in 1965, CCA has had a strong commitment to research for the purpose of advancing the state-of-the-art in database technology which often involved the use of entirely new techniques and exceptionally sophisticated software solutions. From this research have come several commercial products including **MODEL 204**, the most powerful and fastest growing DBMS for IBM mainframes. Along the way, CCA has attracted and retained a staff which includes some of the most prestigious names in database management research. Exploring the following opportunities could put you in the best of company.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

Systems Analysts/Programmers are needed to begin development of a graphics-oriented professional workstation for database administration. The workstation will provide powerful tools for visualizing and manipulating graphical representations of database schemata. An expertise in database management and/or computer graphics is required. Experience in UNIX, C or Multics is helpful. An advanced degree in Computer Science or a related field is preferred.

CAD/CAM DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

A Project Manager and several Systems Analysts are needed to design, develop and implement a CAD/CAM database management system. This system will provide a central repository for all CAD/CAM data needed during the project life cycle. It will replace the storage and management functions of individual data repositories. Experience in the design and development of a large scale DBMS in an IBM environment is required. CAD/CAM experience is a definite plus. An advanced degree in Computer Science or a related field is preferred.

DATABASE SUPPORT for LARGE APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS

A variety of challenging positions exist for Database Consultants, Systems Analysts and Programmer/Analysts to support the design, development and implementation of large, complex applications systems utilizing **MODEL 204**. Advise customers on the application of advanced data management techniques including database design, data dictionaries and distributed data management. Experience with a commercial DBMS in a large IBM environment required. These positions will be located in Cambridge, MA and Denver, CO; some travel necessary. U.S. citizenship required.

DISTRIBUTED DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

A Project Manager, Lead Systems Analyst and several Systems Analysts/Programmers are needed to design, develop and implement a production distributed database capability for an interactive IBM environment with **MODEL 204**. Experience in the design and development of large software systems in an IBM environment is required. Training in DBMS technology and experience using a commercial DBMS required. BS/MS in Computer Science is preferred.

DATABASE COMPUTER SCIENTIST

A Computer Scientist with experience in database management systems is needed to be an internal consultant on the application of advanced data management technology for a variety of CCA projects. A Ph.D. or equivalent in Computer Science is preferred. Some travel may be necessary and U.S. citizenship is required.

Send your resume, specifying position of interest, to David Levine, Dept. CW 117-83, Computer Corporation of America, 4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

CALIFORNIA - UNIX*

- Port to parallel processor
- User friendly interface
- System V and BSD 4.2
- M68000 Port also

Agency inquiries invited.

CALL (714) 891-UNIX*

CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency
7441 Garden Grove Blvd.
Ste. G, Garden Grove, CA 92641

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS SUNBELT TO 70K

UNIX, C, PASCAL, DEC, REALTIME, INTEL, VAX, RSX-11, SCADA, SNA/SDLC, X.25.
To explore sunbelt opportunities in software design in the above environment call or send resume to:

FOX·morris

BOB GOLLIDAY - 1352 Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28281 - (704) 375-0600
KYLE PURDY - Regency Center 2 - Suite 601
5501 LBJ Freeway - Dallas TX 75240
(214) 934-2350
MIKE HUNTER - 3101 Poplarwood Court
Raleigh, NC 27625 - (919) 872-2940
JEFF JENNINGS- 47 Perimeter Ctr East, NE
Atlanta, GA 30346 - (404) 393-0533

NEW ENGLAND EDP OPPORTUNITIES

Outstanding opportunities exist in New England for **Program Managers, Project Leaders, Systems Programmers, Systems Analysts, Programmer Analysts, Software Engineers**, with two plus years experience. Experience 'quality of life' while achieving your career goals. Call or write today in total confidence:

KUEBLER ASSOCIATES
Data Processing Division
Executive Office Center
Two Monument Square
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 774-9100

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr
- Technical Support Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Office Automation
- Microprocessor Software
- Systems & Programming Mgr
- EDP Audit/Security
- Systems Planning
- Manufacturing Systems

DEC, HONEYWELL, IBM, NCR, UNIVAC

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

EXETER 2100
National Recruiting Consultants
(603) 926-6712

TOLL-FREE
1-(800) 258-7328

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON, NH 03842

PROJECT COORDINATOR

MCI Telecommunications is looking for a bright, self motivated individual to be the Project Coordinator of a network computer environment. This individual will have functional responsibilities for all phases of hardware and software implementation. Will also provide user training, resolve user problems, generate user reports and coordinate user information within regional operations. Must have 3-4 years of broad based computer experience to include IBM System 34 and/or PRIME and RPG II and COBOL. An Associates degree in computer science or business is preferred. Supervisory, training and project coordination experience a plus. Must have excellent oral and written communications skills. If you have the qualifications we are looking for and would like to begin a career with a dynamic and growing company, then send your resume to:

MCI Telecommunications
1150 17th Street NW
9th Floor
Washington, DC 20036
Attn: H.R.-1275

Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Our Computer Services Department is now developing a large scale Hospital Information System using the latest state-of-the-art technology with an IBM 3081

We have several positions available for persons with heavy programming experience in CICS/BAL/DL1.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package and the opportunity to work for the largest teaching hospital in the Southeastern United States. For employment consideration, please send detailed resume and salary requirements to:

Employment Office
Park Plaza L301
JACKSON MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER
1611 NW 12th Avenue
Miami, FL 33136

10th ANNIVERSARY

An Equal Opportunity And Affirmative Action Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FEDERAL EXPRESS... YOUR LINK TO THE FUTURE.

At Federal Express, we've kept in touch with the future. That's why we have become the most advanced high technology package and document delivery company in the world...continually ready to greet new challenges by supplying innovative solutions. People are the heart of Federal Express because people have made us what we are today and what we will be tomorrow.

Bring your expertise to our high energy, high tech operation, where the atmosphere is charged with the excitement of rapid, yet carefully planned expansion.

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS AND CAPACITY PLANNING (Memphis)

- BS or equivalent professional experience
- At least one year experience as a Systems Programmer in a large IBM shop (4 years necessary for Senior position)
- Knowledge of system parameters (MVS, IMS, VM, VS1)
- Good assembler programming skills
- Ability to use IBM utilities

Knowledge of SMF/RMF records, modeling experience on BEST1 of CMF/Model and MICS/SAS experience is preferred to any other technical skills you offer.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE - (Memphis And Colorado Springs)

- BS or equivalent professional experience
- Five years of system software support in IBM shop
- MVS, VTAM, ACF/NCP, ASSEMBLER, TSO, IMS, VM and COBOL experience
- Knowledge of communications protocol
- Good organization/planning skills

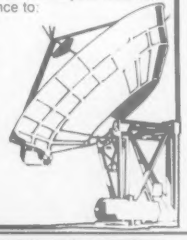
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING - (Colorado Springs)

- BS or equivalent professional experience
- At least one year experience as a Systems Programmer in a large IBM shop (4 years necessary for Senior position)
- Knowledge of one or more system component (MVS, VM, IMS, VTAM, JES2)
- Good assembler programming skills
- Ability to use IBM utilities

Come join an established team and help us continue our growth in state-of-the-art data processing. To learn more about the rewards and satisfactions available at Federal Express, send your resume, **including salary requirements,** in confidence to:

Diane Conner
FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 727 - Dept. 3171/DC
Memphis, TN 38194

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



FEDERAL EXPRESS

MANAGER OF APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING

Metcalf & Eddy, Inc., an internationally known environmental consulting firm, is currently seeking a high powered manager for our Engineering Computer Applications Department.

This individual will be responsible for programming and user support services company wide including defining and controlling software development projects, directing and managing a growing staff of programmers and assuring the provision of support services to a community of engineers.

Candidates should have a strong background in scientific programming in FORTRAN, a proven ability to manage a staff of programmers and a practical working knowledge of project management techniques. A background in Civil Engineering or a related field is a decided advantage.

Metcalf & Eddy offers a salary commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits package. To apply, please send your resume and salary history to Raymond Larrabee.

M&E METCALF & EDDY, INC.
ENGINEERS & PLANNERS
50 Staniford St. • Boston • Massachusetts • 02114
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT

Need exceptionally high imaged professional for outstanding opportunity. Degree, MBA a plus, plus strong communication and management skills. Industry experience in retail, food service, or marketing desired and systems experience in financial applications, point of sale and marketing. State-of-the-art IBM shop, mid-west location. To 50K plus bonus and home purchase.

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

Need degreed individual with good management background. Requires strong banking experience in operations and telecommunications and preferrably additional experience in systems conversion. Midwest location to 45K plus benefits.

PROG., PROG. ANALYST, SYS.ANALYSTS

Numerous positions available with selected clients in Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma and Texas. Requiring wide diversity of experience to include IBM, COBOL, PL1, ASSEMBLER, IMS, IDMS, SERIES I, UNIX, C, FOCUS, and MACRO. Salaries from 25 to 40K plus complete relocation.

FEE PAID.
ALL INQUIRES
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

EFFECTIVE SEARCH INC.
1099 N. AMIDON
WICHITA, KANSAS 67203

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Immediate opening in progressive rapidly growing Federal Credit Union. Position requires minimum three years IBM S/3 or S/34 and RPG experience. Financial institution background and project leadership skills desired. IBM S/38 experience a big plus. Excellent benefits. Call **(507) 288-2835** or send resume to **IBM Mid America Employees Federal Credit Union, 1700 North Broadway, Rochester, Minn. 55904,** Attn: **Personnel Department.**

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER AND DEVELOPER OF APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE

Hours: 9 - 5, 40 hr. week. To design, develop and program computer applications software for Timex-Sinclair and Spectrum computers. Must have knowledge of Basic and Machine Code computer languages, write technical instructions and literature for applications software, assist in sales and marketing of our computer software. Must have minimun six months computer training course and three years experience in Timex-Sinclair and Spectrum applications software programming and development. $27,000 p.a. Call: (212) 685-2080.

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR- BA required; MA preferred. 2 years related work experience. Starting January, 1984. Deadline December 1. Current resume, copies of transcripts, and 3 letters of reference to Delta College, University Center, MI 48710. "EEO/AA/MFH"

DEC

COMPUTER SERVICE TECHNICIAN

WORK ON SITE - NO TRAVEL REQ'D.

INVENTORY CONTROL MANAGER

DEC equip. exp. a must for both positions.

Call or Write: HERB GRAND
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE, Inc.
130 Gazza Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735
(516) 752-8686 (800) 645-9109

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Agricultural lending firm has a position available in expanding data processing center. Knowledge of BASIC+2 required and experience with DEC, VAX and PDP11 computer systems highly desirable. Must have 2-3 years programming experience in a business environment or other technical experience. Responsibilities will include analysis, design, development, and implementation of programs. Exceptional employer paided benefits. Send resume with salary requirements to Personnel, P.O. Box 13280-A, Sacramento, CA 95813. EOE.

WANT TO MOVE SOUTH?

Datronics, a national data processing consulting firm, has several expansion positions in the following locations:

- **Florida** • **Texas** • **Arizona**
- **Georgia** • **Louisiana** • **New Mexico**
- **Tennessee** • **Oklahoma** • **California**

If you have two years of experience in any of the following areas, you can qualify for an exciting, challenging career as a consultant.

- IBM OS COBOL or PL1
- IMS DB/DC or CICS would be a plus

In addition to our outstanding compensation and benefits package, we offer profit sharing, on-going in-house training seminars, relocation assistance, and results-oriented national concern. If you qualify, please call collect 214-596-8200 or send resume in confidence to:

Ariene Orkin
Datronics, Inc.
1700 Alma #240
Plano, TX 75075

datronics inc.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

CURIOUS ABOUT CLASSIFIEDS?

If you are interested in advertising with Computerworld, but don't know how to do it, give us a call! We'll be glad to send you our current rate card, which explains sizes, costs, deadlines and requirements. Along with that, we'll send a demo paper which actually shows examples of ad sizes, typefaces, and prices. **Our toll free number is 800-343-8474, in Massachusetts call 879-0700, just ask for Classified Advertising.** Or, you can look for our classified order form located in the classified section of Computerworld. Fill it out, attach your ad with a check, and return it to us. We're at 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701. Send attn: Classified Advertising. We're anxious to help!

Telecommunications Consultants Series 1

San Francisco location

Bank of America is seeking two Telecommunications Consultant/Technicians who will provide support for our Business Services Accounting Products. These individuals will be responsible for coordinating the installation of both new equipment and vendor software. They will analyze additional requirements as dictated by the marketplace and operating centers and, using that information, will develop and implement solutions.

The successful candidate will have 2-4 years of experience with the RPS Operating System and the IBM Series/1 computer, and in telecommunications. Experience in systems programming, systems management, audio response applications is highly desirable. Effective oral and written communications skills are also necessary.

Applicants, send your resume and salary history to: **Bank of America, Management Recruitment Dept. 3442-1107A, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137.** Only principals need apply. An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

Bank of America

The Professional's Choice

The NS16000. Elegance Is Everything.

An elegant approach led to a very elegant solution — National's NS16000 microprocessor and its product family. The revolutionary top-down architecture delivers 32-bit power, and memory management capabilities on par with the latest mainframes. The upward-compatibility will accommodate a shift from 16- to 32-bit hardware. In essence, the NS16000 performs more like a computer than a chip, and we think that's a very elegant package.

A "Software-Intensive" Effort.

The NS16000 microprocessor is the springboard for an entire family of products currently being developed at National's Microprocessor Systems Division. The key to their success lies in the development of software that enhances the NS16000 family's performance, applicability, and elegance. From development through marketing, our "software-intensive" effort is rapidly gaining momentum as we develop demand-paged UNIX* systems based on Berkeley 4.1bsd and 4.2bsd for National's NS16032 and NS32032 microprocessors. We are also working with Bell Labs to define a version of SYSTEM V, . . ., etc., for NS16032 and NS32032. These developments are creating opportunities for software professionals to join us in the following areas:

Software Engineering Manager — Language Development

You will manage the language development group and product planning for future language products, based on Berkeley 4.1bsd, 4.2bsd, and SYSTEM V UNIX*. A BS in computer science is required; MS in computer science preferred, along with one to four years' experience as software manager, preferably in compiler development.

Sr. Software Engineers — Compiler and Assembler Development

Two to five years' compiler or assembler development experience with knowledge of "C", Pascal, FORTRAN, and UNIX* are desired.

Sr. Software Engineers — UNIX* System Architect

You will define a version of SYSTEM V for NS16032 and NS32032. Two to five years' experience in UNIX* kernel development are desired.

Sr. Software Engineer — UNIX* Kernel

You will work on porting UNIX* Kernel to NS16032 and NS32032-based systems. Two to five years' experience in UNIX* Kernel development are desired.

The Rewards Of Elegance.

The elegance and power of the NS16000 will become evident as more software is developed for it. And those who develop that software will reap the rewards, personally and professionally. That's definitely something to think about if you're ready to take on the challenge of our opportunities.

To learn more about National's Microprocessor Systems Division, send your resume to Dept. MS, National Semiconductor, P.O. Box 62499, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer. Principals only please.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

Let's talk about your career.

National Semiconductor

Programmer/Analyst

For the Most Challenging, Satisfying and Rewarding

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS ASSIGNMENT,

Spend A Year With

BENDIX

In SAUDI ARABIA!

Our contract with the Saudi Arabian Airways Facilities requires a first-rate Programmer/Analyst to work with us for one year in Financial Systems, where we use BURROUGHS B-1955.

To qualify, you should have at least 2 years experience on BURROUGHS B-1000 Series, utilizing DMS II/DOS. Exposure to GBMS, while not required, would be a plus.

This is a ONE YEAR, SINGLE STATUS position, offering a very educational tour PLUS the financial rewards and benefits (including hardship allowance, completion bonus, subsidized meals, free transportation and housing).

For immediate consideration, please call us **TOLL FREE: 1-800-638-2898,** or send your resume in strictest confidence to: **BFEC-ATC-NAO3A, Suite 103, 9017 Red Branch Road, Columbia, Maryland 21045.**

Bendix Field Engineering Corporation

Subsidiary of the Bendix Corporation

A World Leader In The Service Industry

An equal opportunity employer m/f/v

SUNBELT OPPORTUNITIES

Prog. Anal. to $29,000 SC Location (3 years ins. appl, COBOL and IMS)
Prog. Anal. to $30,000 NC Location (3 years mfg. appl, CICS and COBOL)
Prog. Anal. to $29,000 NC Location (3 years banking, IMS and COBOL)
HP Prog. Anal. to $28,000 NC Location (Min 2 years COBOL and IMAGE)
DEC Prog. Anal. to $28,000 VA Location (11/70 RSX-11M COBOL, and Degree)
MVS Sys. Prog. to $38,000 NC Location (3-5 years gens, maint. & tuning)
VM Sys. Prog. to $36,000 NC Location (3 plus years Fortune 100 Co.)
Mfg. Sys. Anal. to $35,000 TN Location (3 years mfg. design)

FOX-MORRIS

Personnel Consultants Since 1962
3101 Poplarwood Court Raleigh, NC 27625

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to snorkle in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
303 Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 727-1656

CRG AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES — National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

FIELD ENGINEERS

Dataserv Computer Maintenance is expanding nationwide. We now have immediate openings in major cities and will be adding more in the near future.

These are key positions and provide excellent opportunities that will lead to further promotion in a fast growing company. Excellent compensation plan and good fringe benefits for experienced individuals. Your potential for personal advancement with a $100 million plus company is the greatest right now as we expand.

We now have immediate openings in these cities for these positions:

Richmond, Virginia - FIELD ENGINEER
We have immediate opening for experienced I/O Field Engineer to maintain IBM disk and tape equipment.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin — FIELD ENGINEERS
Immediate opening for engineer with experience on IBM tapes, printers, disks, display equipment.

Dallas, Texas — FIELD ENGINEERS
Excellent position for experienced Field Engineer to work on IBM 327X equipment. We have several openings in the Dallas, Ft. Worth metro area.

Los Angeles, California — FIELD ENGINEERS
Field Engineers required for the support of IBM 3600 Banking and/or Supermarket Systems.

FIELD ENGINEER — MIDWEST LOCATION
Experienced with IBM 5525 Administrative Systems. We have an excellent opportunity and immediate opening for qualified individual.

Dataserv will soon have additional opportunities for field engineers and technical specialists in several other major cities throughout the United States. If you are considering a change in employment, contact Dataserv for a review of what we have to offer.

For immediate consideration and more information call **Toll Free — 800-328-6729** or send your resume to: **Bev Walters, Dataserv Computer Maintenance, Inc., P.O. Box 3003, Hopkins, MN 55343.** We are an equal opportunity employer and all inquiries are considered confidential.

dataserv

Software Engineer needed to design, write, test and debug creative and innovative computer software systems for use with TSI computer-controlled instrument systems. Applicant must have Bachelor's Degree in engineering or computer science plus at least two years experience in computer design. Also, knowledge of Apple II and 2e, mathematical theory and fluid dynamics, topology, linear algebra, oral and written communications skills are required. Salary: $2,167.00 a month. Contact Nancy Thompson, c/o Minnesota Department of Economic Security, 309 2nd Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401. Job #3-55.

IBM SYSTEM/34/36 PROGRAMMERS

We are a progressive and rapidly expanding software firm located on the Jersey shore with an immediate requirement for programmers with a minimum of 5 years experience in RPG and RPG II and a thorough knowledge of SEU, SDA and DFU. Experience in RPG III and familiarity with System 38 is a plus.

Some traveling may be required to install and support our products throughout the United States, in Canada and Puerto Rico.

Qualified applicants should send their resume and salary requirements to:

Creative Management Systems, Inc
P.O. Box 10
Toms River, NJ 08754

FLORIDA IS THE GOOD LIFE!!!

Systems Programmer OS/MVS VSAM $38K
Programmer/Analyst OS/MVS CICS $32K
Project Manager CICS OS/MVS $35K Up
Systems Engineer DOS Sysgens to $40K
Data Base IMS DB/DC Data Dictionary $33K
Systems Engineer Series I Protocols $40K
Systems Analyst OS/MVS VTAM X.25 $35K
Programmer/Analyst RSX-11M Expert $38K

The Florida Experts!!

OMNISEARCH, INC.
5444 Bay Center Drive
Tampa, Florida 33609

Or call for many other Florida opportunities, all areas, all hiring costs paid by companies, of course.

Randy Paul (813) 875-0148

Computer Science Instructor

Instructor position opens January 4, 1984. Application deadline December 1, 1983. B.S. in computer science plus 2 years experience in computer science work. Teaching experience preferred. Duties include teaching Intro. to Data Processing and Basic, plus ability to teach one additional language: Pascal, RPG IIA and IIB, Cobol, Fortran, Assembly or Digital Logic. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience; good fringe benefits. Send resume, credentials, references and letter of application to:

Dr. Alan Hoffman
Dean of Instruction
Garland County Community College
1 College Drive
Mid-America Park
Hot Springs, Arkansas 71913
EO/AA Employer

Join the team of professionals at UNGERMANN-BASS' growing support organization in Edison, New Jersey.

FIELD ENGINEER SPECIALIST

The ideal candidate should have minimum 3 yrs. computer maintenance experience, Associate Degree in Electronics, or military background in electronics. Essential to this position is that the candidate have an extensive customer support background, and a willingness to travel. Experience in operating test equipment such as a digital meter, and oscilloscope a must.

If you qualify, we have the starting salary and comprehensive benefits that you deserve. For further information, please send resume or call in complete confidence:

Ungermann-Bass
The Net/One® Company
Raritan Plaza III, Suite 204
Raritan Center, Edison, NJ 08837
(201) 225-5225
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

NORC is a not-for-profit research center, affiliated with the University of Chicago and a national leader in the design, conduct and analysis of social research surveys. The incumbent will have overall management and supervisory responsibility for a data processing department, will work with senior staff to develop and implement software programs and make recommendations regarding hardware purchases.

The ideal applicant will have a minimum of 3 years managerial experience in survey research or project oriented data processing applications, using micro or mini computer systems, as well as main frames.

Extensive knowledge of data communications hardware/software is essential. Technical background should include exposure to the following items: FORTRAN, JCL, PL/1, SPSS, SAS, SPSSX; IBM-MVS and/or Harris operating systems.

Send resume to:
Norman M. Bradburn, Director
NORC
8030 S. Ellis Avenue
Chicago, IL 60637
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER SCIENTIST OPPORTUNITIES

Information Systems Specialist

Design and implement online documentation tools such as help systems and information retrieval. Responsibilities also include analyzing user needs, designing effective man-machine interfaces, and adapting existing databases for use with new tools. Professional software engineering, database management, human factors in computing, and information system design experience necessary. Master's Degree in computer science or related technical field required.

Computer Scientist/Computer Documentation Specialist

Design and implement online and printed documentation. Use computers to understand capabilities being documented. Consult with technical writers on verification of documentation. Design, and implement tools for documentation generation and access. Professional experience programming on a major operating system, using databases, and generating software documentation for users is necessary. Bachelor's Degree in computer science or related technical field required.

Los Alamos National Laboratory

The Los Alamos Computing Network is one of the most powerful in the world: wide variety of hardware ranging from 5 Cray 1's to IBM Personal Computers, two local operating systems and VMS, NOS, and UNIX. Los Alamos provides computing power for approximately 5000 users for scientific applications, graphics, and software research.

The Laboratory is a multi-faceted national R&D organization operated by the University of California for the Department of Energy. Ideal location near ski areas and national forests; 35 miles from Santa Fe. Excellent working conditions and benefits; to include 24 days annual vacation. We have an excellent school system and low taxes.

Send complete resume, in confidence, to:

Mary Stoddard, C-2, Mail Stop B253
Computer Documentation Group, DIV-84-A
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

University of California
Los Alamos
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer: Women, Minorities, Handicapped and Veterans are urged to apply

UNIX* System Software Engineers

Participate in the technical support team of an advanced OA product line using UNIX operating systems. Minimum of 3 years experience. Excellent salary and benefits. Locations in Houston and Tahoe City, CA. Send resume to:

MicroLabs
11111 Richmond Avenue
Suite 104
Houston, Texas 77082
*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

PRESIDENT
Computer Magnetic Media

Emerging medium sized independent California based manufacturer seeks strong entrepreneurial manufacturer with proven marketing success. Excellent salary, profit and stock participation. Respond in confidence to:

Mondolex Limited
Suite 2007
Prudential Plaza
Chicago, IL 60601

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The candidate should have degree in Computer Science. (M.S. Preferred). Experience in IBM OS/VS, OS/MVS or other mainframe environment required. Must have knowledge in the areas of data base design, schema development and language interface processors, micro computers and networking. Salary: open.

TECHNOCRATS
NORTH AMERICA
5120 F.M. 1960 West
Houston, Texas 77069

COMPUTERWORLD- The Recruitment Connection...

...the best connection to have when you are looking for quality computer professionals. There is a good reason why COMPUTERWORLD is the number 1 computer industry trade newspaper. No other newspaper of its kind can give you the broad exposure that you will get by advertising in COMPUTERWORLD. It is read by over half a million people, most of them top-notch professionals with top-notch computer companies.

COMPUTERWORLD publishes every Monday and the deadline for receiving your advertisement is always ten days prior to the issue date desired. The open line rate is $8.05 per line with a minimum size of 2 column inches. Send in either camera-ready material or cleanly typed copy with a layout if desired. We also have a telecopier service and a team of adtakers who will gladly take copy over the phone.

Our mailing address is COMPUTERWORLD, Classified Advertising, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

If you want more information, call Alfred J. DeMille, our National Recruitment Sales Manager, at 1-800-343-6474 or, in Massachusetts, (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD.
The best connection to have.
The only connection you'll need.

Software/Hardware Opportunities

Career success begins with the basics. At Crum & Forster Corporation your success will be based on a firm foundation--the foundation of a Fortune 50 organization with a corporate history going back for nearly a century. From this solid base you can continue to build and shape your career the way you want to, with the building blocks of your own professional abilities, experience and ambition.

Your success is based on a strong foundation at:
CRUM & FORSTER CORPORATION

We currently have positions at our Morristown headquarters for professionals looking for a solid future built on long-term growth and security.

ACF/VTAM and NCP Project Leader
To manage networking software. Senior level experience in VTAM, NCP, 3705, MSNF, SMP.

ACF/VTAM and NCP Systems Programmer
Some experience in VTAM, NCP, 3705 etc. SMP a plus.

CICS Systems Programmers (2)
In CICS applications support area. Command level COBOL and design background. Some previous CICS systems work a plus.

Performance and Capacity Planning Project Leader
Experience with MVS/SP operating systems, RMF, SAS required, as is experience with 3081, 3880, 3380, 3350 configurations.

Hardware Analyst
Experience with large scale IBM, MVS/SP installations required in the area of equipment cost analysis and hardware configurations (3081, 3380, 3880). Some programming skills a plus.

We offer competitive salaries based on market value, and a comprehensive benefits package including dental plan and 100% tuition refund.

For immediate consideration please send complete resume in confidence, stating salary progression and requirements to: **Personnel Manager, Crum & Forster Corporation, 305 Madison Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey 07960.**
An equal opportunity employer m/f.

Crum & Forster Corporation

PRODUCT MANAGERS/TECHNICAL SUPPORT ENGINEERS

MORE THAN A NEW LOOK, A NEW OUTLOOK...

AND NEW OPPORTUNITIES

The excitement is building at AT&T. We have a whole "new outlook" – and it looks like opportunity every step of the way. At Western Electric's new Processor & Software Systems Division, we are expanding our marketing team. You can share in the excitement.

PRODUCT MANAGERS: Imagine The Resources Of AT&T

The tremendous flexibility and strength of our systems is the starting point for challenging efforts in 1984. We're bringing on professionals with solid product management experience in the areas of computer hardware, peripherals, operating systems and applications software. Strong analytical skills and an appropriate educational background are requirements.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ SYSTEMS ENGINEERS Specify and Develop the Systems of the Future

The technological sophistication of our product lines is built on the exceptional R&D capabilities of AT&T Bell Laboratories. We're building on that strength and we need technical professionals who can interpret and analyze market needs as they relate to our products. Experience in UNIX* operating systems software, product development, marketing, or consulting in the areas of computer hardware, software, networks, or peripherals will be essential. A technical undergraduate degree with an MBA is preferred.

MAP OUT YOUR CAREER IN SUBURBAN CHICAGO

The Processors & Software Systems Division of Western Electric is headquartered in modern facilities in the western suburbs of Chicago. Here, you can enjoy an exceptional lifestyle within a growing community—outstanding schools—reasonable housing—and the full spectrum of recreational and social opportunities that only Chicago can offer. Inquire about Western Electric's relocation assistance program.

TAKE A LOOK AT OUR NEW OUTLOOK!

Find out more about the exciting plans taking shape now at Western Electric. We know you'll agree that the opportunities for career growth have never been better, anywhere. Send your resume with salary history in strictest confidence to:

Samuel Phelps
Western Electric Processor
and Software Systems Division
2600 Warrenville Road
Lisle, IL 60532

AT&T Western Electric

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

*Registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories

CIBER

The Challenge of Professionalism

At Ciber, we provide computer consulting to some of the largest and most professional corporations in the world. We are respected for delivering — quickly and efficiently — concrete solutions to challenging assignments.

Our challenge is professionalism and we staff our company to meet our goal.

Ciber pays a professional salary, complete benefits and provides the opportunity for growth; ALL our promotions come from within. Currently we have positions for those professionals who can work in a vertical capacity meaning analysis, programming, implementation and documentation with emphasis toward IMS, IDMS, CICS, etc.

Our Phoenix office processes all applications for each of our locations: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Phoenix, Sacramento, St. Louis and Tulsa.

Call us collect or send your resume to:

CIBER Personnel Resources
67 E. Weldon, Suite 121
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 234-0411
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA BASE SPECIALIST

Ohio Medical Products, a highly respected leader in the design and manufacture of medical care products, has an immediate opportunity for a professional experienced in data base management systems technology.

As a member of our Information Services Group, this position focuses on optimizing use of divisional information processing by:

- **Evaluating, implementing and maintaining data base management systems software.**
- **Supporting current file organization and data access methods.**
- **Insuring data availability.**

Candidates will have 2 years of relevant experience to include an in-depth knowledge of direct access storage devices, VSAM access methods, IDMS data management software generation facilities and physical file performance. An Associate's Degree in Computer Science or related field is required.

Ohio Medical offers outstanding opportunities for career growth and development. For consideration, send resume with salary history to:

Human Resources Department

Ohio Medical Products
P.O. Box 7550 / Madison, WI 53707
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f
a division of AIRCO

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Software Professionals

Our Office Systems Division in Columbia, South Carolina represents a $3.5 billion computer company's aggressive commitment to become a major supplier of word processing and office automation systems. Our continued growth and success has created the following highly visible, and challenging opportunities:

Software Acquisition Specialist

You will be responsible for the evaluation and acquisition of software systems from third party vendors for inclusion in new and existing product programs. You should be familiar with office automation concepts and be able to translate user needs into definable product requirements. Experience with banking applications software preferred. Experience in OS, communications, and network systems would be assets. Requires BS/MSCS.

SNA Specialist

You will be responsible for the interface of NCR's office products to other host computers. You should have a minimum 4 years experience in IBM communications with an understanding of VTAM, NCP, IMS or CICS, and programming ability in PL/1, Pascal or C. Requires BS/MSCS.

Other Software Opportunities

Responsibilities are on a project basis offering greater opportunity for responsibility and advancement. A BS/MS in Computer Science with a minimum 3 years software development or applications experience required.

You can build a solid career with a world leader that's continuing to build it's reputation and growing share of the market. For immediate consideration send confidential resume with salary history to: **Glenn Rannick, Dept. G55, E&M-Columbia, NCR Corporation, 3325 Platt Springs Road, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169.**

NCR
Complete Computer Systems
An equal opportunity employer

Programmer Analysts
2 Positions

Senior Programmer Analyst with 3-5 years DOS/VSE COBOL experience. Position requires design and problem solving expertise, working knowledge of CICS, VSAM, JCL, TOTAL or other data base system. College administrative systems experience and Bachelor's degree desirable.

Programmer/Analyst with 1-3 years DOS/VSE COBOL and JCL experience. Data base, ICCF, CICS, systems design and problem solving experience and Associate's degree desirable.

Call Personnel Office, North Hampton County Area Community College, (215) 861-5480/5481. Completed college application must be received or postmarked no later than November 21, 1983.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER- Design computer communication network to store market info. Maint/enhance systems to ensure successful & cost effective operation. 1 yr exp or 1 yr in programming. Master's degree in Computer Science. Must have knowl. Motorola 68000 microcomputers. CICS, IDMS, "C", & ASSEMBLER. $27,500 p.a. 40 hrs/5 days/wk. Send resumes to:

Reply to CW-B4303
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER
JOB ORDER NO. 416624

Software design and development for micro-computers using engineering formulas and calculations directly relating to drilling, production, fluids and reservoir analysis. Must be familiar with Petroleum Engineering and have B.S. with Major in Chemical Engineering. 40 hrs/week; 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. $350.00/week. CONTACT: LA. DEPT. OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 706 East Vermilion, Lafayette, Louisiana 70501.

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION

The Pennsylvania State University in Erie. Continuing position starting Fall, 1984. Tenure track if appointment is made at Assistant Professor level or higher. Duties include teaching and participation in research. Prefer Ph.D. in Computer Science or Ph.D. in related area with Masters degree in Computer Science. Will consider candidates with Masters degree and industrial or teaching experience. Rank dependent on qualifications. Salary and benefits competitive.

A detailed resume, three letters of reference and official transcripts should be sent to Dr. R.E. Larson, Acting Head, Division of Science, Engineering and Technology, The Pennsylvania State University, Erie, PA 16563. Application deadline is January 31, 1984 or until a suitable applicant is identified. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

1 needed. Will make all necessary computer updates to NASA ELAS software, new versions of machine language. Write programs interfacing image processing and digitizer software with VAX/VMS-11-750 operating system and confers with engineering and technical personnel on interfacing various system configurations. B.S. in Computer Science or related field required PLUS 3 months experience in use of VAX/VMS-11-750 System and ELAS software and familiarity with Grinnell Image Display System. Must demonstrate proficiency or record of class credit in Fortran and Basic. $19,500/year. 40 hour week. For interview contact Ed O'Brien, NM Employment Service, 6209 Hendrix NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110 (505) 841-6664, Job Order #829271.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Nebraska Wesleyan University seeks an Assistant Director of Computer Services. Work is primarily with administrative offices to provide data processing support; some work will be with computer science and related instruction. DEC RSTS/E, BASIC-PLUS, and POISE experience desirable. Bachelor's degree required; Master's preferred. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference by November 30, 1983, to:

Dr. Robert Fairchild
Director of Computer Services
Nebraska Wesleyan University
50th and St. Paul
Lincoln, Nebraska 68504

An Equal Opportunity Employer

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Continuing faculty positions in computer science at a number of The Pennsylvania State University's branch (2-year) campuses beginning in August, 1984. Candidates should be genuinely interested in teaching lower-division baccalaureate and service courses. Some positions may involve teaching in our Associate Degree program (COBOL). Please indicate specifically if you are interested in teaching at that level. M.S. in Computer Science is required for a continuing appointment (non-tenure track). Demonstrated desire for continued scholarly growth weighted heavily. A letter of application with resume and names of three people who may be contacted as references should be sent **Dr. Fred L. Bierly, Computer Science Department, Box 202AA Whitmore Lab, University Park, PA 16802.** Deadline is January 15, 1984, or until all positions are filled. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

South Florida Opportunity
SENIOR DATABASE SPECIALIST
IBM 3083 Environment

Join Racal-Milgo's Business Systems group. You'll work with a leader in data communications and one of South Florida's most successful high-technology companies.

In this challenging position, you'll be involved in the implementation and support of IBMS under MVS/XA. To qualify, you should have a minimum of five years programming experience and a bachelor's degree in a technical discipline.

Racal-Milgo offers excellent salaries and complete company benefits, including a liberal relocation policy. For immediate consideration, please send your resume and salary requirements to *Barbara Bianchi* or call *305/748-3507 (collect)* for an application.

Racal-Milgo
Dept. 2227 BB
7800 W. Oakland Park Blvd.
Fort Lauderdale, Fl 33321

Equal Opportunity Employer

UNIVAC

Programmers, Systems Analysts, Data Base Analysts, Systems Programmers--let us update you on the rapidly changing UNIVAC market coast-to-coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Gary Repetto, CPC.

DUNHILL OF ALBUQUERQUE, INC.
1717 Louisiana NE, Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871
Exclusively Employer Retained

DALLAS

VAX-VMS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE ENGR/PROG.

Dallas high-tech Co. has crucial opening for VMS Prog. Must; 10+ yrs. in D.P., degreed, U.S. born citizen. To 45K

2720 Stemmons Frwy. 1207F
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-6360
DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH

OCLC, Online Computer Library Center, Inc., has already developed sophisticated computer-based library automation services and products. As we explore advanced applications to help make library resources more available to users, we seek a qualified individual to direct the activities of our Office of Research.

We are seeking a successful researcher to provide direction in conducting or contracting for mission-oriented research that enhances our existing products and services and prototypes potential new products. Additionally, our Director of Research will take the lead in conducting public service research that enhances OCLC's leadership role in the library, information science and computer science areas.

To handle the wide-ranging responsibilities of this highly visible position, you will need a Ph.D. in a computer science or library science related discipline; a minimum of 5 years experience in a research and development environment; a minimum of 3 years experience in managing research or research and development products/activities; and state-of-the-art knowledge of research techniques, product prototyping and management/administration.

The selected candidate will be offered a competitive salary to the $50's and a comprehensive benefit package. To explore this challenging opportunity within our solid, high-tech operation, send your resume with a detailed description of your accomplishments today.

OCLC Human Resources Department
6565 Frantz Road
Dublin, OH 43017-0702
We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OCLC

HIRING?

More computer people read Computerworld than any other newspaper in the United States - more than half a million computer people every week.

And, among our 529,650 readers at user organizations about half claim to look at recruitment ads at least every other week (only a small percentage say they never look at recruitment ads).

No wonder Computerworld carries more recruitment ads for computer people than any other publication.

To place your ad or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
617-879-0700

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

In Southeastern Illinois

Growing, dynamic company manufactures and markets consumer durables. Be a part of our MIS function and still enjoy small town living. We offer competitive salary and excellent benefits package.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER: This position requires a minimum of 3-4 years experience with a large scale IBM DOS/VSE environment as a Systems Programmer and experience in installation of software products. Experience in CICS and VSAM preferred.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER: This position requires a minimum of 3-4 years COBOL experience background in manufacturing applications with VSAM and CICS preferred.

For confidential consideration please forward resume including salary requirements to:

Human Resources Department
ROADMASTER CORPORATION
P.O. Box 344
Olney, IL 62450

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Roadmaster Corporation

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITION.

The joint Center for Graduate Study in Richland, Washington wishes to fill a tenure track faculty position of Program Coordinator in Computer Science. The level of this appointment will be at either the Associate or Full Professor rank. The Center is administered jointly by the University of Washington and Washington State University. Programs offered at the Center are mainly in science and engineering and are oriented to serve local working professionals. The graduate and undergraduate programs in Computer Science are sponsored by the Computer Science Department of Washington State University.

Responsibilities attendant upon the position include three major areas as follows: (1) interfasing with the Computer Science Department at Washington State University in curriculum development, graduate student projects, faculty appointments and program review; (2) teaching courses in the Computer Science curriculum and supervising and advising graduate and undergraduate students; (3) research. The Center has a PRIME 750 computer at the Richland campus and access to an AMDAHL 470/V8 computer, as well as a Vax 11/750 and an HP 3000/S64 located at Washington State University in Pullman, Washington.

Candidates must hold a Ph.D. in Computer Science or a related field and should have knowledge and experience in a core area. Application, including three (3) letters of recommendation and a current curriculum vitae, should be addressed to Chairman, Computer Science Screening Committee, Joint Center for Graduate Study, 100 Sprout Road, Richland, WA. 99352. Evaluation of applications will begin on November 30, 1983. The Joint Center for Graduate Study/Washington State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

The Right Career Choice!

Dunhill Means Data Processing Professionals

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28226
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina, call collect (704) 542-0312

Dunhill Of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Professional Master's Degree Computer and Information Science

Advance your career in information systems through Dartmouth's distinctive professional program. Our two-year program is designed to equip you to take a leading role in planning, designing, and developing effective business solutions to business problems.

In the CIS Program, you will study current methodologies for planning, analysis, and design; strategies and issues in the management of information systems; business organization; project management; database systems; networks and distributed lectures by practicing managers of information systems, case studies, and professionals-in-residence. An internship is required of each student.

If you have previous experience in the computing field but want to be equipped to assume more responsibility and leadership, consider joining us next year. For more information, write: Program in Computer and Information Science, Dept. C, Nathan Smith Building, Hanover, NH 03755.

Dartmouth College

FACULTY POSITION

Albright College is continuing to invite applications for a new faculty position in Computer Science. Candidates must be qualified in two or more of the following areas: assembly and machine language, operating systems, data base theory, computer organization, theory of programming languages. Doctorate in Computer Science or a closely related area preferred, but a master's degree will be considered; relevant professional or industrial experience desirable. Strong commitment to undergraduate teaching in a liberal arts college and excellent communications skills are mandatory.

Computer Science at Albright is an established major field of study based on ACM Curriculum '78 recommendations. The college curriculum includes a broad general studies program and emphasizes critical thinking and communicative skills.

February or September 1984 appointment possible. Send resume by November 30 to:

Mrs. Donna McClelland
Dept. of Mathematics and Computer Science
Albright College
P.O. Box 516
Reading, PA 19603

EOE/AAE

DATA PROCESSING S.E. BANKING CAREERS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO: $30,000 2-5 yrs banking exp., prefer CO, sys. experience and knowledge of Florida software packages.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO: $30,000 2-5 yrs exp. Prefer fixed assets/accounts payable knowledge. Will involve heavy user interface.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO: $30,000 CPCS - COBOL/ASSEMBLER. Requires good communication skills plus ability to work with user groups.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST TO: $30,000 3600 experience. CICS, MACRO. Will also require extensive user interface.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER TO: $35,000 Minimum 2 yrs exp. Coordination of capacity planning/performance tuning. Requires MVS/SP, AFC/VTAM, IMS, CMF, BEST/1 or Crystal. Must possess good written and oral comm. skills.

All positions offer excellent career opptys, plus exceptional benefits and competitive salaries. For information of the above and other DP positions contact Larry Stone, at 704-375-0600 or send resume in confidence to:

FOX-MORRIS
Personnel Consultants
1350 The Johnston Bldg.
Charlotte, NC 28281

SEMINARS

SAVE ON Training Costs
WITH IN-HOUSE SCHOOLS

TRAINING SEMINARS CONDUCTED AT YOUR LOCATION. COURSES CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR NEEDS AND YOUR ENVIRONMENT. CUT DOWN ON THOSE EXPENSIVE OUT-OF-TOWN SCHOOLS. CLASSES ARRANGED AT YOUR CONVENIENCE.

OS/JCL COBOL
CICS DATABASE

COMPUTER SYSTEMS CONSULTING ASSOCIATES
2216 W. MEADOWVIEW RD.
SUITE 105
GREENSBORO, N.C. 27407
(919) 292-2717

BUY•SELL•SWAP

SYSTEM/38

One of 10 reasons why you should lease your System/38 from ECONOCOM.

TOTAL PRODUCT SUPPORT

We give it to you. From the smallest PC to the largest IBM 3081.

For a copy of our brochure outlining all 10 reasons to deal with ECONOCOM call Nancy Hurley at 1-800-238-3098 or write—

ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124

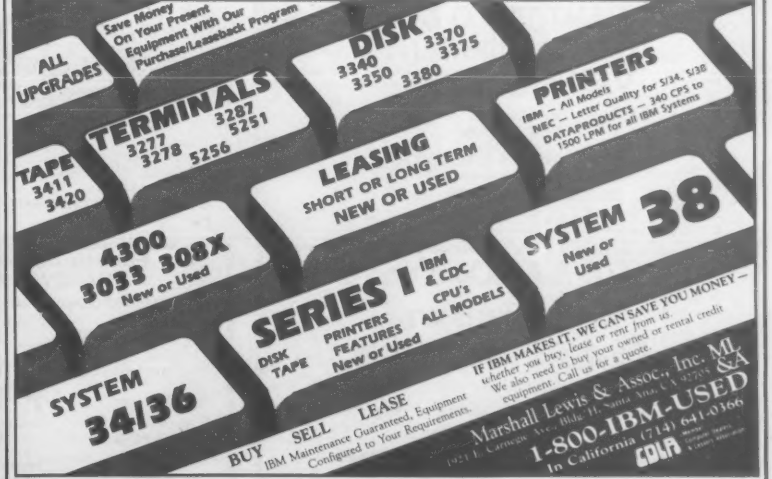
AEL | ASCD Member American Society of Computer Dealers | CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Leasors Association

SERIES I SPECIAL

Control Data
126MB Removable Drives . . $12,900
Diskette Drives . . . . . $ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

IBM
4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features



buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

"A COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STABILITY IS VITAL."

We said that in 1973, when Randolph became a subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston . . . and we say it again, because it is still true and even more important today.

As an important part of The First National Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

Randolph specializes in leases for IBM 3081, 303X and 4300 computer systems and peripherals . . . firm evidence that we plan to perpetuate our computer leasing activity.

Our people have an average of 18 years experience in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS.

Machine installed on a rental basis? Long wait for delivery? Stuck with a lease on your old machine? Own a 3081 but need cash? Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for more than $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed.

Our 19 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, *NOW.*

We've already done it for many of the Fortune 500 companies . . . and we can do it for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

SYSTEM/34
MODELS E & F
SHORT TERM LEASES
LIMITED QUANTITIES
QUICK DELIVERY
6 MO./TERM SAVE 25%
12 MO./TERM SAVE 38%
18 MO./TERM SAVE 48%
CONTACT:
GAYLE DROTAR

ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
901-767-9130

SPECIALS (New)

Diablo 630 API	$1,695
Diablo 620	$895
TVI 910	$525
TVI 925	$745
TVI 950	$940
Okidata 82A	$425
TI 810's & Pkgs.	$750
TI 763's	$695
NEC All Models	25% Off
DEC LA34DA's	$650

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
We Also Discount Computers
- NEC QANTEL -
Texas Instruments
THE SKIERS
• 516-242-8996
PO Box 754
• 1145 Walt Whitman Road
• Melville, New York 11747

CALL OR WRITE: BOB WESEL
DONA ANA COUNTY
COUNTY COURTHOUSE, 251 W. AMADOR
LAS CRUCES, NM 88005-2895
(505) 523-5634

We are selling two complete IBM System 3, Model 15D's including:
5415/D24 CPU's
3277/002 VDU's
3275/12 VDU's
3284/002 and 3287/001 Printer Terminals
5421/002 and 1403/002 Printer Controls and Printer Character Chain
3741/001 Direct Attached Diskette Reader-/Punch
3340/A01 and 3344/B02 Disk Drives
3742/001 and 3742/002 Stand Alone Diskettes
IBM MAINTENANCE CERTIFIED. AVAILABLE NOW.

WANTED TO BUY DEC EQUIPMENT VAX And PDP-11
Systems - Components - Peripherals
New Or Used
Meadowlark Enterprises
Essex St.
Middleton, MA 01949
(617)777-4666

DATA GENERAL
New & Used Equipment
BUY. SELL. TRADE.
McINTYRE'S
Mini-Computer Sales Group Inc.
(313) 583-4100
TLX: 810-232-4866
Answer Back: MCDATAGEN MAHS
32050 Edward Ave.
Madison Heights, MI

LEASING A LARGE COMPUTER?
Look for the best deal in the classified pages of COMPUTERWORLD
Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more info.

ALL 370 & 43XX SYSTEMS
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Leased
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
Contact: Norm Burger
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830
Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

For Sale or Lease from Owner
HARDWARE MONITOR
Tesdata MS-88C Computer Resource Management System Monitor
Package Includes:
DATA COLLECTION SUBSYSTEM
MEASUREMENT CONTROL & PERIPHERAL SUBSYSTEM
APPLICATION PACKAGE & STANDARD SOFTWARE
Contact:
C. SMURR
(202) 331-6870
pepco
Investment Recovery Department,
c/o Flour Mill - Lobby
1000 Potomac Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20007

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IBM GSD PRODUCTS

SYS/38 PURCHASE/LEASE BACK — Let us help you take advantage of purchase option credits.

SYS/34 We are looking for equipment and will pay top prices.

SYS/36 We want delivery positions. Let us assist you with leasing and show you how to save on lease rates.

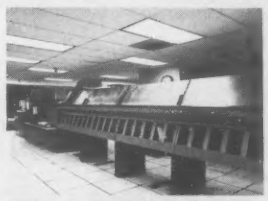
IBM DPD PRODUCTS

4331 Group 1 and Group 2 machines available at excellent savings.

4341 All models. We want to purchase and have equipment for sale.

4361 Contact Dataserv for a quotation on your specific needs.

4381 We welcome the opportunity to provide lease rates and a financial plan to your budget.



IBM BANKING PRODUCTS

Dataserv is second only to IBM when it comes to delivery of 1419's and 3890's. In terms of savings (on purchase or purchase/lease back) Dataserv can show you how to save from $110,000.00 to $300,000.00!

Monthly savings on lease rates are from $1,500 to $4,500 per month. Dataserv delivers a great combination: IBM equipment, quick delivery and sizeable savings.

14 years ago Dataserv delivered more IBM for less money. We still do!

Dataserv has changed the way thousands of companies buy, sell, lease and maintain their IBM computers. Since 1969 Dataserv has completed over 12,000 transactions for IBM computer equipment. This equipment had an original equipment value — IBM new — of over 600 million dollars. Through their transactions with Dataserv our customers saved more than 100 million dollars. We're world-wide and we're stronger than ever and working hard to earn your business. We specialize in new and used IBM computers — Sys/34's, 36's, 38's, 4331, 4341, 3033, 3081, 3083, and all IBM peripherals.

At Dataserv we focus all our resources on delivery of the equipment you need, properly configured and installed on schedule. And we do it at a price that is guaranteed to save you money.

Call Dataserv whenever you need to know equipment values, future market conditions or answers to other questions. We will help you get maximum return on your investment in IBM equipment. Call our toll free number for information and prices on new and used equipment.

dataserv

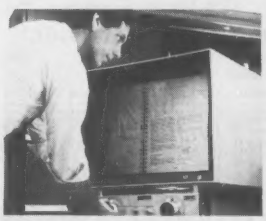
509 SECOND AVENUE SOUTH, HOPKINS, MINN. 55343

CALL TOLL-FREE **800/328-6729**

AEL AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF EQUIPMENT LESSORS — CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association — NAC/SA MEMBER

IBM 3033, 3081 AND 3083's

Dataserv has very aggressive lease rates on this equipment. We have equipment for sale or lease and we're looking for equipment to buy. CPU's/Peripherals/Complete Systems. All Models.



DCMI Dataserv Computer Maintenance

Dataserv offers you the widest choice of Third Party maintenance plans:

- DCMI Master Maintenance for IBM Sys.
- DCMI Direct Terminal Maintenance
- DCMI On-Site Maintenance
- DCMI P.O.S. Terminal Maintenance

The fundamental reason to consider Dataserv is the fact that all our maintenance plans and services are designed to SAVE YOU MONEY!

IBM PERIPHERALS

TAPE • DISK • PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
DATA ENTRY • TERMINALS

All peripherals available on short or long term lease plans. We want to purchase equipment and have equipment for sale. Contact Dataserv for details on all your requirements.

Dataserv specializes in satisfied customers

"When we decide to do a purchase/leaseback on our IBM equipment, Dataserv offered us important cost savings. Later, they furnished a hard-to-get upgrade and met our schedule dates — again at good savings."

SCOTT RICHARDS
MIS Manager
Monterey Mushrooms

"Dataserv has provided us with more than two million dollars worth of equipment. We have enjoyed excellent savings with every single transaction. Dataserv is a remarkable company a good source for us."

ROBERT M. HORTON
Sr. Vice President
Trusco Data Systems,
A division of The Trust Company of Georgia

"I like the way the Dataserv team works to save my time. I have done several transactions with the company and all were delivered on time and with no hitches. Dataserv knows what it takes to do the job right and satisfy the customer."

KARL RICE
MIS Manager
Hastech Inc.
Division Hendrix Electronics

LEASING...

may be your best financial alternative! Leasing is a cost effective way to profit from the use of your computer equipment rather than the ownership. Because leasing is so complex, because there are so many financial choices available, it will pay you to talk to Dataserv.

FREE! Financial Planning Guide. Identifies major financial alternatives and leasing benefits. Call for free copy.

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SHORT TERM LEASES AVAILABLE

CSI
Computer Sales International, Inc.
P.O. Box 16264, St. Louis, Missouri 63105

Toll Free: 800-325-0960
St. Louis, Missouri (314) 727-7010
Houston, Texas (713) 444-0246
Tampa, Florida (813) 963-5556

ALL IBM COMPUTERS ARE CREATED EQUAL BUT, ALL IBM BROKERS ARE NOT!! CALL US

INTERSTATE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

EXPERTS IN
IBM
BUY • SELL • 72 HOUR UPGRADES

S/34
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ALL PERIPHERALS AND FEATURES
40% TO 50% OFF LIST

S/32 • S/38 • SERIES I • ALL IBM EQUIP.
NEW S/23 — LARGE DISCOUNT!!

GUARANTEED !!
IBM MAINTENANCE • DELIVERY DATES

WANTED —
• ALL S/34 CONFIGURATIONS
• ALL S/34 & S/38 PERIPHERALS
• ALL LEASED & OWNED MACHINES

WANTED: ALL DATAPOINT EQUIPMENT AND S/38's

AVAILABLE TODAY -
E 35 to F 37 UPGRADE
128K to 256K, 128 MEG to 256 MEG
COST DELIVERED & INSTALLED $18,850

7578 TRADE STREET, SAN DIEGO, CA 92121 — CALL COLLECT — PAUL CAYTON (619) 578-5410

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT & DISK DRIVES
DISK PACKS, DATA MODULES, MAG. TAPE, DISKETTES

SALE OR LEASE

machines
026—029—082— 083— 084
085—087—088— 129— 514
519—548—557

disk packs
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
5 MEG. TO 300 MEG. PACKS—NEW & USED
Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Machines

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
5633 W. Howard St. Chicago, IL 60648
800-621-3906 312-647-0880
Authorized Distributor -- Memorex, CDC, 3M, BASF, Verbatim, Dysan

---

DEC

Check out our unbeatable combination—
huge inventory at low, low prices.

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

SERIES 1
S/34 S/38 S/23
5110 4300 S/370
DISCOUNTED MAINTENANCE
XERXES COMPUTER SALES
Minneapolis, MN 612-339-3042
800-328-3884

BUY, SELL, LEASE 5120
4300's/3
S/38, S/1
S/36
S/34
Call Collect:
404-252-7480
DATAMARC
6065 Roswell Rd.
Atlanta, GA 30328
All IBM Peripherals

CASH PAID NOW
NEW DEC* USED
NOW WANTED VAX 780 & 750 • 11/70 • 11/44

We BUY and SELL all DEC
CPUs • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS
DISKS • MEMORY • TERMINALS

CALL NOW FOR QUOTE 800-854-0350
IN CALIF. 714-632-6986
408-720-8580
DATALEASE sm
The DEC SPECIALISTS
P.O. Box 6086C
Anaheim, CA 92806

3370 DISK
3350 DISK
LIMITED QUANTITIES
QUICK DELIVERY
CONTACT:
ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P. O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
(901) 767-9130

WANTED TO BUY

Burroughs 920 or 930 System Processor with ODT and 3.6 Mini Inbuilt B9489-21 and MP1493 Control. Would also like the following equipment: MP1484-E Disk Loader, MP1480 Disk Control for 1MB System Load Device, B9249-375 375/500 LPM Printer (converted to 500 LPM), MP1200 Line Printer Control, MP1501WLP Control Cable, B9493-80 Fixed Disk Drive, MP1493 Disk Control for B9493-80, B9498 Magnetic Tape Streamer, MP1498 Mag Tape Steamer Control, MP 2005 Line Adapter II, MP2160-2 Direct Connect Kit, Additional B900-2 Processors 2 MHZ, Additional BD4128-2 128KB Memory.

Contact Susan Gibbs
(419) 594-3391

IBM SYSTEM/38 FOR SALE
1536K, 64MB, With Many Additional Features
3370-A11 Direct Access Storage, 570MB
6670 Laser Printer
15 Of 5291-1 Display Stations
Available Immediately, IBM Maintenance Qualified
For Information
Call Linda Hirschfeld
914-694-4757

Researching
all your options
will show you that
your best source is
COMPUTERWORLD

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES

Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
California (408) 773-1614
(415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
Chicago (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
New York City (212) 349-0718
Tampa, FL (813) 273-8028
or 273-8029
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Washington, D.C. (703) 442-4941
Geneva, Switzerland
Telex: 289950 WTCG
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 673-3081
Vancouver, B.C. (604) 685-6196
Windsor, Ontario (519) 973-3910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP

755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000
New CMI 4300 Series Hotline Number: 800-331-4300

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000
A Torchmark Company
Member CDLA

USED
3081-D's or K's
For Sale or Lease

3081/3083/3084
Lease Financing Available
For Your System or Ours
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

Wanted
4341-M2
4341-L01
Call Now

Series 1
New 4956B's, 4967 Disk
Used 4955F's, 4955E's
Immediate Delivery
Buy-Sale-Trade
Leases Available

3033-N8
Fully Featured
Available Now
Lease or Sale

3725
Lease Financing Available
For Your System or Ours
2, 3, 4 or 5 Year Terms

Series 1 I/O
New or Used
IBM/CDC/Printronics/
Datum/Data South/NEC
Printers - ASC11/3102
180 CPS-1130 LPM
Tape Cassettes - Back-up Unit
Datum 20MB-45MB
Disks - Fixed/Removable
9.3MB-240MB
Buy-Sale-Trade Leases Available

3350 3880 3830
3340 3370 3330
3375 3380
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan
Tim Ryan

3033-U16
Fully Featured
Available Now
Lease or Sale

SYSTEM 36
Monthly Lease Rates
Lower Than IBM Credit Corp.
2, 3, 4, or 5 year terms
Includes System 34 takeouts

8130's
Sale or Lease
Available Immediately
Call Bob Laurie

3800 LASER PRINTERS
Model 1's
Available for Immediate Delivery
Model 3
Lease Financing Available - Any Term
Mary Drangin

3033
All Upgrades

3042
Attached Processor
Available Now
Short Term Lease

NEW 5224 PRINTERS
Greater Discounts Than IBM
Leases Available
5224-1 (140 LPM) $165/mo.
5224-2 (240 LPM) $188/mo.
Call For Short Term Rates
Immediate Delivery
Kevin Schaefer

3705-3704
Available for
Immediate Delivery
Sale or Lease
We Can Supply Models E through K
Call Us For Purchase/Leaseback
Of Your MLC Machines
And Save 50% Of Your Monthly Cost

SERIES/1
CPU's — DISKS
PRINTERS — DISPLAYS
SYSTEM/34-36
SYSTEM/38
SYSTEMS—UPGRADES
PERIPHERALS
BUY—SELL—LEASE
Call Roger Odom,
Gayle Drotar,
or Ken Winzen
901-767-9130
ECONOCOM
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124
CDA Member MEL

DIVERSE COMPUTER MARKETERS INC.
BUY • SELL • LEASE
4300 • S/32 • S/34 • S/36 • S/38
All Peripherals

WANTED TO BUY
5340-E35 • 5360-A12 • 5360-B23 • 5360-B24 • 4331-J02 • 1255-001 • 5251-011 • 5256-003 • 3262-B01 • 3370(S) • 522X(S)

AVAILABLE • SALE OR LEASE
3274-B01(S) • 3274-C01 • 3274-D21(S) • 3274-C51(S) • 3287-002(S) • 5340-C23w/Comm. • 5340-D24w/Comm. • 5256-003 • 5251-011(S) • 5251-012(S) • 5211-001 • 5211-002 • 3279-A02(S) • 8809-A01(S) • 8809-002 • 3275-002 • 3370 #8150(S)

DIVERSE COMPUTER MARKETERS, INC.
28000 Middlebelt Road
Farmington Hills, MI 48018
313-855-5960
With Offices In:
Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX
• James Stephens 817-735-9811
Toronto, Canada • Jack Murphy 416-498-6737
ON TARGET

We've Got Your Number

S/34
ALL MODELS
QUICK DELIVERIES

SERIES 1
CONFIGURED TO
YOUR NEEDS

S/36
ATTRACTIVE LEASE RATES

S/38
NEW & USED MACHINES

5110/5120
NEW LOW PRICES

PERIPHERALS
CRT'S..PRINTERS..DISK..TAPE..MODEMS

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Wash., DC: 5105-Q Backlick Road Annandale, VA 22003
"CALL COLLECT" (703) 642-1950

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY·SELL·LEASE

SERIES/1

SAVE ON NEW OR USED
OVER 2000 CUSTOMERS

S/38
4331
4341

ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS

S/34

SEE OUR NEW PRICES

S/36

SHORT/LONG TERM LEASES

3033
3081

3350	3370	3340
3380	3375	3344
3411	3420	3430
3278	3274	3276

Call toll-free **800-328-5718**
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

CDLA asca

IBM 3375's Available Immediately

		24 MONTHS	36 MONTHS
■ 24 located in our Chicago warehouse.	3375-A1	$1,343	$1,012
	3375-B1	$1,015	$ 766
	3375-D1	$1,281	$ 965
■ All prices include refurbishing.	8150	$ 134	$ 99

Hartford ComputerGroup
. . . The Total Computer Company™
A Subsidiary of Hartford Financial Corporation
515 E. Golf Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60005
800-323-6355 or 312-364-0505

COMPUCOM

BUY-SELL-TRADE

RP07-AA	$26,250
RP07-BA	$28,750
RP06-AA	$13,250
RP06-BA	$15,750

COMPUCOM INC.
3404 OAKCLIFF RD., C-4 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090 / TWX 810-757-0202

VAX SYSTEMS

Full Turnkey Systems
REP07-AA 28K
6250 Tridensity Tape Drive
W/Formatter & Controller 26K
ERGO-301 (VT-102 Compatible) 800.00
Dataroyal Printers
Fujitsu Disk Drives
Emulex Controllers
UNIX Operating System

MANDERS BUSINESS SOLUTIONS, INC.
(303) 693-3035
2771 S. Jasper
Aurora, Col. 80013

FOR SELL, LEASE, SWAP

S/3-D24

Features:

2074	5201
1601	5502
4160	5733
4135	7951
4601	8090
4602	8220
4782	

Peripherals:
1-3741-1 with Direct Attach
1-3340-A2
8-3277-1 with 4631 Keyboard
1-2501-A1
Call Lonnie Weyant
(703) 524-4900

WANT TO BUY

3033-U12

BUY/SELL/LEASE

3350 3370 3375 3880 3420
System 34 And Peripherals
System 38 And Peripherals

Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100
Susan Hoell

CDLA

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds.

Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

BURROUGHS 6810
BURROUGHS 2930
BURROUGHS 1955
BURROUGHS 4800

DSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex 910-931-0483

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Hi! Let's talk! We want to tell you about our flexible plans for buying, selling, leasing, renting, purchase/leaseback of **IBM System 34 & 38 and 3741/3742.**
We have a large inventory of CPU's, CRT's, and printers.
We'll even talk about System/36!

Call John Spight or Ken Warren

Pearl Computer Division
•P.O. Box 24026 •4717 Centennial Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37202 **(615) 383-8703**

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

Digital Computer Resale

call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS
FOR
Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 34
36
32 3
BUY • SELL • LEASE
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
3340 3411
3350 3420

asCd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.

CALL US TODAY AT (602) 248-6848, PHOENIX, ARIZONA OR CALL OUR LOCAL OFFICE IN YOUR AREA

Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Virginia	(703) 525-5233
New York	(212) 832-2622
Washington/Baltimore	(202) 463-7857
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
San Francisco:	
Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(619) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 279-3756
Portland	(503) 228-7033
Salt Lake City	(801) 298-4281
Chicago:	
Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
Austin:	
Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Canada: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
SUBSIDIARY OF THE GREYHOUND CORPORATION
800-528-6113

Attention!

IBM

SERIES/1
S/34
S/38
5110-5120
S/32

SYSTEM/36

EARLY DELIVERY
GREAT LEASE RATES

BUY
SELL
LEASE

ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND
PERIPHERALS
AVAILABLE NOW!

CALL
(408) 425-7333

SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
1114 WATER ST., SANTA CRUZ, CA. 95063

Call Us First or Call Us Last But Call Us For Sure!
BUY • SELL • LEASE

Processor	Peripherals	Banking Equipment
S/23	3741	1255
S/32	3742	1419
S/34	029/129	3600
S/38	5211	
5110	5251	
5114	5225	
5120	5256	
DATAMASTER	3262	

Southern Data Systems 800-251-2614 or (615) 352-6565

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM Computers and Peripherals
FOUNDED 1971

Home Office
Chicago
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

Branch Offices
Atlanta 404 953-9457
Milwaukee 414 785-9544

CDLA

DATA GENERAL
We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.

MACK CENTRE III 140 E. RIDGEWOOD AVE., PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

OUR 20th YEAR BUYING, SELLING, AND LEASING IBM EQUIPMENT

4341 All Models New Lower Sale and Lease Prices! Available Now	3083 3081 Leases Available	DISC 3380 3375 3370 3350 3880 Buy/Sell Lease	4341 4331 Purchase/ Leaseback Complete Systems
Tapes 3420-All Models 3803-1 3803-2 Buy/Sell/Lease	Printers Available 3800-1 3211/3811 3203-5 Immediate Delivery	MEMORY AVAILABLE 3033 3031 4341 4331 Immediate Delivery Call Frank Campagna	IBM CAD-CAM 3251 3255 3258 Available Now Sell/Lease

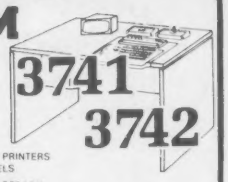
TELEPHONE: (201) 262-9500 Telex: 642-197

Established in 1963 Member CDLA

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32 S/34 S/38

IBM 3741 3742



CPU's CRT's PRINTERS ALL MODELS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA

Computer Marketing of America, Inc.

P.O. Box 90907

422 Acklen Park Drive

Nashville, Tennessee 37209

asCd AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

1-800-251-2670

In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

MCC THANKS TO YOUR CONTINUING SUPPORT, WE'RE STILL GROWING!

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT NEEDS

BUY • SELL • LEASE

☐ CRTs ☐ DISK DRIVES ☐ TAPE DRIVES

☐ MAINFRAMES ☐ PRINTERS ☐ DISK PACKS

☐ DATA STATIONS/KEYPUNCHES

All equipment eligible for manufacturers' M/A

PHONE 214/258-0541

MEMBER CCA

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.

320 Decker Drive • Suite 180 • Irving, TX 75062

TWX 910-860-9285

IBM SYS/34 - IBM DISPLAYWRITER

BUY—SELL—LEASE

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- GUARANTEED M/A
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES

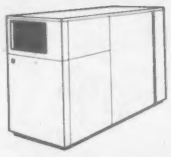
Call ...

MARION

(1-800) 631-1914

(201) 343-4554

(203) 758-2409



84 KENNEDY STREET HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

SERIES-1

S/34 • S/36 • S/38

4300

S/23 S/32 5110-20

Tape•Disk•Printers•Tubes

AMCOM CORPORATION

5200 W 73RD ST • MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435 (612)835-4737

CALL TOLL FREE 800-328-7723

BUY SELL TRADE DEC PDP-11

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS COMPONENTS

dce DIGITAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC

27773 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545

CALL-(415) 887-3100

Prime Users

300 Mb Disk Drives $12,900

675 Mb Disk Drives $18,100

NPI National Peripherals, Inc. (312) 953-8040

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS

NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES

Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005

TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.

4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

gms computer systems

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

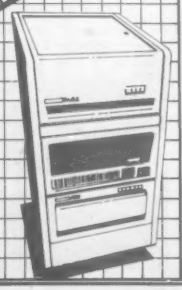
RAINBOW TO VAX

COMPATIBLE ENHANCEMENTS

Los Angeles (213) 217-0161

Ventura/Santa Barbara (805) 656-1230

Orange County (714) 964-1997



C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEC computer systems & options

12605 East Freeway, Suite 318

Houston, Texas 77015

(713) 451-3112

TELEX 76-2547

DEC

WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/780, TU78

WE ARE SELLING:

RH750	6,000	DW780-AA	10,000
FP750	5,500	H9602-HA	5,000
DW750	7,000	DR11-W	1,495
MS750-DC	10,000	TU77-MSTR	17,000
MS750-CA	4,000	M8728	1,300
MS780-DC	5,000	RH11	3,000
FP780-AA	9,200		

If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-3112.

RESULTS

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, you get results from Computerworld classifieds.

Maybe that's why Computerworld gets more classified advertising than all the other computer publications put together!

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

STOP
YOU'VE FOUND IT!

IBM S/36
IBM S/34
IBM S/38
4331/4341
NEW
4361/4381

- One, Two or Three Year Leases.
- We Buy, Sell or Lease.
- New and Used Peripherals.
- Trade-Ins Welcome.

TexCom
SAN ANTONIO
MEMPHIS • HOUSTON
(512) 349-9955

JOIN THE MORE THAN 150 OTHER MAJOR COMPANIES THAT CURRENTLY LEASE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM.

IBM
SYSTEM/34

S/3 • S/32 • S/38
5291 • 5251

3741 • 3742

BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

Tennecom
MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P.O. BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072

800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3872

COMDISCO®
Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 308X 36-60 Month Leases (ITC Lessor or Lessee)
- ☐ 3033 Available for lease or sale now
- ☐ 3032 Available for short term lease
- ☐ 3031 Available for lease or sale now (along with A/P's)
- ☐ 4341 We're Buyers, Sellers and Lessors of Group I's and II's
- ☐ 4331 Group II's available for lease or sale
- ☐ Memory/Channels available for 303X, 4300 and all 370's

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880/3830 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3380/3375 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/3370 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3803/3420 Immediate Availability (All models)
- ☐ 3800 3704/3705 30-day Availability
- ☐ 3811/3211 Immediate Availability
- ☐ 327X We're Buyers, Sellers and Lessors

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters
(Connecticut) 203/655-1211
New Jersey 201/568-9666
Washington, D.C. 301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA 215/545-8035
Boston, MA 617/542-4005

Midwestern Regional Headquarters
(Chicago) 312/698-3000
Michigan 313/644-1500

Western Regional Headquarters
(San Francisco) 415/944-1111

South Central Regional Headquarters
(Dallas) 214/641-3255
Atlanta 404/256-5956
Florida 305/428-3177
Houston 713/445-1815

Canadian Regional Headquarters
(Toronto) 416/968-7135

International Headquarters
(Chicago) 312/698-3000
Latin America 305/666-6258
Paris 01 524.5270
Switzerland ..... 41 (21)71.09.35
West Germany ..... (2434) 5048

Corporate Headquarters
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

NEW USED

UNBEATABLE PRICES

T.I. Specialists*

ADDS
DEC
DIABLO
HAZELTINE
QUME
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TO 50% DISCOUNT

THE COMPUTER BANK
315 Rte. 110, Hunt. Sta., New York 11746
(516) 549-5500
* Printers, Systems, Terminals, VDT's

★ ★ ★ ★ DEC ★ ★ ★ ★

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERALS — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620
(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

System/34 Printer & Displays Sale/Lease

WANTED
4341 Grp 1 or 2
For Outright Purchase
Or Purchase-Leaseback
Short or Long Term

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3287 3289
3203 3211
3262 1403
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

CDLA

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE BY END USER NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

DATA GENERAL

1) 6040 TPI PRINTER	$ 600	3) 1012N 1/2 BAY CABINETS	400
2) 6073 LP2 PRINTERS	1000	2) 1144A 1 BAY CABINETS	750
1) 6074 LP2 PRINTER	1000	1) 1079A 1 BAY IND. CAB. W/AIR COND. (NEW)	4450
2) 6077 TP2 PRINTERS	1700		
1) 6190 LP2 PRINTER (NEW)	2200	1) 1079B 1 BAY IND. CAB. W/HEAT EXCH (NEW)	2600
1) 6191 LP2 PRINTER (NEW)	2500	15) 4241 ULM 5 BOARDS	700
1) 6194 TP2 PRINTER (NEW)	2300	8) 3564 LP2 CONTROLLER	600
10) 6070 20 MB SUB SYSTEMS	3400	1) NOVA 128K MEMORY BOARD	1950
5) 6070A 20 MB DISKS	2700	1) NOVA 4X CPU BOARD	2500
2) 6103 25 MB DISKS (NEW)	5200	2) S120 128K CPU BOARD	3600
3) 6103 25 MB DISKS	4700	1) S120 CPU 16 SLOT 256K	7000
1) 6098 12.5 MB DISK W/FLPY	4300	1) 4X CPU 16 SLOT 128K	7000
1) 6099 12.5 MB DISK	1900	3) 4C CPU 5 SLOT 64K	1595
1) 6227D 15 MB DISK (NEW)	5000		

SYSTEMS

1) NOVA 4X (NEW) 16 SLOT 128K 25 MB DISK & 6125 TAPE DRIVE	25,900
1) NOVA 4X 16 SLOT 128K 25 MB DISK 7 6125 TAPE DRIVE	19,750
1) NOVA 4X 5 SLOT 256K 15 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	17,300
1) NOVA 4X 5 SLOT 128K 12.5 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	15,900
1) ECLIPSE S/20 128K 12.5 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	10,850
1) ECLIPSE S/20 128K 15 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	10,550
1) ECLIPSE S/20 256K 15 MB DISK W/FLOPPY	11,750

TERMINALS, PRINTERS, & MODEMS

80) ADM22 L.S.I. (NEW)	550	8) VA3455 VADIC MODEMS	450
17) 820RO T.I. PRINTERS (NEW)	1450	2) VA3451 VADIC MODEMS	450
90) AJ ACOUSTIC COUPLERS		8) VA1251 VADIC MODEMS	175
BELL 103-113 300 BAUD	65	10) 8812/24 MICOM MODEMS	1200

CONTACT: ROBERT FULWILER 214-258-0614

BASIC SYSTEMS HARDWARE, INCORPORATED CAN:

- Buy your S/34
- Sell you a S/34
- Lease you a S/34
- Save you $$$$$$$$

...A FULL SERVICE...
...HARDWARE HOUSE...

- 3 Mos. FREE Maintenance with Purchase
- Plug thru Peripherals
- Software Support
- Upgrades
- Demo Site in Midtown Manhattan

To Meet Your BASIC HARDWARE Needs, Contact Ken Clarke, Branch Manager, BSH, INC..... 450 7th Ave. NY, NY 10123- 212-279-8107

FOR SALE
IBM
Four 3370's
(Two A01, Two B01)
Also
One Decision Data
6680-18 Printer
EQUITABLE LIFE LEASING
Call Carol
(619) 458-4400 Ext. 324

For Sale

CDC Disk Drive Heads	**$ 225ea**
CDC CMD-96 MB	**$5500**
CMD Upgrades	**$1600**

Other CDC Drives in Stock
Warranty and Maintenance Available
Also Controllers For CDC Peripherals For IBM Series 1 Available
Peripheral Data Corp.
(713) 785-9151

FRONTIER® COMPUTER CORPORATION
Your Full Service Computer Dealer

DPD	S/34 S/36 S/38	Series/1	3270's
MAIN FRAMES PERIPHERALS COMMUNICATIONS	AND RELATED PERIPHERALS	•Systems Configured To Your Specs •All Features and Peripherals Available •Depot Repair Service	3277 • 3278 3274 • 3276 3271 • 3272
— Call — FRED HANSEN	— Call — RICHARD LORANG	— Call — JOHN BURLEW RANDY STONE	— Call — TERRY SMITH

CDLA TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6438 / IN TEXAS 214 - 330-7243
4573 South Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
ASCD WEST AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Decnology Inc.

DEC & DG

If we don't have it we know who does

Clyde Steeves
617-747-1420

DEC LEASE AVAILABLE NOW	MONTHLY
PDP/70-NP CPU W/FP11C	$1,930.78
VAX 11/780 W/VMS CPU	$2,669.56
LP11-DB 600LPM PRINTER	$325.18
RM05-AA 300MB DISK W/CONT	$708.00
RM05-AC 300MB DISK	$599.72
(10) CDC993-91 RM05 PACKS	$245.81
TU77-FB 125IPS TAPE W/CONT	$724.66
(20) VT100 W/AVO (6) LA120-DA	$839.92
LIEBERT 21TON AIR COND	$529.21
LIEBERT 30KBA POWER MGR	$405.23
CTS300 W/DIBOL D336C-AA	$794.08
DUMN 50 1000SQFT FLOORING	$243.57
(2) VT125 CRT'S	$118.59
VAX ADD ON'S WHICH INCLUDES	$1,001.61
FP780-AA MS780-D H7112-A (2) DZ11-A (4) DZ11-E DD11-DK H9602DF	
ONE YEAR LEASE WILL BE CONSIDERED	
CALL WALLY GORDON (918) 251-1272	

BROOKVALE
RENT•SELL•UPGRADE•BUY
DEC

PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES

11/70	512Kb MOS, LA36 (used) *now also available	$48,500
11/34A	128Kb MOS, Dual RL02's, cabinet (new)	$13,495
11/23	128Kb MOS, Dual RL02, CAB, VT 102 (new)	$14,850

Customized Configurations-Call With Your Request.

In Stock	Specials	In Stock
11/04-DC (unused) $2,850	H9642 (new)	$1,350
DB11-A (unused) $ 495	LP11-WA (unused)	$3,495
DD11-DK (new) $ 650	MS750-CA (new)	$4,195
DL11-E (used) $ 375	MS750-DC (new)	$6,950
DMF32-AB (new) $3,495	RH780 (used)	$3,850
DU11-DA (used) $ 795	RL02K-DC (new)	$ 165
DZ11-E (new) $3,595	RUA80-AA (new)	Call
FP750-AA (new) $5,970	VT102-AA (new)	$1,395

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777

System **38/36 34**

• Significant Savings • Trade-In Allowance • Guaranteed full IBM Support • You pay only after installation and IBM accepts the equipment under maintenance • Fortune 500 references

Can you believe lease terms better than IBM?

- New Tax Lease
- Purchase/Lease Back
- Check IBM's New Plan A & B... then call Datacomp

The Datacomp Leasing & Service Group
Toll Free **1-800/323-3289**
New Jersey **201/467-8686**
Chicago **312/448-4300**

NPA SYSTEMS INC.
Integrity today for a tradition tomorrow

SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT,
AND SERVICE OF
Data General
EQUIPMENT

10,000 SQ. FT. WAREHOUSE FULLY STOCKED
761 COATES AVENUE, HOLBROOK, N.Y. 11741
TELEX # 510 222 0882
(516) 467-2500

IBM
3270
PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

PRIME COMPUTER USERS

New 80 and 300 megabyte drives Available for immediate delivery.
300/1440 LPM Printers also available.
Nationwide CDC maintenance and financing.

Call Barry Dacks
Timesharing Services Inc.
(904)396-7668

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $112.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $225.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $56.35. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:

_____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____

Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BIDS & PROPOSALS

MULTNOMAH COUNTY

An Intergovernmental Electronic Mail Network. Proposals Due: Monday, December 12,1983 at 2:00 P.M. Proposal No. B46-400-8739. Sealed proposals will be received at the office of the Director of Purchasing, 2505 S.E. 11th Avenue, Portland, Oregon for: Multnomah County, representing itself, several other local public agencies, and the State of Oregon is requesting proposal for hardware and/or software for the pilot phase of an intergovernmental electronic mail system. The product(s) offered will include or imply a network architecture which should be explained in detail. It is assumed that any centralized operation and support would be located at the Multnomah County Data Processing Authority facility as per specifications on file with the Purchasing Director. No proposal will be received or considered unless the proposal contains a statement by the bidder as part of his bid that the requirements of ORS 279.350 shall be included. Multnomah County reserves the right to reject any or all proposals.
PRE-BID CONFERENCE will be held November 16, 1983, at 10:00 A.M. Pacific Standard Time. This conference is optional and vendors must notify Multnomah County Purchasing if they plan to attend.
Specifications may be obtained at 2505 S.E. 11th Avenue, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 248-5111.

DATA PROCESSING CONSULTANT
Request For Proposal No.04-84-04

The City of Keene and NHSAU #29 are requesting proposals for a consultant to study the administration data processing function of the City and NHSAU #29, to make recommendations and also to study the feasibility of a single administration for the joint users. Request for proposals will be accepted until 2 pm prevailing time, Wednesday, November 16, 1983 after such time requests for proposals will no longer be accepted. Copies of request for proposal documents may be obtained at the office of the Superintendent of Schools, 34 West Street, Keene, NH 03431, Phone (603) 352-0820.

SEEKING

We are a French COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY: Service Bureau, Customized Processing, Research, Products, Consulting. We are interested in joint venture or other direct investment possibilities involving interested American company. For more information reply rapidly to the French Embassy, 40 West 57th Street, Suite 2100, New York, NY 10019, Attn: Anne Triclot who will forward. All inquires appreciated.

SOFTWARE BUSINESS FOR SALE

A dental AR-Ins-Recall-WP package for 1-10 dentist operational in over 100 offices in US. Programs are in RM/COBOL & TRSDOS for single tasking and RM/COS for multi-tasking. Presently running on Radio Shack il/12/16. An opportunity to pick up an existing business with all clients on a software service contract. Qualified principles write:

SMI
Box 7948
Madison, WI 53707

WANTED!

Vendors of vertical market software systems for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38 seeking a compliment of financial application packages for the *"total solution"* or *"add-on"* approach. We have them . . . several thousand installs . . . easily adaptable . . . multi-company/facility . . . user documented and "packaged" for marketing . . . priced reasonable. We will offer install/support services and an attractive commission arrangement with you. *Let's talk!*

HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
11629 W. Dearbourn Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53226
(414) 475-1760

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

WE INVITE YOU TO JOIN
The Growing Harris Software Product Distributor Network

. . . and market application software products for the IBM System/34, 36 and 38.

. . . WE DID!!

"Timely information implies action and profitability . . . Harris Data Service helps us to produce this effect for our customers."
—Albany Data Systems, Inc.

"HDS/DNET is a rapidly maturing international link with high quality software companies. The Network is well run and offers many opportunities for cross-fertilization of ideas and products."
—Information System Services, Ltd.

"The HDS Distributor Network offers benefits to all. Users enjoy nationally distributed software with local expert support. Distributors can confidently install proven software quickly. IBM benefits from satisfied users of their hardware."
—Palarco, Inc.

"Harris Data Service's software and Distributor Network allows the local software service organization to concentrate on the business needs of their clients rather than writing or debugging existing software problems."
—Straightline Data Consultants, Inc.

. . . THE NETWORK ORGANIZATION FOR IBM SOFTWARE SUPPORT FIRMS THAT "WORKS" . . . FOR ALL OF US!

HARRIS DATA SERVICE

Please call . . . Please join
HARRIS DATA SERVICE, INC.
11629 W. Dearbourn Avenue
Milwaukee, WI 53226
(414) 475-1760

Offices Nationally
Distributors Internationally

HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS • HDS

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DATA GENERAL

MV 8000/8000
2 Mb Memory Boards
Available Now
Liberal Trade In
On Your Old Boards

M-600 ½ Mb System	$18,000
C-350 ½ Mb System	$15,000
MV-8000 2 Mb System	Call
MV-8000 2 Mb System	Call
8392-H Nova 4S 64 Kb MOS w/6045 & Lowboy Cab	$5,800
8395-N Nova 4X 256 Kb MOS w/6046 (20 Mb) & Cab	$13,500
8591-N Nova 3D 256 Kb MOS	ULM 5,
6046 & Cab, W/8 Separate	$7,500
6070 20 Mb Disk Subsystem	$4,200
6060 96 Mb Disk Subsystem	$12,000
6061 192 Mb Disk Subsystem	$14,800
9500 Systems Industries Cntrl	$950
9762 CDC 80 Mb Drives	$4,200
8656 Eclipse 256 Kb Memory	$2,950
8687 S140 256 Kb Memory	$2,950
8387 Nova 4X 256 Kb Memory	$2,950
6053 CRT Terminal	$875
6026 800/1600 Tape S/S	$10,500
6099 12.5 Mb Disk S/S	$2,500
8708 2 Mb MV 8000 Memory	Call
8703 512 Kb MV 8000 Memory	Call
4215 600 LPM Printer	$5,300

Int'l. Computing Systems Co.
(612) 941-2941

FOR SALE
(2) CS/40
Each with:
10MB, LP2, 32KW, 6052
UIPS
(209) 473-4156

DATA GENERAL

FOR SALE - ECLIPSE SYSTEM
(1) C330 CPU, Cabinet, 1 Meg MOS
(2) 4075 I/O Subassembly
(1) 4196 1600 BPI Tape Sub Sys
(1) 6061 190 MB Disk Sub Sys
(2) ALM-8 With Comm. Chassis
(6) 6053 Terminal
(1) DCU 50 Data Controller
Contact - Jerry Wilkinson
Asking $30,500.- (214) 680-3984

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 3000
BUY & SELL
Complete Systems
Memory • Terminals
Disk Drives • Tape Drives
Miscellaneous Parts
ConAm Corporation
(Formerly Finley & Associates)
(800) 543-4854
(213) 458-2643

HP 1000 & 3000 Systems
We Buy & Sell
Complete Systems & Peripherals
Hugh Inventory
Encore Industries
1513 Sixth Street, Ste. 203
Santa Monica, CA 90401
(213) 393-8268
7 AM - 4 PM Pacific Time

HEWLETT PACKARD

BUY & SELL
1000 & 3000
Systems • Components
WESTERN DATA SALES, INC.
(213) 373-9483

HP 3000
BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE
Immediate Shipment
Systems, Terminals
Peripherals, Parts
Guaranteed HP Maintenance
MSI MICROTEK
216-234-8040

3000 Series 30
With 1 Meg Memory
2-7925 Disc Drives
1-7970E Tape
Plus Printers and Terminals
Located in Dallas, Best Offer
Call Paul
(214) 760-2136

NEW HP 3000 MODEL 44
(2) Meg Memory
(2) 404 MB Disk Drive
(8) 2622A Terminals
(2) 2382A Terminals
(1) 7971A Tape Drive
(15) ADCCs
Call Mr. Mather
(212) 949-8750

HEWLETT PACKARD

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, III, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
Series 64
Call For Details
Windermere Systems Corp.
1-800-638-8795
(301) 948-2684

WANG

WANG
Systems - Peripherals
Memory Upgrades
"Largest Dealer in Pre-Owned WANG Equipment."
Erst International Corp.
Call Toll Free: 1-800-FOR-ERST
In New York: 212-431-1100

WANG

Pssst...
WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
I.C.A. (404) 977-4388 or 1-800-241-3159

THE BIGGEST WANG
dealer in Wang Equipment & Plug Compatible has ADVANCED PRODUCTS!
* VS-80 to 2 MEG
* VS Universal IOP
* 2200 DPU for Phoenix and 30E MEG
CALL STANDARD DATA
Advanced Products Department
800-526-0791 201-884-0020

VS Users
WANG 2246-C
(Combined) Work Stations
Reconditioned &
Guaranteed
$3,200 Ea.
(817) 372-6536
CPR Associates, Inc.
"The Wang Alternative"

TIME MANAGEMENT?
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY II. Sophisticated messaging/calendar/meeting scheduling at a fraction of the cost of Alliance for any VS on all work stations.
Send for VS Product List:
Wintercomputer Interactive Systems, Inc.
9600 Firestone Blvd. Downey, CA 90241
714-Hr. Number (213) 862-1905

BASIC FOUR

/BUY/ /SELL/ /LEASE/ /TRADE/
BASIC FOUR
• Complete and/or partial Systems...
• Peripherals; B/4 and Non-B/4.....
• Compatible Systems Consulting....
Bertus Service is Guaranteed
//UIPS/Second Source System//
(209)473-4156 (408)971-8116

BASIC FOUR
System 310
CPU Only
50 Meg
Fixed Disk
190K Memory
8 Way Controller
Call Bob
(516) 599-4900

SPERRY UNIVAC

V-77 800 SYSTEM
(2) 256K CPU w/2 Pages WCS
(2) 8433DS 200 MB Disk Drives
(4) 10 MB Disk Drives
(2) 800 bpi Tape Drives
(2) 800/1600 bpi Tape Drives
(1) 300 LPM Printer
(1) 600 LPM Printer
THE EXCHANGE (206)644-7000
Ask for TOM BASS

The Bulletin Board

MISC. SYSTEMS

For Sale
Zilog System 8000 Super Micro
Model 11 (used)
18MB Disk
List $15,000 Now $11,500
Model 11 Plus (new)
33MB Disk
List $19,000 Now $17,100
Model 21 (new)
32MB Disk
List $23,000 Now $19,500
All Models With 512K, 17MB Tape
B/Up/B Users/UNIX/Documentation
Call Trudy Gewirtz
(212) 697-4963

Want to Buy
Pertec XL/40
Key to Disk System
Must Be In Operating Condition
(203) 792-3335

Used ULTIMATE "C"
128 KB MOS
80/16 MB Disk
8 Ports
800 BPI Tape
Best Reasonable Offer
(212) 765-6313

DATAPOINT 1500
Complete Business System
Software, Printer, Dual Diskettes, 10 MB Hard Disk
Call Mark For Details
(213) 695-0531

DATA 100 EQUIPMENT
3 Complete Systems for Sale
For More Information Call:
Rod Shogren
(206) 447-7732

PRINTERS

DIABLO 1620-3
Letter Quality Printer
Refurbished
30 Day Warranty
Typewriter Style Keyboard
Serial/RS-232 Interface
Quantity Discount Available
$695.
Wanted: LA-36's (Qty)
Call Tim Moran
(515) 223-0505

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,585
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,975
4A-MS780-C Spares Kit	$7,800
BDV11-AA	$485
DLV11-J	$395
DR780-AA	$9,400
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1,125
DZ32-B	$1,870
FP11A	$1,185
KK11-B	$2,875
KW11-P	$330
MS11-MB	$1,475
MS780-DC	$4,850
MS780-FD	$2,985
MSV11-PK	$1,175
MSV11-PL	$1,300
PDP 11/34A-DC	$3,350
RLV11	$975
RX11-BA	$1,185
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$2,985
VAX 1MB MS750-CA	$2,985

Call Ray at QEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6800

DEC SALE
Available Now

(2)DH11-DA	$3,580.
(3)LA36	$885.
(4)DM11-DA	$3,960.
TM11-EA	$990.
(3)DM11-DB	$2,970.
SC70/B4	$1,990.
(2)CDC9766	$17,895.
LP11-VA	$1,995.
PRINTER 2260	$3,900.
DF03	$620.
(8)CDC883-91	$2,600.
(20)VT05	$600.
RSTS/E Lic	$4,900.
PDP11/45	$2,900.
VAX Basic	$4,900.
RF11/RS11	$90.
LA180 EIA	$790.
TI745	$640.

Call Wally Gordon (918) 251-1272

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3250-B Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95050
(408)266-2545

DEC
Disk Drives - Printers
Disk Packs - Tapes
Erst International Corp.
Call Toll Free:
1-800-FOR-ERST
In New York: 212-431-1100

DEC SYSTEMS
11/03 systems w/RL01 disk, LA180 printer., 64KB memory, RT-11 license $4,500
Complete packaged 11/23 systems with dual RL02 $12,000
11/03 $4,250
LA180 ptrs. w/interface & cntrlr. $375
Other Configurations CALL
E.E.C. Systems Inc. (617)443-5106

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1134A	$3995	RH780	$2995
BA11-KE	$1995	RM03-AA	$6950
DZ11-C	$1950	RP04/6-C	$2995
H9642	$ 975	TM11-EA	$1675
M9312	$ 395	TU16-EA	$5500
MSV11-DD	$ 300	VT52-AE	$ 590

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8686 (800)645-9109

FOR SALE OR LEASE
PDP-11/70
1MB, 2-RP06,
TE-16, RSTS/E
Short lease available
Contact Bruce Douglass
(916) 381-1649

DEC & PRIME SPECIALS
•VAX 16 MB Upgrades, Call For Quote
•CDC 9775 Unused, $16,000
•CDC 9766, Call For Quote
•CDC 9762, Call For Quote
•PDP 11/04, 11/34-Avail. Now
•RUA 81CA, Call For Quote
•Prime Computer Systems Available Upon Request
SEVCO INC. (617) 435-5938

IBM

Want to Buy
S/38 Upgrade
From Model 5 to Model 7
Currently at 2 MEG Need 3 or 4 MEG
Will Pay Premium For Fast Delivery
Call Stephanie Napoli
(617) 449-5510

BUY..SELL..LEASE
S/36 DELIVERIES
5291's, 5224's, 5225's
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans as follows:
Color Displays & Printers
3279-B02 w/5781, 5782, 4652
Rent: $185.00/Mo.
Purchase: $4,875.00 *
3278-C02
w/3610, 3680, 4450, 5783, 8700
Rent: $375.00/Mo.
Purchase: $6,400.00 *
* Purchase prices are negotiable.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
New York: (212) 279-4467
Houston: (713) 627-7724

IBM SALE/LEASE

4341 P12	Avail NOW
6670-2	Avail NOW
1419-1	Avail NOW
3032-6	Avail NOW
8800-1	December

Purchase-Lease Back Programs
VARGO COMPANIES
(313) 254-2850
Call for Information,
Sale and Lease
PCI Protocol Convertors
Attach PC's or ASCII
Devices To Your IBM System
S/34 S/38 43xx
Upgrades, Peripherals

IBM

Buy • Sell • Lease
IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1416 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
COMPU-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(813) 863-2461

Buy Sell Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
(813) 722-4534

BUY..SELL..LEASE
SYSTEM 34
and peripherals
Available Now
At Huge Discounts
1 Model F35 (256K/M/128MB)
2 Model E35 (128K/M/128MB)
Qty of 5251 and 5291 CRT's
PROCOM
(212) 279-1717

SYSTEM/36's
1983 Deliveries
2 Yr. Or 3 Yr. Leases
We Take S/34 Trade-ins
STAR DATA SYSTEMS
(512) 822-8582

For Sale
S/34 C-23
All Upgrades and Peripheral Units
Want to Buy S/34's
Call Joe Burke
Datacomp
(405) 755-8037

BUY..SELL..LEASE
S/36 DELIVERIES
5291's, 5224's, 5225's
Available immediately with complete IBM systems. Call regarding our flexible lease plans.
CERES CAPITAL CORP.
(212)279-4467
(713)627-7724

4341-P12
16 MB, 3279-02C
Available 1/84
Sale: $300,000
Lease: $ 15,000/24
$ 11,000/36
Robin Rodabaugh
(205) 879-9230 ext. 2183

FOR SALE
Complete IBM Series/1 - 256K, 16MB INCLUDING: 4- 4978 Terminals, 5- 3101 Terminals, 1- 4974 Printer and All Attachment Cards (TTY, Timers, 4 Asynch. Comm. Cards)
ALSO AVAILABLE - G/L, A/P, A/R, Fixed Asset, Payroll Software for Series/1
(CALL 617-228-1808)

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM/34's
5211-2 PRINTERS
MIDLAND FINANCIAL
(612) 559-7171

IBM SERIES/1
4955-F, 2ea 6328, 5650, 7840
4963-64A&64B, 4969-4P, 4964, 3101
2ea 4959, 27ea 7850, 2ea 4997
IBM Maintenance
One Owner, 20 Months
List Price is $105,000
Asking $60,000 or Best Offer
MEDICOM CORPORATION
(415) 956-0382

DISK DRIVES AND PACKS

Head Crash
Drop Packs
Fixed Or
Mountable Disks
Need This Data?
Data Retrieval
(213) 986-4830
(800) 221-4069
Tony
Call For Estimate

For Sale
CDC and Fujitsu Disk Drives

9448 CMD-96	$5500
9762 SMD-80	$4300
9766 SMD-300	$9700

Fujitsu-474 in Stock
Warranty and Maintenance Available
Controllers for CDC Peripherals for IBM Series 1 50% Off
Peripheral Data Corporation
(713) 785-0161

MISC.

Buy • Sell • Lease
DATAPOINT
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
26250 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3500

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems & Peripherals
AVAILABLE
• B1855 Sys • B1955 Sys
• B90s • B900s
(Configured To Your Specs.)
SPECIAL: B1855 MEMORY
• **SRI Terminals model 100 & 110**
• TD830s, MT983s, MT985s
• 206 & 207 Style Disk Drives
• Various Tape Sub-systems
• Memory Upgrades
• Printers 9246 & 9249 Styles
Guaranteed Burroughs Maint.
Depot Maintenance Available
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
(216) 248-7878
(Member ISDA)

BUY • SELL • LEASE
B1700 • B1800 • B1900
(Custom Config. Install. Avail.)
B20 through B7800
206/207/225/235 Disk
B9246/47/49 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD830 • MT983 • SRI • Datamaxx
TU/DC/CP/TT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT M/A Available
UFP Corp. (312) 344-1600

HONEYWELL

L62, L64
L6000, L6600
PERIPHERALS
TERMINALS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180
(617)438-4300

Management Systems Design
Now Taking Bids On
Honeywell Level 6/33
10 MB Disk, 64 K Memory
120 CPS Printer TWU 100S
2 each CRT's DKU 9103
Currently Under
Honeywell Maintenance
Contact Joe Fein
(318) 227-4235

LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
NEW & REFURBISHED
Systems • Peripherals • Memory
CRT's • Applications Software
SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS!!
Boudreau Computer Services Ltd.
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, MA 01532
(617)393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574

Your ad can be seen here for just $115.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Analyze system and program performance on your
IBM SERIES/1
The Performance Analyzer for EDX systems measures and reports on resource utilization for single programs or complete systems.
H & A Computer Systems
30 Hotaling Place #204
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415)434-3517
SERIES/1 SPECIALISTS

FAST CODE
For
System/38
Cuts Coding Time 80%
Increases Programming Output 25%
Get Details and FREE User Guide
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-328-1000 Ext. 125
HELP/38
15102 Minnetonka Industrial Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Division of Advance Circuits, Inc.

VAX PDP-11
Application Software

•General Ledger	•Automatic Restart
•Accounts Receivable	•Tailorable
•Accounts Payable	•Multiuser
•Payroll	•Multikeyed ISAM
•Job Cost	•RMS Files
•Order Entry	•Support Hotline
•Inventory	•Security System
•Fixed Assets	•User-defined Forms
•Client Writeup	•Fully Documented

•Phone Demonstrations
•$1,000 to $3,500/module
Compu-Share
3824-50th Street
Lubbock, Texas 79413
(806)792-3785
Now available on TYMNET

S/34 S/36 RPG II
We're so confident our SDDA will reduce your new systems design, programming and documentation time YOU CAN TRY IT FREE FOR 30 DAYS.
- Generate and document record layouts.
- Generate sample report for user approval without any programming.
- Generate and document input/output specifications.
- Data, report, file and program dictionaries.
- Word processing functions.
- And much more.

Call or write specifying S/34 or S/36
Shaw Computer Consulting Services Limited
3405 Harvester Road,
Burlington, Ontario, Canada
L7N 3N1 (416) 632-6015

SELL YOUR SOFTWARE IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

Converting to FORTRAN? Call 800-558-5148*

- Universal File Translator
- FORTRAN to FORTRAN
- File Compare Utility

Other proven DASD conversion software:

- COBOL to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- CCP to CICS
- DIBOL to COBOL
- DOS ALC to OS ALC
- NEAT/3 to COBOL

- Plus FREE "Conversion With No Surprises" brochure.

DASD® PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS
DASD Corporation • Corporate Services Center
9045 North Deerwood Drive • Milwaukee, WI 53223 • 414-355-3405
Member of the Cap Gemini Sogeti group *In Wisconsin, call 414-355-3405, collect

Software Tools for the VAX and PDP-11

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc. offers packages for VMS, RSTS/E, and RSX-11M that save time and improve productivity.

DATA ENTRY
- **KDSS,** a complete multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry subsystem.
- **TAM,** an efficient multi-terminal screen-handling facility for the development of transaction-processing applications.

RSTS/E MIGRATION TO VAX/VMS
- **ROSS/V,** a RSTS/E subsystem for VAX/VMS written in VAX-11 MACRO. Supports an extensive subset of RSTS/E monitor calls. Provides most of the standard RSTS/E features, like CCLs, send/receive, shared libraries, RSX directives, and RSTS/E-style file update mode. (Also distributed by Online Data Processing, Inc.).

DATA COMMUNICATIONS
- **DIALUP,** a comprehensive, efficient link between RSTS/E and other systems using asynchronous terminal lines. Supports CPU-efficient, reliable file transfers, virtual terminals, auto-dialing, and the use of command files and macros.
- **BSC/DV,** a device driver for the DEC DV11 synchronous multiplexer. (VMS and RSTS/E only).
- **COLINK,** a convenient, efficient link between two RSTS/E systems using DMC11s or DMR11s. Supports file transfers, virtual terminals, and across-the-link task communication.

RECORD SELECTION & SORT UTILITIES
- **VSORT & FSORT3,** extremely fast sort packages for VMS and RSTS/E.
- **VSELECT & SELECT,** extremely fast VMS and RSTS/E packages for scanning files to extract records that meet user-specified selection criteria.

Evans Griffiths & Hart, Inc.
55 Waltham Street
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-0670 TWX 710-326-0103

EG&H

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/ Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Personnel/ Purchase Order/Order Entry/ Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

Thru November 15, 20% discount on Payroll or Personnel Software Packages.

For more information, please call or write:
Lawson Associates, 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

Changing Computers?

Retain your SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

Dataware's conversion approach provides the solution to management's conversion problems and facilitates the recovery of the initial capital investment in systems development.

- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/1 to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to COBOL
- RPG/RPG II to PL/1

Faced with Conversion? Call or write today

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone (716) 876-8722
TELEX: 91519

Elegant Software for IBM S/34, 36 and 38

General Accounting	Payroll/Personnel
Financial Reporting	Property & Equipment
Accounts Receivable	Report Writer
Accounts Payable	Oil & Gas
Order Processing	**All Systems are:**
Inventory Management	RPG II/RPG III
Sales Analysis	Data Base
Job Cost	Interactive

J.D. Edwards & Company
4949 South Syracuse Street/Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
Northern California — 415/ 697 7754
Southern California — 714/751 5302

SYSTEM/36 NOTICE

Scope Publications is now publishing SCOPE/36, the technical journal for the IBM S/36. For sample issue contact:

Scope Publications, Inc.
Dept. S36-C
P.O. Box 1252
Maitland, FL 32751
(305) 645-2351

ECONOMICAL BISYNC PACKAGE ATTACHES ZENITH MICROS TO LARGE MAINFRAMES

Z3000 Bisync 3780 Emulator for Zenith computers facilitates batch file transfers with mainframes. Available under CP/M or ZDOS (MS-DOS), this product has features only found in other much more expensive packages. Retail price starts at $295., and quantity dealer discounts are available. Also, we offer the Z4000 Async Communications Simulator, which possesses all Z3000 features, yet enables micros at lower levels in the network to communicate using much less expensive Async modems. Retail price is $195. Call or write:

Husker Systems Inc.
5208 Hamilton Street
Omaha, NE 68132
(402) 558-5702

Mastercard and Visa are accepted.

Payables System For VAX

Have problems paying your bills on time? Need better control over cash flowing out of your company? Use PLYCOM's Accounts Payable Package for software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes excellent documentation, complete support and:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- Divisional & consolidated reporting
- Extensive on-line error checking
- Automated check reconciliation
- Selective consolidated check writing
- Multiple distributions per invoice
- Effective disbursements control
- Cash requirements forecasting
- Easily handles manual checks
- Accomodates one-time vendors
- On-line vendor inquiry
- Current and historical reporting
- Interfaces to General Ledger
- For VAX/VMS

Plycom services, inc.
P.O. Box 380465
San Antonio, TX 78280
(512) 734-4366

Specializing in IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

(1) Wimot Road
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
(312) 948-7160

Totally on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems, MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software including customizing
- Management consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

Computerworld CLASSIFIEDS:

Our business is to help you improve ***yours***–

via programmers, analysts, engineers, terminals, printers, software packages, computer time, computer services, office space, advertising for seminars & conferences, business opportunities, etc...***AND ...***

...exposure to an audience of over half a million readers nationwide... ...every week.

SOFTWARE WANTED

Turn Your Efforts Into $$$

Wanted: Software. Successful software company seeking additional products to market. Must run on IBM mainframes or PCM's. Prefer programmer/operations productivity aids. If you have written a program and you need an international company to market it for you, send an abstract of the product to:

J. Zipp, Triangle Software
4340 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Suite 108
San Jose, CA 95129
(408) 554-8121.

TIME & SERVICES

NESHAMINY VALLEY INFORMATION PROCESSING INC.
OFFERS THE POWER OF ONE IBM 3081 (XA) THREE 3033'S (MVS) AND TWO 158-3'S (AP) 3800 LASER PRINTING
OPERATING SYSTEMS: MVS, JES2, VM, DOS/VSE, VSE/POWER VS1
INTERACTIVE: TSO, SPF, WYLBUR, ROSCOE, CICS, CMS, CMS/SPF
REMOTE BATCH: RJE, BISYNC, SDLC, ASYNC
NATIONWIDE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
COMPILERS: COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1, PL10PT, PASCAL/VS, RPG, BASIC, APL, DUO
APPLICATION PROGRAMS: SAS, SAS GRAPH, TELEGRAPH/DISPLA, ADRSII, IMS, IDMS, EASYTRIEVE, QUIKJOB, SYNCSORT, FDR, LIBRARIAN, UNCLE (CROSSTABS)
AVAILABLE 24 HOURS PER DAY, 7 DAYS PER WEEK
COMPLETE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
CONTACT YOUR NEAREST NVIP SALES OFFICE
PHILADELPHIA: 215-322-3314
NEW YORK: 212-684-7640
WASHINGTON: 703-522-0888

DEPOT COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
DISKS PACKS AND TERMINALS
ANY MANUFACTURER
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

VAX AND PDP DEVELOPMENT TIME
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer™
$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists
☐On-site or remote processing
☐Serving the Tri-State Area
BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W. 57 ST.
NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

CURTIS WRIGHT Computer Services
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE
VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E
• FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
• DATATRIEVE
• ORACLE ®
• STATISTICAL PACKAGES
• DECNET
• TYMNET ACCESS
CONTACT:
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600
® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

VIMAC
Venture Investment Management Company
12 Arlington Street
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 267-2785
Provides Equity Seed Capital to ENTREPRENEURS in the Computer Industry
Confidentiality Assured

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE
IBM dual 3083
3380, 3350, 3420-8
MVS/SP3, JESII
TSO, CICS, SNA-SDLC, RJE
COBOL, FORTRAN, PL1
Prime Time-Off hours
Established data center for Major NYSE corporation
Contact: Richard Zinn
(214) 637-1179
No brokers

DATA CENTER SERVICES
TWO (2) 3033U16
★ OS/MVS/SP ★ TSO/SPF
★ VM/370 ★ CICS
★ DOS/VSE/SCP ★ IMS/DBDC
★ CMS ★ RJE
★ TELENET ACCESS
Info Center Products
Access By Micros
EXCELLENT SERVICE LEVELS
COMPETITIVE RATES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS
BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
MIDWEST: 312/981-5260 EAST COAST: 215/398-3600

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING
• We are time brokers.
• IBM timesharing our specialty.
• Also RJE & batch time.
Call John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 688-5760

ICOTECH
Innovative Computer Techniques
COMPUTER SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10
-Remote Job Entry -Online Processing
-Batch Processing -Timesharing
-Optical Mark Reading -Laser Printing
COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM
-Datagraphix Mini Auto-Coms
-Datagraphix Datamaster
-6250 BPI Capability
-Free Testing
Route 202
Raritan, NJ 08869
201-524-0153
Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

WANTED PDP 11/70
BACK-UP SITE FOR DISASTER PLANNING/RECOVERY. MUTUAL EXCHANGE OR WILLING TO RENT TIME IN CASE OF EMERGENCIES.
REQUIRED:
3-RP06 Disk Drives
1-TU10 800 BPI Tape Drive
1-FP11-C Floating Point
1-DLP11-DA SYNC Interface
1-208 Bell Modem 4800 BAUD
Data Processing Dept.
Joy Manufacturing Co.
3101 Broadway
Buffalo, NY. 14225
(716) 896-6600

Tell Us About The
TIME & SERVICES
You Have To Offer Here In...
COMPUTERWORLD's
Classified Pages.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACX 54
AGS ID/5
Amdahl 102
Applied Data Reserach 3
Applitek ID/3
AT&T Info Systems 72-73
Avanti 29

BASF 107
B & P Software 58
The Back Store 26
John Beall Company 95
Beehive International 82
BGS 64-65
Borroughs 18
Burroughs 83
Bytel 25

Calview Management Inc. 42
CANAAN Computer 22-23
Cecom 6
CGA Software 54
Check Technology ID/2
Cincom 91,106
Codex Corp. ID/28
Comdata Corp. 69
Com/Peripherals, Inc. 31
Complexn Systems 18
Computer Power Products 44
Comsen 36
Continental Resources ID/5
Control Concepts 18,88
Core & Code, Inc. 42
CRWTH Computer Coursewares 77
CS Computer ID/6
Cullinet 47
CW Buyer's Guide 94
CW France ID/8
CW Micro ID/17
CW Supplement 112

Data Access System 32
Data General 71
Data Storage Solutions ID/32
Data Systems for Industry 38
Datapro 16
Dataproducts 89
Datasphere 37
Datpoint 79
DEC/Acces. & Supplies 11
DEC/TPG 39
Deva Systems Software 75
Digital Controls Corp. ID/27
D.J.C. Corp. ID/2,ID/6
Duquesne Systems Inc. 53

Eastman Kodak Co. ID/27
Elgar Corp. 111
Engineering Design Concept ID/20
Equitable Life Leasing 100-101

Fibronics ID/30
Forte Data Systems ID/4
Fusion Products 65

Geisco 84-85
Graham Magnetics 74

H & W Computer Systems 68
Hewlett-Packard 56-57
HMS Computer Systems, Inc. 78
Honeywell Info Systems ID/24-ID/25
Houston Instruments 28
Hughes Aircraft 70

IBM ID/31,87
IDP 9
Infodata 7
Information Science, Inc. 40-41
Information Magnetics ID/30
Information Technology, Inc. 26
Inmac 92
Interactive Training Systems 27
Interface Group 76
Integral Systems, Inc. 104-105
Invitational Computing 32,37
ITT Courier 20-21

Kennewick Industrial 31

LBM Software 108
Lee Data Corp. 96
Levi, Ray & Shoup 99
List Processing Company Inc. 52
Local Data 31,36,76
Lotus Development Corp. 98

Macmillan Book Clubs 108
McCormack & Dodge 144
Microage 86
Microdata ID/26
MicroFrame 31
MicroRim 48-49
Micom Systems Corp. 36
MSA 38,59-61

NCR Corp 97
Nestar Systems, Inc. ID/22
Netec 108
New Generations Software ID/23
Northern Telecom 66,ID/9-ID/16

Para Research, Inc. 86
PC World 90
Phaze Info. Machines Corp. 110
Professional Computer Research 43

Quality Software Products Co. 28

3R Computer 24
Renex 8
Ryan-MacFarland 62-63

SAS Institute 55,103
Saturn Systems 93
Saudi Research & Marketing 4
SDI 24
Securities Info 67
Software Plus, Inc. 17
Sterling Software Marketing 30,68,ID/6,92
Stone Mountain Computing 29
Stratus Computer 109
Synapse Computer 49
Syncsort 5

Tandem 33-35
3COM 12-13
Tone Software 36
Tel Tech 75

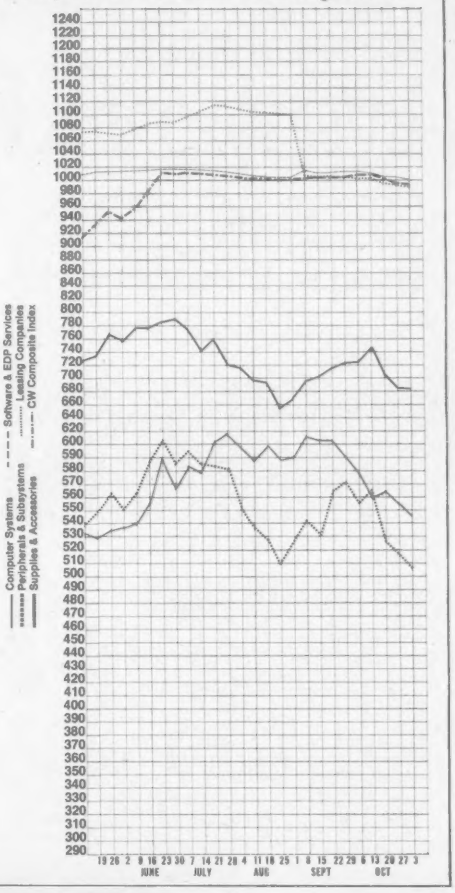
Ungermann-Bass 29
Unilogic, Ltd. ID/20
Unipress Software 66
United Information Services 14-15
University Computing Corp. 80-81
U.S. Data Systems ID/29

Vertex Systems, Inc. ID/4
VM Software, Inc. 67

Wang Laboratories ID/18-ID/19

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Fagan
Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Marketing Support Manager/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Chris Lee
District Managers/Jim McClure, Ronald Mastro, Jayne Donovan
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, H. Newton Barrett, III
Sales Assistant/Jean F. Broderick
Northern Regional Manager/Chris Lee
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Manager/Michael Masters
Sr. District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly
Account Executive/Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Gale M. Paterno
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17, North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 556-6480
District Managers/Bob Hubbard, Bernie Hockswender
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Manager/William J. Healey
Account Managers/Barry Milione, A.G. Germano, Theodora Franson, Ernest Chamberlain
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Manager/Michael Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeMille, Bill Cadigan
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Manager/Diana La Muraglia
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

For foreign sales offices, see Page 2.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **National Director,** Edward P. Marecki. **Corporate Advertising Administrator,** Frank Collins. **Marketing Support Manager,** Kathy Doyle. **Display Advertising Supervisor,** Anne Hadley. **Display Advertising,** Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Elaine Carlos, Carolyn Medeiros, Cindy Chekas. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

PRODUCTION **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Manager,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Trish Gaudette. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Representative,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE*QUOTES

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

E X C H		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 2 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	11- 24	13 1/2	+1 3/4	+14.8
O	ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	8- 28	8 1/4	- 1/2	-5.7
A	AMDAHL CORP	8- 30	17 1/2	- 3/8	-2.0
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	19- 63	23	+2 7/8	+14.2
N	AT&T	60- 70	61 7/8	+1 1/2	+2.4
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 38	48 5/8	-1 5/8	-3.2
U	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	6- 17	6	- 3/4	-11.1
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	8- 26	18 3/8	+ 1/4	+1.3
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	21- 62	48 3/4	+3 5/8	+8.0
O	CONVERGENT TECHNOL	18- 41	20 1/4	0	0.0
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 54	53 7/8	+3	+5.8
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	20- 82	72 5/8	+1 1/8	+1.5
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 36	23 5/8	+ 3/8	+1.6
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-132	68	+1	+1.4
A	EECO INC	6- 16	14 5/8	- 3/4	-4.8
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 15	5 7/8	- 3/4	-11.3
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	16- 44	32 7/8	-1	-2.9
N	FOXBORO	22- 47	29 7/8	-2 7/8	-8.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 16	9 3/8	- 1/2	-5.0
N	GOULD INC	26- 44	28 1/4	- 3/4	-2.8
N	HARRIS CORP	20- 51	34 3/4	-1 3/8	-3.8
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	22- 49	37	+1 1/4	+3.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	80-132	126 5/8	- 3/8	-0.2
N	IBM	57-134	126 1/2	-1 1/2	-1.1
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	3- 14	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
N	M/A-COM INC	21- 35	23 5/8	+2 3/4	+13.1
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 5	3/8	- 1/4	-40.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 18	15 7/8	+2 3/8	+17.5
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC(ADR)	47- 77	73 1/4	+1 1/2	+2.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	8- 16	7 3/4	- 3/4	-8.8
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 19	13 1/8	- 1/2	-3.6
N	MOTOROLA INC	82-148	132 3/4	-10 1/4	-7.1
N	NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	22- 60	53 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.2
N	NCR	38-135	129 3/4	+5 7/8	+4.7
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 37	27 3/4	-5 1/8	-15.5
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	11- 30	14 5/8	+ 7/8	+6.3
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 47	43 3/4	+1 1/4	+2.9
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 38	33	-1 1/2	-4.3
N	TANDY CORP	35- 65	39 3/8	+3 3/4	+10.5
O	TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	14- 41	16 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-176	128 1/2	+20	+18.4
O	VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	2- 14	2	- 5/8	-23.8
A	WANG LABS "B"	13- 42	33 3/4	+2 5/8	+8.4
A	WANG LABS "C"	11- 42	33 5/8	+3 1/8	+10.2
N	XEROX CORP	35- 50	46 3/8	+ 1/2	+1.0

LEASING COMPANIES

O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	11- 33	28 3/4	-1 1/2	-4.7
N	COMDISCO INC	7- 42	18 5/8	-4 3/8	-18.2
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 18	8	-1	-10.0
N	DPF INC	9- 15	13 7/8	+ 7/8	+6.7
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 47	38 1/4	- 1/8	-0.3

COMPONENTS

N	ADVANCED MICRO DEV	13- 35	30 1/4	- 1/4	-0.8
O	ADV'D SEMICONDUCTOR	12- 34	28 1/4	-1	-3.4
N	ANALOG DEVICES INC	18- 42	38	+ 3/8	+1.0
O	ANALOGIC CORP	20- 27	22	0	0.0
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	18- 37	26 3/8	-1 3/8	-4.8
N	TERADYNE	14- 38	32 1/4	+2 3/4	+9.3

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; B=BOSTON; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

E X C H		1982-83 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 2 1983	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	6- 22	17 3/4	0	0.0
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 32	24	-1 1/4	-4.9
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE	21- 31	21 1/2	-3	-12.2
N	ANACOMP INC	7- 23	6 7/8	-1 1/8	-14.0
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	5- 20	15	+ 1/4	+1.6
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	9- 37	30 1/2	-1 1/2	-4.6
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	6- 21	17 3/4	-1 1/4	-6.5
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 7	3	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	21- 44	35 1/8	-2	-5.3
O	CGA COMPUTER ASSOC	5- 17	13 5/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	6- 35	26	+ 3/4	+2.9
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	8- 20	10 1/4	- 1/4	-2.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 10	6 1/8	0	0.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 23	16 1/2	- 7/8	-5.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	9- 22	13 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 22	14 1/4	- 1/2	-3.3
O	COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	6- 38	8 1/4	- 1/2	-7.4
O	CONSERV CORP	6- 20	6	- 7/8	-12.7
O	COMSHARE	7- 13	9 1/2	- 1/8	-1.2
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE	12- 50	36 5/8	-3 5/8	-9.0
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 27	19	+1	+5.5
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	10- 42	34 3/4	-2 1/4	-6.0
O	HOGAN SYSTEM INC	27- 53	41	-1	-2.3
N	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	45- 58	52 3/8	+ 3/8	+0.7
N	GTE CORP	39- 48	46 7/8	+1	+2.1
N	INFORMATICS INC	10- 34	22 1/8	- 3/8	-1.6
O	INFOTRON SYSTEMS COR	25- 43	31 1/2	-1 1/4	-3.8
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 15	7 1/4	- 1/4	-3.3
A	LOGICON	8- 30	29 1/4	+ 7/8	+3.0
O	MCI COMMUNICATIONS	13- 34	14 3/8	+ 3/4	+5.5
O	MAGIC SCI AMER INC	8- 33	26 1/4	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	12- 22	13	-1	-7.1
O	MICOM SYSTEMS INC	25- 50	41 1/4	+1	+2.4
O	MONCHIK-WEBER CP	9- 22	9 1/4	-1 1/2	-13.9
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	5- 26	18 7/8	- 3/8	-1.9
O	ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	17- 27	17	0	0.0
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 30	20	-1 1/8	-5.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	6- 21	18 7/8	- 3/8	-2.1
O	POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	15- 35	27	- 1/4	-0.9
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 8	5 1/4	- 1/4	-4.5
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 53	51	- 1/2	-1.1
O	SEI CORP	11- 34	26 3/4	+ 3/4	+2.8
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	13- 43	30 1/2	-1 1/8	-3.5
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6- 14	10 1/2	- 1/4	-2.3
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 17	9 5/8	0	0.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	22 3/8	+1 1/8	+5.2
A	URS CORP	5- 18	12 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.9
N	WYLY CORP	7- 17	9 7/8	-1	-9.1

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

P	AM INTERNATIONAL	2- 7	4 3/8	+ 1/4	+6.0
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 26	9 1/2	- 1/8	-1.2
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 28	17 3/4	+ 3/4	+4.4
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 33	14 3/4	+1	+8.3
A	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 15	7 3/8	- 5/8	-7.8
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	9- 60	42 1/2	-3 3/4	-8.1
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 4	2	- 1/8	-5.8
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	6- 28	17 1/8	+ 3/8	+2.2
A	CETEC CORP	4- 12	8 3/4	-1 3/8	-13.5
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 20	8 1/2	+1	+13.3
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	1- 21	1	-3	-75.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	4- 12	4 3/4	- 1/4	-5.0
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 53	41 5/8	+2 1/2	+6.3
N	COMRAC CORP	17- 38	17 1/2	+ 3/4	+4.4
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	18- 41	28 3/4	0	0.0
A	DATARAM CORP	5- 12	11 1/8	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	DATA SWITCH CORP	13- 41	28	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 17	9 5/8	- 1/8	-1.2
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 16	10 3/4	+ 3/8	+3.6
O	DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	13- 39	13 1/4	- 1/8	-0.9
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	5- 11	7 1/8	- 1/2	-6.5
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 50	36 3/4	-3 1/2	-9.1
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	8- 22	9	0	0.0
N	GEN'L AUTOMATION IND	6- 29	25 3/8	-1 7/8	-6.8
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	2- 6	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	7- 31	20 3/4	- 3/4	-3.4
O	ICOT CORP	3- 10	3 3/8	- 3/4	-18.1
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 22	13 1/2	0	0.0
O	INTEL CORP	11- 45	37	-1 1/2	-3.9
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 14	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+8.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 19	11 1/4	- 3/8	-3.2
O	MEGADATA CORP	9- 15	11 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.1
A	MSI DATA CORP	18- 37	19 7/8	+1	+5.2
N	NASHUA CORP	9- 29	22 3/8	-2	-8.2
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	8- 34	21 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.5
N	NO AMERICAN PHILIPS	47- 74	73 3/4	+ 3/4	+1.0
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD	22- 49	41 1/2	+1 3/8	+3.4
O	OMEX	3- 6	6	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	14- 30	15 1/2	+1 1/4	+8.7
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 14	10 7/8	+ 3/4	+7.4
O	PHOENIX AMERICAN INC	7- 17	10 1/8	- 5/8	-5.8
N	PLESSEY CO (ADR)	26- 41	30	+ 1/2	+1.6
O	PRINTRONIX INC	23- 34	24 1/2	-1	-3.9
O	RAMTEK CORP	9- 26	9	-3	-25.0
N	RAYTHEON CO	42- 58	45 1/2	+1 1/8	+2.5
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 17	14 3/4	- 1/2	-3.2
N	ROLM CORP	40- 80	55 7/8	+2 3/8	+4.4
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	52-120	57 1/4	+4 1/2	+8.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 3	2	0	0.0
O	SCAN-TRON CORP	12- 18	13 1/2	0	0.0
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	15- 23	14 3/4	- 5/8	-4.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	15- 33	16 1/2	+1 3/8	+9.0
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	5- 27	5 3/8	+ 7/8	+19.4
O	SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	27- 38	28 1/4	+1 1/4	+4.2
A	T BAR INC	7- 17	8 5/8	- 5/8	-6.7
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 30	20 7/8	0	0.0
O	TANDON CORP	19- 38	20 3/4	-1 3/4	-7.7
A	TEC INC	8- 12	8 5/8	-1	-13.1
N	TEKTRONIX INC	34- 87	76 3/4	-2 1/2	-3.1
N	TELEX	5- 32	23 5/8	- 1/2	-2.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6
N	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 29	22 1/4	+ 7/8	+4.0
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 26	18 1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 34	29 5/8	-1 3/8	-4.4
N	BARRY WRIGHT	13- 32	31 3/4	- 1/2	-1.5
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 28	24 1/2	- 3/4	-2.9
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 28	25 3/8	- 3/4	-2.8
N	3M COMPANY	48- 90	84 3/4	- 1/2	-0.5
N	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 51	43 1/8	+ 3/8	+0.8
O	STANDARD REGISTER	11- 34	30 1/2	- 1/2	-1.6
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	11- 31	30	0	0.0

Everything you always wanted to know about your employees,

Who's due for review?

Does he require a time card?

What is her sick leave balance?

Which managers currently attend school?

Which clerical employees are on leave?

When did he transfer?

Is she Spanish speaking?

Which shift is he on?

What's her salary range?

Where did he last work?

Is he exempt from overtime?

Which states does he work in?

Is she the best applicant?

What on-the-job accidents did he have?

Which single employees have multiple exemptions?

but couldn't until now.

Our human resource package gives you real-time on-line lookup and changes. So you can call up screens, review the issues and make authorized updates instantly, all from a desktop terminal. In addition, our exclusive open-ended query system lets you find answers to aggregate payroll and human resource problems. Define the question and research it to a solution, moving back and forth between related screens with ease. Why wait for tomorrow's software when you can have McCormack & Dodge today?

Tomorrow's software today.

- ☐ Payroll/Personnel
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Purchase Order Management
- ☐ Capital Project Analysis

1-800-343-0325*

*Telex 174002

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760.
Sales and support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation